A Public & Mail Bid Sale Of The CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP





AUCTION 36

TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY DECEMBER 5 & 6, 1995 NEW YORK, NY



LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA LONDON, ENGLAND





CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.

Auction 36
A Public & Mail Bid Sale

Featuring the
Fred B. Shore Collection of Parthian Coins;
the "Araratian Collection" of Armenian Coins;
the Joseph A. Byers Estate Collection of Papal Coins;
Highlights from the Jay P. Dawley Collection of Greek Coins
and the George Prager Collection of Judaean Coinage;
plus numerous other important consignments

Tuesday & Wednesday December 5 & 6, 1995

In Conjunction with the 24th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention

The Sheraton New York Hotel & Towers

7th Avenue at 53rd Street New York, NY in Empire Suite I

(Convention Level)

Herbert L. Kreindler. Auctioneer #820339

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. Post Office Box 479 Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 USA (717) 390-9194, FAX (717) 390-9978 Seaby Coins 14 Old Bond Street London, W1X 3DB, England (0171) 495-1888, FAX (0171) 499-5916

\$15.00 (£10.00) including prices realized.

PRODUCTION STAFF:

Senior Directors:

Managing Director: Auction Director: Numismatists:

West Coast Representative: Lancaster Office Manager: London Gallery Manager: Accounting: Literature: Office Staff: Printing Control:

Photography:

Victor England, Jr. (U.S.) Eric J. McFadden (U.K.) Wayne G. Sayles Kerry K. Wetterstrom Peter L. Lampinen Barry P. Murphy T. H. Schmidt Dr. Larry Adams Karen Zander Helen Beastall Cathy England Carol Barton Liz Sheetz, Tina Jordan Debbie & Geoff Hurley Robert A. Trimble Barry P. Murphy

 $Classical\ Numismatic\ Group, Inc.\ is\ a\ United\ States\ limited\ company.\ United\ Kingdom\ Registration\ No.\ FC18173,\ Branch\ No.\ BR2639.$

This is a <u>public and</u> mail bid auction conducted by Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

- 1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots.
- 2. All lots are subject to a $10\,\%\,$ Buyer's feewhich will be added to the hammer price.
- All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale. Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.
- 4. Terms are for cash, with invoices being due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and collection charges of 2.0% per month, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the sale date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars (\$) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be invoiced an additional \$15 fee for bank charges, but buyers may deduct this fee if payment is made as required above. Payment may be made by Visa, Mastercard (Access) or American Express; however, a 3.5% surcharge is made for payment by credit card.
- 5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage.
- 6. Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$US) and bids must be in even dollar (\$) amounts. CNG will execute mail bids on behalf of mail bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, mail bids will be executed at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. Please note that bids below estimate are rarely reduced, but bids above estimate stand a good chance of being reduced. In the case of identical bids, the earliest bid wins. A mail bid has priority over an identical floor bid. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bid sheet carefully.

- 7. A word on **Reserves**. CNG reserves the right to place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.
- 8. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible to CNG for full settlement under these Auction Terms.
- 9. In the event a successful bidder fails to make any payment when due, CNG reserves the right to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG also reserves all rights that it would be entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.
- 10. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. Postage, handling and insurance for book lots will be invoiced separately from coin lots. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.
- 11. Prices Realised are published after the sale and are mailed with CNG's next publication.
- 12. Bidders consent to waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.
- 13. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.
- 14. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, and all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose based on service by registered or certified mail. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.
- 15. In the event of a dispute, the English version of these Auction Terms shall be definitive.

Bid Sheets must be received by December 4, 1995.

GOOD LUCK!

AUKTIONSBEDINGUNGEN

Diese Versteigerung wird von Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG) öffentlich abgehalten. Sie können daran persönlich teilnehmen oder Ihre Gebote schriftlich einreichen. Durch die Abgabe eines Gebotes erkennen Sie die nachstehenden Versteigerungsbedingungen an:

- 1. Die aufgeführten Lose werden von CNG auf eigene Rechnung, als Vertreter verschiedener Besitzer und Einlieferer versteigert. CNG behält sich das Recht Gebote zurückzuweisen, den Rufpreis zu bestimmen, die Steigerungsstufen festzulegen, die Reihenfolge der Lose zu verändern, bei Unklarheiten das Los neu aufzurufen, Lose von der Versteigerung zurückzuziehen, im Namen von CNG und der Einlieferer zu bieten, sowie den Einlieferer auf seine eigenen Lose bieten zu lassen.
- 2. Auf alle Lose wird ein Aufgeld von 10 % auf den Zuschlagspreis erhoben.
- 3. Die Echtheit aller Münzen wird garantiert. Alle Beschreibungen geben die persönliche Beurteilung des Verfassers wieder, es wird insoweit keine Gewähr geleistet. Bitte beachten Sie, daß eine Auktion Käufe zur Ansicht ausschließt. Lose, die vor dem Verkauf besichtigt wurden, und Lose, die von bei der Versteigerung anwesenden Bietern (einschließlich Bietern, die Gebote im Namen anderer Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben) gekauft wurden, können aus keinem Grund zurückgegeben werden, ausgenommen bei mangelnder Echtheit. Reklamationen, ausgenommen Ansprüche in Bezug auf mangelnde Echtheit, müssen innerhalb von fünf Tagen nach dem Erhalt der Ware vorgebracht werden. Ansprüche auf Grund mangelnder Echtheit müssen von dem ursprünglichen Käufer in schriftlicher Form sofort nach Kenntis, gestellt werden; und bei der Geltendmachung eines solchen Anspruchs muß der ursprüngliche Käufer die Ware sofort in dem gleichen Zustand an CNG zurückgeben, in dem sich die Ware zum Zeitpunkt der Auktion befand. Schätzwerte sind nur als Richtlinien gedacht und stellen keine verbindlich Erklärung über den Wert dar.
- Die Bezahlung wird sofort nach Erhalt der Rechnung fällig. Auf Rechnungen, die nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach dem Verkaufstag beglichen werden, werden vom Datum der Auktion an Zinsen und Inkassogebühren in Höhe von 2% pro Monat berechnet. Die Zahlung muß mit Scheck erfolgen, entweder mit einem auf US-Dollar (US-\$) ausgestellten Scheck, der auf eine US-Bank gezogen ist, oder mit einem auf Pfund Sterling (£) ausgestellten Scheck, der auf eine britische Bank gezogen ist. Allen erfolgreichen Bietern außerhalb von Nordamerika und Großbritannien wird zusätzlich ein Betrag in Höhe von US-\$15,- für Bankgebühren in Rechnung gestellt; die Käufer können jedoch diese Gebühr von ihrer Zahlung abziehen, wenn sie die Bezahlung auf die oben geforderte Weise vornehmen. Zahlungen können mit Visa, Mastercard (Access) oder American Express erfolgen; jedoch wird bei Bezahlung mit Kreditkarte ein Aufschlag in Höhe von 3,5% berechnet.
- 5. Bieter, die CNG nicht bekannt sind, müssen CNG eine zufriedenstellende Kreditreferenz zur Verfügung stellen oder ein Depot hinterlegen, dessen Höhe von CNG festgelegt wird, ehe sie Gebote abgeben können. Minderjährige dürfen ohne die schriftliche Zustimmung eines Elternteils, der die Zahlung garantiert, nicht bieten. CNG kann von jedem Käufer Vorauskasse verlangen. Die versteigerten Lose bleiben bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung aller Forderungen von CNG Eigentum der Verkäufer. Nach Erhalt der Lose übernehmen die Käufer die volle Verantwortung für Verluste oder Schäden.

- 6. Die Schätzungen sind in US-Dollar (US-\$) und alle Gebote müssen auf gerade Dollarbeträge (US-\$) lauten. CNG führt schriftliche Gebote im Namen der Bieter aus. Vorbehaltlich der Mindestgebote und Rufpreise werden schriftliche Gebote eine Steigerungsstufe (von etwa 10%) über dem nächsthöchsten Gebot während der Versteigerung zugeschlagen. Gebote unterhalb des Schätzwertes werden in der Regel nicht ermäßigt. Gebote über dem Schätzwert werden jedoch ermäßigt sofern dies möglich ist. Bei gleichhohen Geboten wird der Zuschlag dem zuerst abgegebenen Gebot erteilt. Ein schriftliches Gebot hat Vorrang vor einem, das während der Versteigerung abgegeben wird. Das Bieten erfolgt nach Losnummern. Die Lose werden nicht aufgeteilt. Die Bieter sind für Fehler beim Bieten selbst verantwortlich. Überprüfen Sie Ihren Gebotsbogen gründlich.
- 7. Eine Anmerkung zu Mindestgeboten (Limiten). CNG behält sich das Recht vor, für beliebige Lose ein Mindestgebot (Limit) festzulegen. Jedoch ist kein Mindestgebot (Limit) höher als der Schätzwert, und gewöhnlich werden Lose zu 60% des Schätzwertes ausgerufen, wenn kein andere Gebot (Limit) vorliegt.
- 8. Die Bieter haften persönlich für die Bezahlung ihrer erfolgreichen Gebote; hierin eingeschlossen sind die Bieter, die Gebote von anderen Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben, und die Bieter, die juristische Personen oder andere Rechtsträger vertreten. Käufer, die für Gebote von anderen Parteien Provisionen erhalten, geben die Gebote auf ihr eigenes Risiko ab, und sie sind CNG gegenüber für die volle Begleichung gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen verantwortlich.
- 9. In dem Fall, daß ein erfolgreicher Bieter Zahlungstermine versäumt, behält sich CNG das Recht vor, die Waren erneut zu verkaufen; der Bieter erklärt sich damit einverstanden, alle anfallenden Kosten eines solchen Verkaufs zu zahlen und auch für den Fehlbetrag zwischen dem Wiederverkaufspreis und dem Preis des vormals erfolgreichen Gebotes aufzukommen. CNG behält sich auch alle Rechte vor, die sich für CNG aus dem Handelsgesetzbuch für Pennsylvanien, dem Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, ergeben; hierin eingeschlossen ist das Recht, jedwede nach erfolgtem Zuschlag fällig gewordenen Beträge, gegen beliebige künftige Einlieferungen, Ankäufe, Gelder oder Güter, die sich im CNG befinden, aufzurechnen.
- 10. Umsatzsteuer, Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung fallen in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers und werden allen Rechnungen, falls zutreffend, hinzugerechnet. Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung für Bücher werden getrennt von denen für Münzen in Rechnung gestellt. Der Käufer erklärt sich bereit, angefallene und nicht entrichtete Steuern auch dann, wenn sie von CNG nicht in Rechnung gestellt wurden auf Verlangen zusammen mit aufgelaufenen Zinsen, sowie eventuell auferlegte Strafen zu bezahlen. Es fällt in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers, die Zollbestimmungen und andere Regeln im Ausland zu erfüllen.
- 11. Die erzielten Preise werden nach dem Verkauf bekanntgegeben und werden zusammen mit der nächsten Veröffentlichung von CNG versandt.
- 12. Die Bieter verzichten, auf alle sich an dieser Auktion ergebenden Anspruche hinsichtlich Schadenersatz für Aufwendungen, Schadenersatz für Folgeschäden oder einer über den verursachten Schaden hinausgehenden Entschädigung. Das einzige Recht, das einem Teilnehmer an der Auktion auf Grund eines auf die Auktion zurückgehenden Anspruches oder einer entsprechenden

Streitfrage zusteht, besteht in einer zinslosen Rückvergütung des ganzen oder eines Teils des gezahlten Kaufpreises.

- 13. Alle Rechte, die Bietern oder Käufern von CNG gewährt werden oder ihnen anderweitig zur Verfügung stehen, und zwar gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen oder anderweitig, sind persönlicher Art und können nicht an eine andere Person oder einen Rechtsträger abgetreten oder übertragen werden, sei es durch gesetzlichen Rechtsübergang oder anderweitig. Keine dritte Partei kann sich auf Leistungen oder Rechte berufen, die durch diese Auktionsbedingungen gegeben werden. Bieter, die als Vertreter handeln, müssen diese Vertretung CNG vor der Auktion in schriftlicher Form offenlegen; andernfalls sind die Rechte auf den Vertreter beschränkt und sind nicht auf den nicht offengelegten Auftraggeber übertragbar.
- 14. Ein Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion unterliegt des Gesetzen von Pennsylvanien und kann nur von dem Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas oder dem U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania gerichtlich entschieden werden; und alle Bieter unterwerfen sich für diesen Zweck auf Grund einer Zustellung durch eingeschriebene Post den Staatshoheitsrechten dieser Gerichte. In einem Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion ist die obsiegende Partei berechtigt, ihre angemessenen Kosten und Rechtsanwaltskosten erstattet zu bekommen.
- 15. Im Falle einer Streitfrage ist die englische Version dieser Auktionsbedingungen rechtskräftig.

CONDITIONS DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES

Ceci est une vente aux enchères <u>publiques et</u> par correspondance organisée par Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). Le fait de faire une offre/mettre une enchère signifie l'acceptation des conditions suivantes:

1. Les biens énumérés dans ce catalogue sont mis en vente par CNG agissant pour son propre compte et en tant qu'agent et intermédiaire de divers propriétaires et autres expéditeurs. Nous nous réservons le droit de refuser une offre ou enchère, de décider de la mise à prix, de fixer les paliers de hausse des enchères, de modifier l'ordre dans lequel se déroule la vente aux enchères, de relancer les enchères en cas de désaccord, de retirer un lot quelconque, de faire une offre pour le compte de CNG,

de faire une offre pour le compte de l'expéditeur et de permettre à l'expéditeur de faire des enchères sur ses propres lots.

- 2. Tous les lots sont sujets à une commission de 10% à la charge de l'acquéreur, laquelle sera ajoutée au prix de vente.
- 3. Toutes les pièces de monnaie sont garanties authentiques. L'attribution, la date, l'état et autres qualificatifs sont l'opinion de l'auteur du catalogue sans que ceci implique de garantie expresse ou implicite. Veuillez noter qu'une vente aux enchères n'est pas une vente conditionnelle. Les lots inspectés avant la vente et les lots achetés par des enchérisseurs de la salle (y compris des enchérisseurs exécutant des enchères moyennant commission pour le compte d'autres personnes) ne peuvent en aucun cas être retournés excepté en cas de défaut d'authenticité. Toutes revendications de description inexacte et toutes revendications de retour des pièces, ex

cepté les revendications ayant trait à l'authenticité, doivent être formulées dans les 5 jours qui suivent la réception de la matière. Toute revendication se fondant sur le défaut d'authenticité doit être faite par écrit par l'acquéreur initial immédiatement après la découverte du manque d'authenticité et, au moment où il formule une telle revendication, l'acquéreur initial doit immédiatement renoyer le lot à CNG dans le même état que lors de la vente aux enchères. Les valeurs estimatives sont données purement à titre indicatif et ne sont pas une déclaration de l'opinion que l'on a de la valeur réelle.

- 4. Les conditions de la vente prévoient le paiement compant, les factures étant échues et payables immédiatement dès leur réception. Des intérêts et frais de collecte s'élevant à 2% par mois à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères seront payables sur les factures qui ne sont pas réglées dans les 30 jours qui suivent la date de la vente. Le paiement par chèque doit se faire soit en dollars US (\$) si le chèque est tiré sur une banque américaine, soit en livres sterling britanniques (£) s'il est tiré sur une banque britannique. Tous les adjudicataires domiciliés ailleurs qu'en Amérique du Nord ou au Royaume-Uni se verront facturer un supplément de 15\$ pour frais bancaires mais les acquéreurs peuvent dédurie ce montant si le paiement est effectué de la manière indiquée ci-dessus. Le paiement peut s'effectuer avec les cartes Visa, Mastercard (Access) ou American Express; le règlement par carte de crédit donne lieu toutefois à une surcharge de 3,50%.
- 5. Les enchérisseurs que nous ne connaissons pas doivent nous fournir des références de solvabilité satisfaisantes ou verser des arrhes selon que CNG peut en décider à son entière discrétion avant les enchères. Les mineurs ne sont pas autorisés à faire d'enchères sans l'autorisation écrite de l'un de leurs parents garantissant le paiement. CNG peut exiger le règlement intégral de la part d'un enchérisseur avant la livraison des lots. La propriété des lots ne se trouve transférée qu'une fois que les lots ont été payés intégralement. A la réception des lots, l'acquéreur assume l'entière responsabilité en cas de perte ou d'endommagement de ceux-ci.
- 6. Les valeurs estimatives sont données en dollars (\$US) et les offres/enchères doivent être en montants entiers en dollars (\$). CNG exécutera les offres/enchères soumises par correspondance pour le compte des enchérisseurs par correspondance. Sous réserve du prix minimum et de la mise à prix, les offres/enchères par correspondance seront exécutées à un palier d'enchère (approximativement 10%) de plus que l'enchère la plus haute venant ensuite. Veuillez noter que les offres/enchères inférieures aux valeurs estimatives sont rarement ré

duites mais que les offres/enchères au-dessus de ces valeurs estimatives ont de fortes chances d'être réduites. En cas d'offres/enchères identiques, la première offre/enchère l'emporte. Une offre par correspondance prend le pas sur une offre identique de la salle. Faites vos offres/enchères en citant le numéro de lot. Les lots ne seront pas divisés. Les enchérisseurs soivent assumer la responsabilité des erreurs de leurs offres/enchères. Veuillez vérifier votre feuille d'enchères avec soin.

- 7. Quelques mots sur les prix minimum. CNG se réserve le droit de fixer un prix minimum pour n'importe quel lot. Aucun prix minimum ne sera toutefois supérieur à la valeur estimative et les lots se voient généralement attribuer un prix minimum correspondant à 60% de la valeur estimative.
- 8. Les enchérisseurs garantissent personnellement le paiement de leurs offres qui aboutissent, y compris les

enchérisseurs exécutant des offres/enchères à la commission pour d'autres personnes et les enchérisseurs représentant des compagnies ou autres personnes morales. Les acquéreurs se chargeant d'offres/enchères à la commission émanant d'autres personnes le font à leurs propres risques et restent responsables vis-à-vis de CNG du règlement intégral selon les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères.

- 9. Au cas où un adjudicataire omet d'effectuer un paiement lorsque celui-ci est échu, CNG se réserve le droit de revendre la matière et l'adjudicataire accepte de payer les frais raisonnables d'une telle vente et aussi de payer la différence entre le prix de revente et l'enchère précédemment acceptée. CNG se réserve aussi tous les droits dont la Société peut se prévaloir en vertu du Code Commercial Uniforme de Pennsylvanie, notamment le droit de déduire les sommes dues d'un adjudicataire sur un envoi futur ou sur une acquisition future ou sur des sommes d'argent ou marchandises étant en la possession de CNG.
- 10. La taxe sur les ventes, les frais postaux, la manutention et l'assurance sont la responsabilité de l'acquéreur et sont ajoutés à toutes les facturés le cas échéant. Les frais postaux, de manutention et d'assurance pour des lots de livres seront facturés séparément des lots de pièces de monnaie. Dans le cas de toute taxe n'étant pas payée par l'acquéreur mais qui aurait dû être payée, même si elle n'a pas été facturée par CNG, l'acquéreur s'engage à régler le montant de celle-ci sur sommation ainsi que les intérêts ou la pénalité étant imposés le cas échéant. Il incombe à l'acquéreur d'assurer l'observation de la réglementation douanière étrangère et autres règlements.
- 11. Les Prix Réalisés sont publiés après la vente et sont envoyés par la poste avec la publication suivante de CNG.
- 12. Les enchérisseurs acceptent de renoncer à toute revendication de dommages afférents à, indirects ou à titre de pénalité du fait de la présente vente aux enchères. Le seul recours qu'un participant à la vente aux enchères aura à l'issue d'une réclamation ou d'un différend résultant de la vente aux enchères sera un remboursement sans intérêts, de la totalité ou d'une partie du prix d'achat payé par le participant.
- 13. Tous les droits accordés CNG ou dont les enchérisseurs et acquéreurs peuvent autrement se prévaloir leur sont personnels et ne peuvent pas être cédés ni transférés à une autre personne physique ou morale, que ce soit du fait de l'intervention de la loi ou autrement. Aucune tierce personnene ne peut se fonder sur un avantage ou droit conféré par les présentes Conditions de

Vente aux Enchères. Les enchérisseurs agissant en tant qu'intermédiaires doivent divulguer leur mandat d'agence par écrit à CNG avant la vente aux enchères; autrement les droits seraient exclusifs à l'agent et ne seraient pas cessibles au donneur d'ordre représenté par lui.

14. Tout différend concernant la présente vente aux enchères sera régi par les lois de Pennsylvanie et sera tranché par la "Cour des Plaids Communs" (Court of Common Pleas) du Comté de Lancaster (Lancaster County) ou le Tribunal de District Fédéral (U.S. District Court) du District Oriental de Pennsylvanie et tous les enchérisseurs se soumettent à la juridiction personnelle de ces tribunaux, basée à cette fin sur la signification par courrier recommandé ou certifié. Dans tout litige concernant la présente vente aux enchères, la partie gagnante aura le droit de recouvrer ses frais d'avocat et coûts raisonnables.

15. En cas de litige, la version en anglais des présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères fera foi.

CONDIZIONI D'ASTA

L'asta è una <u>licitazione pubblica</u>per corrispondenza bandita da Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). La presentazione di offerte all'asta comporta l'accettazione delle seguenti condizioni:

- 1. I lotti elencati in questo catalogo sono posti in vendita siada CNG per suo conto, sia come agente de proprietari diversia di altri conferenti. CNG si riserva il diritto di rifiutare un'offerta, di determinare il prezzo di apertura, di fissare gli incrementi di offerta, di variare l'ordine di svolgimento dell'asta, di riaprire le offerte in caso di controversia, di ritirare un lotto, di fare offerte per conto di CNG stesso o di un conferente e di permettere a un conferente di fare offerte per i suoi lotti.
- 2. Tutti i lotti sono soggetti ad una commissione del 10% che sarà aggiunta al prezzo di aggiudicazione.
- 3. Tutte le monete sono garantite autentiche. L'attribuzione, la data, le condizione ed eventuali altre descrizioni sono opinioni del compilatore del catalogo nei confronti delle quali non si danno garanzie espresse o tacite. Va ricordato che una vendita all'asta non è una vendita con riserva di gradimento. I lotti esaminati prima dell'asta e i lotti acquistati dagli offerenti in sala (inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi) non possono essere restituiti indipendentemente dalla ragione salvo nel caso di non autenticità. Tutte le rivendicazioni di descrizione inesatta e tutte le richieste di restituzione devono pervenire entro 5 giorno dal ricevimento del materiale. Le rivendicazioni di non autenticità devono essere inoltrate per inscritto dall'acquirente originale immediatamente dopo la scoperta che un pezzo non è autentico e contemporaneamente l'acquirente deve restituire il lotto a CNG nelle stesse condizioni del momento dell'asta. Le stime s'intendono a puro titolo di orientamento e non sono espressione di un'opinione di val-
- 4. Le vendite sono per contanti con saldo delle fatture all'atto di riceverle. Le fatture non saldate entro 30 giorni dalla data della vendita sono gravate del 2% a titolo di interesse ed addebito di riscossione a partire dalla data dell'asta. I pagamenti con assegno devono essere in dollari USA (\$) su una banca americana o in sterline inglesi (£) su una banca britannica. A tutti gli aggiudicatari al di fuori dell'America del Nord e del Regno Unito vengono fatturati ulteriori \$15 per competenze bancarie, somma che può essere dedotta se il pagamento è effettuato come

sopra indicato. I pagamenti possono essere effettuati con carta di credito Visa, Mastercard (Access) o American Express essi sono in tal caso gravati di un 3,5% aggiuntivo.

- 5. Gli offerenti non noti a CNG devono fornire referenze di credito o versare una cauzione fissata a discrezione di CNG prima dell'apertura dell'asta. I minori di età non possono fare offerte senza il consenso scritto di un genitore che garantisca il pagamento. CNG può richiedere il pagamento in toto da un offerente prima della consegna dei lotti. Il diritto di proprietà non è trasmesso fintanto che i lotti non sono interamente saldati. Ad avvenuta consegna dei lotti l'acquirente assume piena responsabilità per le eventuali perdite o danni.
- 6. Le stime sono in dollari USA (\$US) e le offerte devono essere in dollari o mettendo l'indicazione dei centesimi (\$). CNG accetta offerte per corrispondenza. Le offerte

per corrispondenza saranno eseguite con un incremento di circa il 10% sull'offerta più alta, prezzi minimi di base e prezzi di apertura permettendo. Va ricordato che le offerte al di sotto delle stime hanno raramente successo ma quelle sopra le stime hanno buona probabilità di aver successo. In caso di offerte identiche ha la preferenza quella pervenutaci per prima. Un'offerta per corrispondenza gode di priorità su una identica in sala. Le offerte s'intendono per numero di lotto. Nessun lotto può essere suddiviso. Gli offerenti sono responsabili degli errori nelle offerte. Si prega di controllare attentamente il foglio offerte.

- 7. Per quanto riguarda i prezzi minimi di base, CNG si reserva il diritto di fissare un prezzo minimo per qualsiasi lotto, nessun prezza minimo è superiore alla stima e generalmente è il 60% della stima.
- 8. Gli offerenti garantiscono personalmente il saldo delle offerte vincenti, inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi e quelli che rappresentano associazioni o altri enti. Gli acquirenti che accettano di fare offerte per conto di terzi lo fanno a loro rischio e rimangono responsabili verso CNG per il saldo totale ai sensi delle presenti condizioni d'asta.
- 9. Se un acquirente non effettua un pagamento quando dovuto CNG si riserva il diritto di revendere il o i lotti e l'offerente s'impegna a far fronte al costo ragionevole di detta vendita ed a corrispondere l'eventuale differenza tra il prezzo di rivendita e il precedente prezzo di aggiudicazione. CNG si riserva inoltre tutti i diritti che gli spettano ai sensi del Codice Commerciale Uniformato della Pennsylvania, incluso il diritto di compensare una somma dovuta da un acquirente con futuri conferimenti o acquisti o denaro o merci in possesso del CNG.
- 10. Le imposte sulle vendite, le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione sono a carico dell'acquirente e sono aggiunte come appropriato a tutte le fatture. Le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione per lotti di libri sono fatturati separatamente dai lotti di monete. Nel caso di un'imposta o tassa dovuta e non corrisposta dall'acquirente, anche se non fatturata da CNG, l'acquirente si impegna a corrisponderla su richiesta unitamente agli eventuali interessi o penalità che possano derivare. E'responsabilità dell'acquirente rispettare le norme doganali o altri regolamenti vigenti all'estero.
- 11. I prezzi realizzati sono pubblicati dopi l'asta e sono comunicati per posta con il successivo catalogo CNG.
- 12. Gli acquirenti accettano di rinunciare a rivendicazioni per il rimborsodi danni indiretti o di risarcimenti esemplari sorte in relazione all'asta. L'unica ri

parazione alla quale un partecipante all'asta ha diritto a fronte di una rivendicazione o controversia in relazione all'asta sarà il rimborso, senza interesse, di tutto o parte del prezzo di acquisto da esso versato.

13. Tutti i diritti garantiti da CNG o comunque a disposizione degli offerenti e degli acquirenti in base a queste condizioni d'asta o diversamente sono personali e non possono essere concessi o trasferiti a terzi, persone fisiche o giuridiche, sia in base a leggi che in altro modo. Nessun terzo può contare su benefici o diritti conferiti dalle presenti condizioni d'asta. Gli offerenti che fungono da agenti sono tenuti a informare per iscritto CNG prima dell'asta; in caso contrario i diritti sono limitati all'agente e non sono transferibili al rappresentato non annunciato.

- 14. Qualsiasi controversia in relazione a quest'asta sarà regolata dalle leggi della Pennsylvania e sarà giudicata unicamente dalla County Court of Common Pleas di Lancaster o dalla Corte Distrettuale statunitense del Distretto Orientale di Pennsylvania e tutti gli offerenti si sottopongono alla personale giurisdizione dei suddetti tribunali a tale riguardo dietro notifica per posta raccomandata o certificata. In una controversia in relazione a quest'asta la parte vincente avrà diritto a ricuperare i costi ragionevoli e le spese legali.
- 15. In caso di vertenza farà fede la versione inglese delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

COINS MAY BE VIEWED AT OUR LANCASTER OFFICES

BY APPOINTMENT (Except for the dates listed below)
From 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Monday - Friday
November 6 to December 1, 1995

Photographs available for unphotographed single lots at \$3 each (one obverse and one reverse). Large lots will be billed per total number of photos.

Available from Lancaster office only

November 11, 1995

Special Showing In Conjunction With
The San Francisco Ancient Coin Club Meeting

Holiday Inn Golden Gateway Van Ness at California San Francisco, CA

November 24-26, 1995 Michigan State Numismatic Society Fall Show

Hyatt Regency, Fairlane Center
Dearborn, Michigan
(Selected lots only available for viewing)
During Show Hours At Our Table #26

December 3-6, 1995

24th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention
Lots will be available for viewing in Empire Suite III (Convention level)
Sunday, December 3rd - 1PM-7PM (By appointment only - call for info)
Monday, December 4th - 10AM-7PM
Tuesday, December 5th - 9AM-5:30PM
Wednesday, December 6th - 9AM-Noon

Contact either office for information USA (717) 390-9194 • UK (0171) 495-1888

Grading Conditions

English	German	<u>French</u>	<u>Italian</u>
Proof Mint State Uncirculated	Polierte Platte	Flan Bruni	Fondo Specchio
	Stempelglanz	F. D. C.	Fior Di Conio
Extremely Fine ("EF") Very Fine ("VF") Fine	Vorzüglich	Superbe	Splendido
	Sehr Schön	Très Beau	Bellissimo
	Schön	Beau	Molto Bello
Good Fair	Sehr Gut Erhalten	Très Bien Conservé	Bello

Common Abbreviations

AV	Gold	BC	Before Christ
EL	Electrum	BCE	Before the Common Era
AR	Silver	AD	Anno Domini
Æ	Bronze	AH	Anno Hegirae
Gm	Gram	CE	Common Era
Pl.	Plate	SNG	Sylloge Nummorum Græcorum
Pg.	Page	BMC	British Museum Catalogue
Cf.	Confer (compare)	RIC	Roman Imperial Coinage
C/m.	Countermark	Mm.	Mintmark

See Bibliography At End Of Catalogue For A Complete List Of Reference Abbreviations

NOTICE TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS:
We use soft, PVC (Polyvinyl chloride), flips to ship auction lots in. We do not recommend these flips for long-term storage as PVC does damage coins over prolonged exposure.

Order of Sale

Session One (Tuesday Evening, 6:30PM)

The Fred B. Shore Collection of Parthian Coins (Lots 1-528)
The "Araratian Collection" of Armenian Coins (Lots 529-918)

Session Two (Wednesday Morning, 9AM)

World Gold Coinage Including Islamic (Lots 919-1032)
Other World Coinage (Lots 1033-1113)
The Joseph A. Byers Estate Collection of Papal Coins (Lots 1114-1399)
British Coinage (Lots 1400-1654)

Session Three (Wednesday Afternoon, 2PM)

Greek Coinage (Lots 1655-2147)

The George Prager Collection of Judaean Coinage (Lots 2148-2227)

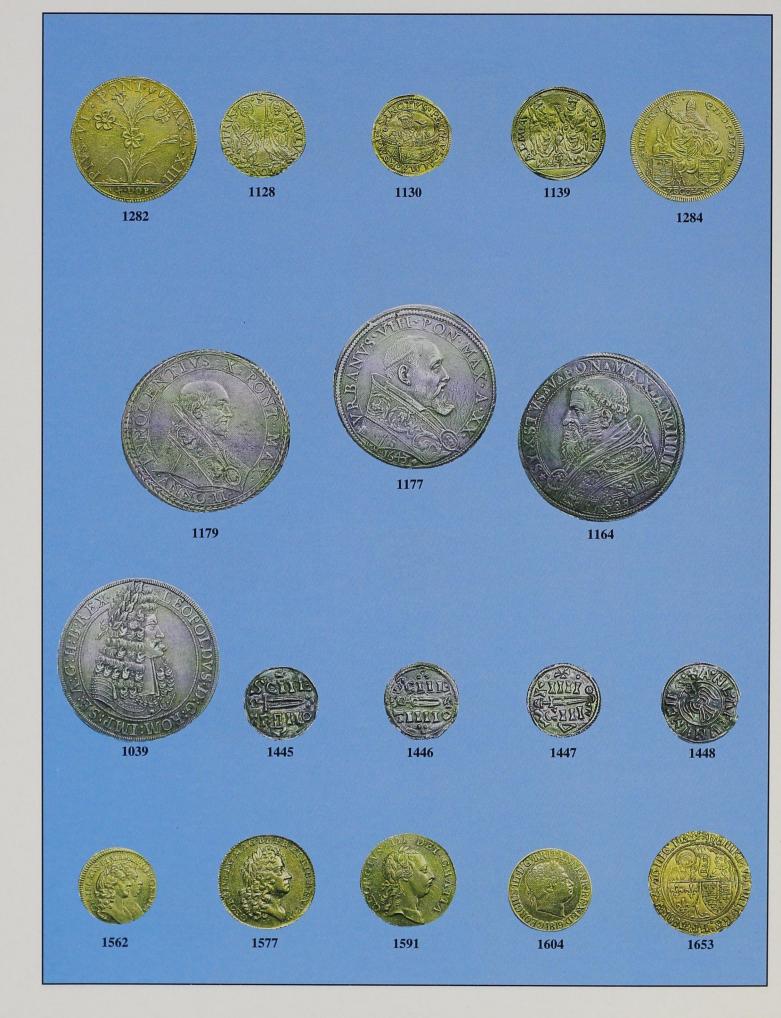
Roman Republican Featuring An Important Aes Grave Collection (Lots 2228-2317)

Roman Imperatorial (Lots 2318-2342)

Roman Imperial (Lots 2343-2509) Dark Ages (Lots 2510-2514)

Byzantine (Lots 2515-2542)





The Fred B. Shore Collection Of Parthian Coins

We are proud to offer Fred Shore's collection of Parthian coins as catalogued by Mr. Shore in his book, **Parthian Coins & History: Ten Dragons Against Rome**, and published in 1993 by CNG. The following catalogue is excerpted directly from Shore's book with the only additions being that of grades and estimates. For more detailed background information on the Shore collection, please consult his book (i.e. legend formats, stories on individual coins, etc.).

The first 483 coins of the Shore collection are individually lotted and appear just as they do in his book. However, not all of these coins are photographed below so please consult his book for photos of those coins. We still have a very limited number of the Shore book available for sale at \$35.00 each (order as GR200 from our literature department).

The First Parthian Coin





1. Arsakes I. 238-211 BC. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Beardless bust right wearing bashlik, earring visible / Archer seated left on throne holding bow, legend AP Σ AKOV AYTOKPATOPO Σ format 1. Shore 1 (this coin); Sellwood 1.1. EF. Extremely rare. (\$5000)

This is the first Parthian coin. The bashlik on the obverse is a nomad felt cap. The legend 'Arsakes Autocrat' implies that he ruled by his own authority, the first claim of a new king. The archer on the reverse which continues until the end of the dynasty is Arsakes I. He is always depicted wearing a bashlik. For a first effort, the bashlik type drachms exhibit a remarkable energetic nomadic style. The drachms of Arsakes I were most likely minted at the Parthian capital Nisa at its citadel Mithradatkart. Drachms of Arsakes I are very rare and were unknown before a small hoard was discovered in the late 1960's.





2. Arsakes I. 238-211 BC. AR Drachm (4.20 gm). Beardless bust left wearing bashlik / Archer seated left on throne holding bow, legend AP-ΣΑΚΟV and Aramaic line 1, monogram Mebelow throne. Shore 2 (this coin); Sellwood 3.1. Good VF, small area of corrosion at 6 o'clock on obverse. Very rare. (\$2000)





3. Arsakes II. 211-191 BC. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Beardless bust left wearing bashlik / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend AP- Σ AKOV format 2, A below bow. Shore 3 (this coin); Sellwood 5.1. Toned EF, some light dirt in recesses. (\$500)





4. **Arsakes II.** 211-191 BC. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Beardless bust left in bashlik of fine style and high relief / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend AP Σ AKOV format 2, eagle below bow. Shore 4 (this coin); Sellwood 6.1. EF. (\$500)





5. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Beardless bust left wearing bashlik, earring visible / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow, shallow circular incuse, legend AP Σ AKOV format 2. Shore 5 (this coin); Sellwood 8.1. Good VF, areas of original find patina on obverse. Rare. (\$1000)





6. Mithradates I. 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.30 gm). Similar to previous lot. Shore 6 (this coin); Sellwood 8.1. Toned, good Fine. (\$300)





7. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.42 gm). Similar to previous / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow, shallow circular incuse, legend AP Σ AKOV BA Σ IAE Ω E format 1. Shore 7 (this coin); Sellwood 9.1. EF, iridescent toning. (\$300)





8. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Similar to previous, but smaller head on obverse. Shore 8 (this coin); Sellwood 9.1. Good VF, areas of original find patina on reverse. (\$200)





9. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.81 gm). Similar to Shore 7, but N in exergue on reverse. Shore 9 (this coin); Sellwood 9.2. EF, light toning.





10. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Similar to Shore 7, but monogram K in exergue on reverse. Shore 10 (this coin); Sellwood 9 type. Near EF, struck from worn dies. (\$200)





11. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.99 gm). Similar to Shore 7, but monogram K below bow on reverse. Shore 11 (this coin); Sellwood 9 type. Good Fine, with original find patina. (\$100)





12. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Beardless bust left wearing bashlik, earring visible / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow, shallow circular incuse, legend $BA \Sigma I A E \Omega \Sigma M E \Gamma A A OV A P \Sigma A K OV$ format 3. Shore 12 (this coin); Sellwood 10.1. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





13. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.85 gm). Similar to previous lot. Shore 13 (this coin); Sellwood 10.1. EF, with light toning. (\$200)





14. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.99 gm). Similar to Shore 12 but reverse slightly double struck, I in field to right outside of legend, monogram tain exergue. Shore 14 (this coin); Sellwood 10.3 variety. Toned VF, slightly double struck. (\$200)





15. Mithradates I. 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.80 gm). Similar to Shore 12, but smaller head with more of bust visible, torch (?) before archer on reverse. Shore 15 (this coin); Sellwood 10.6. Toned VF. (\$200)





16. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.84 gm). Similar to Shore 12, but OP (170 in Seleukid era equivalent to 143/2 BC) in exergue on reverse. Shore16 (this coin); Sellwood 10 type. VF, scattered light porosity.

(\$200)





17. Mithradates I. 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.06 gm). Similar to Shore 12, but N or II behind archer on reverse. Shore 17 (this coin); Sellwood 10.13. VF. (\$200)





18. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.88 gm). Similar to Shore 12, but legend on reverse a blundered combination of BASIAE Ω S MEFAAOV APSAKOV and BASIAE Ω S Θ EOV APSAKOV. Shore 18 (this coin); Sellwood 10.15 variety. Toned VF, worn obverse die. (\$200)





19. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.01 gm). Posthumous Issue. Beardless bust left wearing bashlik, earring with pendants / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow, shallow circular incuse, legend $BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$ MEΓΑΛΟV ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡ format 4. Shore 19 (this coin); Sellwood 10.17. Nice EF. (\$400)





20. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Obol (0.72 gm). Beardless bust left wearing bashlik / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow, legend AP Σ AKOV BA Σ I Λ E Ω Σ format 1. Shore 20 (this coin); Sellwood 9.7. Good VF for issue. (\$200)

Silver fractions are rare throughout the Parthian series. Those of Mithradates I are no exception.





- 21. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. Æ 18mm (2.77 gm). Beardless bust left wearing bashlik, earring visible / Goddess standing left, wreath in right hand, legend? Shore 21 (this coin); Sellwood 7.2. Near VF, dark brown patina with touches of green and red. (\$100)
- 22. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. Æ 17mm (3.80 gm). Beardless bust left wearing bashlik / Horse walking right, shallow circular incuse, legend? Shore 22 (this coin); Sellwood 8.2. VF, dark brown patina with touches of green and red. (\$100)
- 23. Mithradates I. 171-138 BC. Æ 14mm (2.13 gm). Beardless bust left in bashlik, earring visible / Elephant walking right, shallow circular incuse, legend AP Σ AKOV retrograde format 5. Shore 23 (this coin); Sellwood 8.3 variety. VF, lovely green patina. (\$100)





24. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.69 gm). Bare-headed bust left with long beard wearing diadem, earring visible, reel and pellet border / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow, legend $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ MEFAAOV APSAKOV format 3. Shore 24 (this coin); Sellwood 11.1. Toned, good VF, excellent high-relief portrait. (\$150)





25. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.34 gm). Similar to previous, but larger bust of different style on obverse. Shore 25 (this coin); Sellwood 11.1. Good VF, some light dirt in recesses. (\$150)





26. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.64 gm). Similar to previous, but laurel wreath border on obverse, shallow circular incuse on reverse. Shore 26 (this coin); Sellwood 11.3. Near VF. (\$150)





- 27. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Similar to previous, but older portrait on obverse. Shore 27 (this coin); Sellwood 11.1. Near VF/VF, light encrustation on obverse. (\$100)
- 28. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. Æ 15mm (1.48 gm). Bare-headed, bearded bust left wearing diadem / Horse walking right, legend $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ MEΓAΛOV AP Σ AKOV format 3. Shore 28 (this coin); Sellwood 11.6. Near VF, reddish-brown patina. (\$100)





29. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Bare-headed, bearded bust right wearing diadem, bow behind head / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow, legend BASIAE Ω S METAAOV APSAKOV format 3. Shore 29 (this coin); Sellwood 12.3. Toned VF for type. (\$1000)

 $\label{lem:continuous} Drachms of this extremely rare type are of crude style and engraving, possibly indicating an obscure mint.$





30. Mithradates I. 171-138 BC. AR Obol (0.56 gm). Bare-headed and bearded bust right, border? / Bust right with long beard wearing bashlik, legend $BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$ MEFAAOV APSAKOV format 3. Shore 30 (this coin); Sellwood 12.4? Good Fine. (\$200)





- 31. Mithradates I. 171-138 BC. AR Obol (0.51 gm). Similar to previous, but reel and pellet border on obverse. Shore 31 (this coin); Sellwood 12.5. Toned Fine, surfaces slightly rough on reverse. (\$100)
- 32. Mithradates I. 171-138 BC. Æ 27mm (12.85 gm). Bare-headed, bearded bust right / Elephant standing right, legend $BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$ [MEFA Λ OV] AP Σ AKOV format 6. Shore 32 (this coin); Sellwood 12.8. Good Fine, tan surfaces with touches of red, once lacquered. (\$100)

- 33. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. Æ 21mm (8.76 gm). Bare-headed bust right with medium beard wearing diadem, reel and pellet border / Bow in case, legend BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ [ME Γ AAOV] AP Σ AKOV format 6. Shore 33 (this coin); Sellwood 12.11 variety. Near VF, tan and brown patina, ancient scratches on reverse. (\$100)
- 34. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. Æ 27mm (6.99 gm). Bare-headed bust right with medium beard wearing diadem, border? / Horse head right, legend $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ MEFAAOV AP Σ AKOV format 3. Shore 34 (this coin); Sellwood 12.12. VF, dark green and brown patina. (\$100)

Two Choice Tetradrachms Of Mithradates I





35. Mithradates I. 171-138 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.17 gm). Bare-headed bust right with medium beard wearing diadem, reel and pellet border / Naked Herakles standing left holding club, lion skin, and cup; legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ format 7, monogram % in exergue. Shore 35 (this coin); Sellwood 13.2. Toned good VF. Extremely rare. (\$5000)

The tetradrachms of Mithradates I were minted shortly after the conquest of Mesopotamia from the Seleukids. As with most Parthian tetradrachms they were minted at Seleukia. Stylistically, they exhibit among the finest of Hellenistic portraits, indicating that Mithradates probably used the die-cutters of the deposed Seleukids. His addition of 'Philhellene' (friend of the Greeks) to the legend shows his need for the cooperation of his new subjects, cooperation which was hardly forthcoming throughout the long Arsakid rule.





36. Mithradates I. 171-138 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.88 gm). Similar, but monogram to left of legend on reverse, and date FOP (173 in Seleukid era equivalent to 140/139 BC) in exergue. Shore 36 (this coin); Sellwood 13.3. Toned EF, what looks like a scratch on face and beard is actually a flan flaw. Extremely rare. (\$3000)





37. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.61 gm). Similar to previous but obverse border?, no monogram on reverse, date Δ OP (174 in Seleukid era equivalent to 139/138 BC) in exergue. Shore 37 (this coin); Sellwood 13.5. Toned good Fine, lamination flaw before nose. (\$500)





38. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.03 gm). Bare-headed bust right with medium beard wearing diadem, reel and pellet border / Zeus enthroned left holding eagle and sceptre, legend $BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$ METALOV AP Σ AKOV format 8, monogram \$\pm\$ to left of legend, date FOP (173 in Seleukid era equivalent to 140/139 BC) in exergue. Shore 38 (this coin); Sellwood 13.8. Good VF, light encrustation in recesses. (\$500)





39. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (2.79 gm). Similar to previous, but no border on obverse, no monogram on reverse, date Δ OP (174 in Seleukid era equivalent to 139/138 BC) in exergue. Shore 39 (this coin); Sellwood 13.10. Toned VF/F. (\$300)





40. **Phraates II.** 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow, legend BASIAE Ω S MEGAAOV APSAKOV format 3. Shore 40 (this coin); Sellwood 15.2. Near EF, with original find patina. (\$1000)

This extremely rare coinage of Phraates II uses the same legend as his father Mithradates I, but with his own portrait. It is the second issue of Phraates II, the first being the posthumous coin 19 of Mithradates I.





41. **Phraates II.** 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (4.74 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem, earring visible / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow, shallow circular incuse, legend $BA\Sigma IA E\Omega\Sigma$ MEΓAΛΟV ΑΡΣΑΚΟV ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ format 7. Shore 41 (this coin); Sellwood 16.1. Near EF. (\$750)





42. **Phraates II.** 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (3.98 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram(?) behind head on obverse, guide lines in legend on reverse. Shore 42 (this coin); Sellwood 16.2? Toned VF. (\$100)





43. **Phraates II.** 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Similar to Shore 41, but A behind head on obverse. Shore 43 (this coin); Sellwood 16.3. VF, soft strike, flan crack. (\$100)





44. Phraates II. 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (4.25 gm). Similar to Shore 41, but monogram ₱ in exergue on reverse. Shore 44 (this coin); Sellwood 16.4 variety. Toned VF. (\$200)





45. **Phraates II.** 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (3.68 gm). Similar to Shore 41, but monogram NI behind head on obverse, guide lines in legend on reverse. Shore 45 (this coin); Sellwood 16.6. VF/EF, original find patina. (\$200)





46. **Phraates II.** 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (3.86 gm). Similar to Shore 41, but monogram NI(?) behind head on obverse, guide lines in legend on reverse. Shore 46 (this coin); Sellwood 16.6? Choice EF. (\$500)





47. **Phraates II.** 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (3.94 gm). Similar to Shore 41, but monogram by behind head on obverse, beard somewhat square cut at end, no earring visible, guide lines in legend on reverse, no incuse. Shore 47 (this coin); Sellwood 16.6 variety. Good VF, light porosity. (\$300)





48. **Phraates II.** 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Similar to Shore 41, but NICA behind head on obverse, guide lines in legend on reverse. Shore 48 (this coin); Sellwood 16.8. Toned EF. (\$300)





49. **Phraates II.** 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (3.47 gm). Similar to Shore 41, but NICAIA behind head on obverse, guide lines in legend on reverse. Shore 49 (this coin); Sellwood 16.9. Toned good VF, old scratch on reverse.

(\$300)





50. **Phraates II.** 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (3.54 gm). Similar to Shore 41, but TAM behind head on obverse, guide lines in legend on reverse. Shore 50 (this coin); Sellwood 16.11. Near EF. (\$300)





51. **Phraates II.** 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (2.97 gm). Similar to Shore 41, but TMA behind head on obverse, guide lines in legend on reverse. Shore 51 (this coin); Sellwood 16.11 variety. VF, scrapes and scratches in fields.

(\$200)





52. **Phraates II.** 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (3.85 gm). Similar to Shore 41, but monogram $\Lambda\Pi A$ behind head on obverse, guide lines in legend on reverse. Shore 52 (this coin); Sellwood 16.12 variety. Toned VF, few light scratches on obverse. (\$300)





53. **Phraates II.** 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (4.93 gm). Similar to Shore 41, but EFIAP behind head on obverse, guide lines in legend on reverse. Shore 53 (this coin); Sellwood 16.13. Toned VF. (\$300)





54. Phraates II. 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (3.93 gm). Similar to Shore 41, but monogram ΣA , read from outside, behind head on obverse. Shore 54 (this coin); Sellwood 16.17 variety. VF, flan flaws on obverse and flan crack.







55. **Phraates II.** 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Similar to Shore 41, but VOV behind head on obverse, guide lines in legend on reverse. Shore 55 (this coin); Sellwood 16.18. Toned EF. (\$500)





56. Phraates II. 138-127 BC. Æ 15mm (2.27 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem / Elephant standing right, legend BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ format 7. Shore 56 (this coin); Sellwood 16.29. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





57. Artabanos I. 127-124 BC. AR Drachm (3.91 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium beard wearing diadem, earring visible, hair in waves / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow, shallow circular incuse, legend BASIAE Ω S MEGAAOV APSAKOV ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟS format 7, guide lines in legend. Shore 57 (this coin); Sellwood 19.1. Good VF. (\$500)

Drachms of Artabanos I were probably struck at Ekbatana with the exception of the coin with the PA (Rhagae) monogram. Coins of Artabanos I are considered stylistically among the best examples of early Parthian coinage, however, high grade examples are particularly difficult to locate.





58. Artabanos I. 127-124 BC. AR Drachm (3.57 gm). Similar to previous, but no guide lines in legend on reverse. Shore 58 (this coin); Sellwood 19.2. Near VF, test cut. (\$150)





59. **Artabanos I.** 127-124 BC. AR Drachm (3.83 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium beard wearing diadem, earring visible, hair in waves / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow, legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡ-ΣΑΚΟΥ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ format 7. Shore 59 (this coin); Sellwood 20.1. EF. (\$600)





60. Artabanos I. 127-124 BC. AR Drachm (3.90 gm). Similar to previous, but guide lines in legend on reverse. Shore 60 (this coin); Sellwood 20.2. Toned, good VF, area of light encrustation on obverse. (\$400)





61. Artabanos I. 127-124 BC. AR Drachm (3.55 gm). Similar to Shore 59, but monogram ♣ behind head on obverse, no incuse on reverse. Shore 61 (this coin); Sellwood 20.3. VF, slightly rough surfaces, few old scrapes. (\$200)





62. Artabanos I. 127-124 BC. AR Drachm (3.89 gm). Similar to Shore 59, but monogram PA behind head on obverse, no incuse on reverse. Shore 62 (this coin); Sellwood 20.4. VF, light porosity. (\$200)





63. Artabanos I. 127-124 BC. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium beard wearing diadem, earring visible, hair in waves, monogram ★ behind head / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow, legend BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ format 9, date EKP (125 in Arsakid era equivalent to 123/122 BC) in exergue. Shore 63 (this coin); Sellwood 22.2. Near VF, test cut. (\$150)





64. Artabanos I. 127-124 BC. AR Drachm (3.97 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium beard wearing diadem, earring visible, hair in waves, monogram MAP behind head, monogram Υ in front of beard / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow, shallow circular incuse, legend BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ APΣΑΚΟΥ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ format 7. Shore 64 (this coin); Sellwood 22.4 variety. Toned VF, flan split. (\$150)





65. Artabanos I. 127-124 BC. AR Drachm (3.98 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium beard of crude style wearing diadem, earring visible, hair in waves / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow, legend is a series of unintelligible dots in format 7. Shore 65 (this coin); Sellwood type 19-22. Toned VF, light scratches. (\$400)

Three Exceptional Tetradrachms of Mithradates II





66. Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.19 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium beard wearing diadem / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow, palm branch in field to right, legend BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ format 10. Shore 66 (this coin); Sellwood 24.3. Toned VF, well centered, a lovely example of this rare type.





67. **Mithradates II**. 123-88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.84 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram TV in exergue on reverse. Shore 67 (this coin); Sellwood 24.4. Toned VF. (\$1500)





68. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.35 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram & to left of archer on reverse. Shore 68 (this coin); Sellwood 24.5. Attractive EF. (\$3000)





69. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium beard wearing diadem, earring visible / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow, legend BASIAE Ω S MEFAAOV APSAKOV EIII Φ ANOV format 10. Shore 69 (this coin); Sellwood 24.9. Nice EF.

(\$200)

Drachms of Mithradates II are usually of fine style and show his large hooked nose. Most of them were probably minted at Ekbatana or Rhagae.





70. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.12 gm). Similar, but horse medallion on neck torque on obverse. Shore 70 (this coin); Sellwood 24.10. Near EF, spots of verdigris. (\$125)





71. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Similar to Shore 69, but monogram & behind head on obverse, guide lines in legend on reverse. Shore 71 (this coin); Sellwood 24.13. Near VF, light scratch before face.

(\$100)





72. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Similar to Shore 69, but monogram N behind head on obverse, monogram N below, guide lines in legend on reverse, A behind archer. Shore 72 (this coin); Sellwood 24.16 variety. Good VF, long flan flaw on obverse. (\$125)





73. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Similar to Shore 69, but monogram Abehind head on obverse, guide lines in legend on reverse. Shore 73 (this coin); Sellwood 24.17. VF, weakly struck, some original find patina on reverse. (\$125)





74. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (3.74 gm). Similar to Shore 69, but monogram ★ behind head on obverse, monogram ★ below, guide lines in legend on reverse, monogram ★ behind archer. Shore 74 (this coin); Sellwood 24.19 variety. Toned, near EF, slightly rough surfaces. (\$125)





75. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (3.86 gm). Similar to Shore 69, but monogram **X** behind head on obverse, monogram **X** below, guide lines in legend on reverse, monogram **A** in exergue. Shore 75 (this coin); Sellwood 24.20 variety. Near VF, light scratches on obverse. (\$125)





76. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.25 gm). Similar to Shore 69, but monogram # behind head on obverse, guide lines in legend on reverse. Shore 76 (this coin); Sellwood 24.30. Nice VF, with attractive toning.

(\$200)





77. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Bare-headed bust left with long beard wearing diadem, earring visible / Archer seated right on throne holding bow and arrow, legend BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ MEFAAOV APSAKOV EFII Φ ANOV format 10. Shore 77 (this coin); Sellwood 26.1. Nice EF, lovely iridescent toning. (\$200)





78. Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram ⊲ in left field on reverse. Shore 78 (this coin); Sellwood 26.2. Toned, near EF. (\$125)





79. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Similar to Shore 77, but monogram Abehind archer on reverse, archer holds bow and arrow in both hands. Shore 79 (this coin); Sellwood 26.3. Toned EF. (\$150)





80. Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). Similar to Shore 77, but archer holds bow only on reverse, monogram A behind archer. Shore 80 (this coin); Sellwood 26.4 variety. EF, striated flan. (\$200)





81. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Similar to Shore 77, but monogram \Re behind head on obverse, archer holds bow only on reverse. Shore 81 (this coin); Sellwood 26.10. Good VF. (\$200)





82. Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Similar to Shore 77, but monogram A behind head on obverse, archer holds bow only on reverse, E in left field. Shore 82 (this coin); Sellwood 26.14. Toned VF.

(\$150)





83. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Similar to Shore 77, but archer holds bow only on reverse, I in left field, E in exergue. Shore 83 (this coin); Sellwood 26.23. Toned VF, slightly porous. (\$150)





84. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). Similar to Shore 77, but archer holds bow only on reverse, monogram Abelow bow, E beneath. Shore 84 (this coin); Sellwood 26.24. EF, light toning. (\$150)





85. **Mithradates II**. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). Bare-headed bust left with long beard wearing diadem, earring visible / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ format 11. Shore 85 (this coin); Sellwood 27.1. Nice EF, iridescent toning. (\$200)

This is the first use of the title 'King of kings' on Parthian coins.





86. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.01 gm). Similar to previous, but very large flan and design. Shore 86 (this coin); Sellwood 27.2. Toned EF/VF, minute flan crack. Very large flan with a wonderful portrait.

(\$500)





Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.25 gm). Similar to previous lot. Shore 87 (this coin); Sellwood 27.2. Near EF, iridescent toning.





Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Similar to 85, but monogram Abehind archer on reverse. Shore 88 (this coin); Sellwood 27.5. Good VF.





Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.60 gm). Similar to Shore 69, legend on reverse unclear. Shore 89 (this coin); Sellwood 24.32. Near VF/F, rough surfaces. Rare.





Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. Æ 19mm (5.11 gm). Bare-headed bust right with medium beard wearing diadem / Cornucopiae, legend BAΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟV format 1, date AφP (191 in Seleukid era equivalent to 122/121 BC) in exergue. Shore 90 (this coin); Sellwood 23.4. VF, brown patina with touches of red.





- Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. Æ 23mm (8.42 gm). Bare-headed bust left with long beard wearing diadem, monogram MI behind head / Horse walking right, legend BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ with guide lines in format 10, monogram AP above flank of horse. Shore 91 (this coin); Sellwood 24.35. VF, brown patina.
- Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. Æ 18mm (4.27 gm). Bare-headed bust left with long beard wearing diadem / Horse head right, legend $BA\Sigma I\Lambda F\Omega\Sigma$ MEΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ format 10. Shore 92 (this coin); Sellwood 26.28 variety. Near VF, green and brown patina with earthen highlights.
- Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. Æ 18mm (3.31 gm). Bare-headed bust left with long beard wearing diadem / Pegasos flying right, legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ format 11. Shore 93 (this coin); Sellwood 27.7. Fine, green-brown patina with touches of





Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Bust left with long beard wearing tiara with star in center, earring visible / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡ-ΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ format 11. Shore 94 (this coin); Sellwood 28.1. VF, few light scratches before face.





Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Similar to previous, with slightly different tiara on obverse. Shore 95 (this coin); Sellwood 28.1. EF, few light spots of encrustation.





Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.15 gm). Similar to Shore 94, with slightly different tiara on obverse. Shore 96 (this coin); Sellwood 28.2. Toned VF.





- Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.06 gm). Similar to Shore 94, with slightly different tiara on obverse. Shore 97 (this coin); Sellwood 28.3. Toned good VF.
- Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.01 gm). Similar to Shore 94, with slightly different tiara on obverse. Shore 98 (this coin); Sellwood 28.5. Fine.





Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.02 gm). Similar to Shore 94, with slightly different tiara on obverse. Shore 99 (this coin); Sellwood 28.7. Near EF. (\$125)





Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Similar to Shore 94, with slightly different tiara on obverse. Shore 100 (this coin); Sellwood 28.7. VF.





Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.26 gm). Similar to Shore 94, but tiara on obverse has anchor instead of star in the center. Shore 101 (this coin); Sellwood 28 type. Good VF, worn obverse die. (\$125)





102. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.20 gm). Bust left with medium beard wearing tiara with star in center, earring visible / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ BAΣΙΛΕΩΝ AP–ΣΑΚΟΥ EVEPΓΈΤΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ format 12. Shore 102 (this coin); Sellwood 29.1. VF. (\$125)





103. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Similar to previous lot, with slightly different tiara on obverse. Shore 103 (this coin); Sellwood 29.2. VF, some light porosity. (\$100)

104. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (3.94 gm). Similar to Shore 102, with slightly different tiara on obverse. Shore 104 (this coin); Sellwood 29.2. Toned, near VF. (\$50)





105. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Similar to Shore 102, with slightly different tiara on obverse. Shore 105 (this coin); Sellwood 29.2. Toned VF. (\$100)





106. Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.12 gm). Similar to Shore 102, with slightly different tiara on obverse. Shore 106 (this coin); Sellwood 29.2 variety. Near EF. (\$125)





107. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Similar to Shore 102, with slightly different tiara on obverse. Shore 107 (this coin); Sellwood 29.2 variety. Toned VF. (\$100)





108. Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. Æ 16mm (2.02 gm). Bust left with long beard wearing tiara with star in center / Nike walking right, holding wreath and palm branch, legend BASIAE Ω S BASIAE Ω N METAAOV APSAKOV ETII Φ ANOV format 11. Shore 108 (this coin); Sellwood 28.11. VF, attractive dark green patina with touches of red. (\$100)

109. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. Æ 16mm (2.47 gm). Similar to previous, but Pegasos flying right instead of Nike on reverse. Shore 109 (this coin); Sellwood 28.17. Good Fine, green and brown patina. (\$75)





110. **Gotarzes I.** 95-87 BC. AR Drachm (3.92 gm). Bust left with medium beard wearing tiara with horn in center, stags on top, earring visible / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend BASIAEQS MEFAAOV APSAKOV ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ NIKATOPOS format 11. Shore 110 (this coin); Sellwood 33.1. Toned VF, filled die on reverse in legend. (\$100)





111. **Gotarzes I.** 95-87 BC. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Similar to previous, with slightly different tiara on obverse and/or mis-spelling of legend on reverse. Shore 111 (this coin); Sellwood 33.2. VF, with iridescent toning.

(\$125)





112. **Gotarzes I.** 95-87 BC. AR Drachm (3.93 gm). Similar to Shore 110, with slightly different tiara on obverse and/or mis-spelling of legend on reverse. Shore 112 (this coin); Sellwood 33.3. Toned VF. (\$125)





113. **Gotarzes I.** 95-87 BC. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Similar to Shore 110, with slightly different tiara on obverse and/or mis-spelling of legend on reverse. Shore 113 (this coin); Sellwood 33.4. VF, some dirt in recesses.

(\$100)





114. **Gotarzes I.** 95-87 BC. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Similar to Shore 110, with slightly different tiara on obverse and/or mis-spelling of legend on reverse. Shore 114 (this coin); Sellwood 33.4. Good VF, spots of verdigris and porosity. (\$100)





115. **Gotarzes I.** 95-87 BC. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Similar to Shore 110, with slightly different tiara on obverse and/or mis-spelling of legend on reverse. Shore 115 (this coin); Sellwood 33.4. Good VF, few light scratches and spots of verdigris. (\$100)





116. Gotarzes I. 95-87 BC. AR Drachm (4.15 gm). Similar to Shore 110, with slightly different tiara on obverse and/or mis-spelling of legend on reverse. Shore 116 (this coin); Sellwood 33.5. Good VF, slightly rough surfaces. (\$100)





117. **Gotarzes I.** 95-87 BC. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). Similar to Shore 110, with slightly different tiara on obverse and/or mis-spelling of legend on reverse. Shore 117 (this coin); Sellwood 33.5. Nice EF. (\$200)

118. **Gotarzes I.** 95-87 BC. Æ 19mm (4.46 gm). Bust left with medium beard wearing tiara with horn in center, stags on top / Pegasos flying right, legend BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ MEFAAOV APSAKOV ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ NIKATOPOS format 11. Shore 118 (this coin); Sellwood 33.12. VF, green and brown patina, some porosity, flan crack. (\$75)

119. **Gotarzes I.** 95-87 BC. Æ 16mm (2.01 gm). Similar to previous, but Nike walking right holding wreath on reverse. Shore 119 (this coin); Sellwood 33.13-14. Near VF, green patina with touches of red and tan. (\$75)

Two Rare Tetradrachms of Orodes I





120. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.66 gm). Bust left with medium beard wearing tiara with six pointed star in center, earring visible / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend BASIAE Ω S MEΓΑΛΟV ΑΡΣΑΚΟV ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟVS ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ format 13, monogram A below bow. Shore 120 (this coin); Sellwood 31.2. Toned, good VF. Extremely rare. (\$4000)





121. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.47 gm). Similar to previous, but tiara on obverse has eight pointed star. Shore 121 (this coin); Sellwood 31.2. Toned, good VF. Extremely rare. (\$4000)

The tetradrachms of Orodes I do not have quite the artistic merit of preceding tetradrachms, but they maintain an impressive regal quality about the portraiture and are much superior to other portrait coins produced in the contemporary Hellenistic world with the possible exception of the tetradrachms of Mithradates VI of Pontos. These tetradrachms are still of good silver and weight; debasement had not yet occurred.





122. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (4.03 gm). Bust left with medium beard wearing tiara with six pointed star in center / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ format 13. Shore 122 (this coin); Sellwood 31.5. Good VF. (\$100)





123. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Similar to previous, but tiara on obverse has eight pointed star. Shore 123 (this coin); Sellwood 31.6. Near EE. (\$100)





 Orodes I. 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (3.75 gm). Similar to previous. Shore 124 (this coin); Sellwood 31.6. Toned VF, some light encrustation.

(\$100)

On Parthian drachms from this period until the middle of the second century AD, it is quite unusual to see the bottom part of the bust and the beading underneath as displayed on this coin.

125. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (3.75 gm). Similar to Shore 123 but plant or anchor symbol in center of tiara instead of star on obverse. Shore 125 (this coin); Sellwood 31.7. Toned, near VF/VF. (\$75)





126. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Bust left of crude style with medium beard wearing tiara with eight pointed star in center, monogram ★ behind bust / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, garbled legend in format 14, IT(?) above bow. Shore 126 (this coin); Sellwood -. Toned VF, traces of lacquer on reverse. (\$200)

This crude drachm is a product of an eastern mint, possibly Aria if the obverse monogram is a mint mark. Even its attribution to Orodes I is uncertain.

127. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. Æ 16mm (2.38 gm). Bust left with medium beard wearing tiara / Horse galloping right, legend BA Σ IΛΕ $\Omega\Sigma$ ΜΕΓΑΛΟV ΑΡ- Σ AKOV ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟVS ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ format 13. Shore 127 (this coin); Sellwood 31.11-12. Fine, dark green patina.

128. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC: Æ 15mm (2.56 gm). Similar to previous, but horse head right on reverse, legend partly off flan. Shore 128 (this coin); Sellwood 31.24. Near VF, dark brown patina. (\$75)

Copies of Fred Shore's book,

Parthian Coins & History: Ten Dragons Against Rome, are still available from our book department for \$35.00 each. Quantities are limited so order your copy early!

Two Exceptional Tetradrachms of Orodes I





129. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.26 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem, hair long / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ MEFAAOV APSAKOV ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ EVEPTETOV ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟVΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ format 15, at upper left corner of bow: one dot to left of bow; two dots to right of bow. Shore 129 (this coin); Sellwood 30 type (Unknown King). Toned, near EF, light scratch before chin. Extremely rare. (\$3000)





130. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.05 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram **②** instead of dots on reverse above bow. Shore 130 (this coin); Sellwood 30.7 (Unknown King). Toned EF, few old scrapes on obverse, well centered. (\$3500)





131. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ format 11. Shore 131 (this coin); Sellwood 30.14 (Unknown King). Near EF. (\$150)

132. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (3.87 gm). Similar to previous, but with minor variations in the torque on obverse and archer on reverse. Shore 132 (this coin); Sellwood 30.15 (Unknown King). Toned, near VF, small flan crack. (\$75)





133. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (3.81 gm). Similar to Shore 131, but with minor variations in the torque on obverse and archer on reverse. Shore 133 (this coin); Sellwood 30.16 (Unknown King). Near EF, reverse weakly struck from worn dies, obverse field before face lightly smoothed, flan crack. (\$150)





134. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Similar to Shore 131, but with minor variations in the torque on obverse and archer on reverse. Shore 134 (this coin); Sellwood 30.16 (Unknown King). Toned VF. (\$150)





135. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (3.86 gm). Similar to Shore 131, but with minor variations in the torque on obverse and archer on reverse. Shore 135 (this coin); Sellwood 30.16 (Unknown King). EF, light iridescent toning. (\$150)





136. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Similar to Shore 131, but with minor variations in the torque on obverse and archer on reverse. Shore 136 (this coin); Sellwood 30.17 (Unknown King). Good VF. (\$100)





137. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Similar to Shore 131, but both lines of left side of legend on reverse read from inside and throne has three legs visible instead of two. Shore 137 (this coin); Sellwood 30.20 (Unknown King). EF for type. (\$200)





138. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm ($4.00\,\mathrm{gm}$). Similar to Shore 131, but EVEPFETOV on reverse reads from inside and Θ EOFIATOPO Σ reads from right to left and is in retrograde. Shore 138 (this coin); Sellwood 30.20 variety (Unknown King). Near EF. (\$150)





139. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (3.97 gm). Similar to Shore 131, but bottom line of legend on reverse is badly blundered. Shore 139 (this coin); Sellwood 30.26 (Unknown King). Toned VF, some dirt in recesses.

(\$100)





140. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (3.92 gm). Similar to Shore 131, but bottom line of legend on reverse reads from outside. Shore 140 (this coin); Sellwood 30.27 (Unknown King). Toned VF, flan flaw on bust. (\$100)





141. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (3.66 gm). Similar to Shore 131, but an additional line of legend on reverse on the outside right is the mint name MAPFIANH (Margiane). Shore 141 (this coin); Sellwood 30.21 (Unknown King). Toned VF, some porosity. Rare. (\$250)

The rare series of drachms with full mint names spelled out is unique in the Parthian series. Their purpose may have been to boast that these areas in the eastern part of the empire were now under Parthian control. Their full spelling helps to determine the meaning of the mint monograms used later.





142. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (3.80 gm). Similar to previous, but mint name on reverse is TPAEIANH (Traxiane). Shore 142 (this coin); Sellwood 30.22 (Unknown King). Toned VF, some wax residue on obverse. Rare. (\$250)





143. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Similar to Shore 141, but mint name on reverse is APEIA (Aria). Shore 143 (this coin); Sellwood 30.25 (Unknown King). VF, small flan crack. Rare. (\$250)





144. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (4.15 gm). Similar to Shore 141, but mint name on reverse is KATACTPATEIA (travelling court mint). Shore 144 (this coin); Sellwood 30.28 (Unknown King). Near EF. Rare. (\$300)





145. **Sinatrukes.** 77-70 BC. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Bust left with medium beard wearing tiara with flower pattern in center, pairs of pellets on stalks on top, anchor symbol behind head / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend BASIAEOS METAAOV APSAKOV ETIIPANOVS PIAEAAHNOS EVEPTETOV format 12. Shore 145 (this coin); Sellwood 34.3. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$500)





146. **Sinatrukes**. 77-70 BC. AR Drachm (3.40 gm). Similar to previous, but slightly different tiara on obverse. Shore 146 (this coin); Sellwood 34.4. Toned VF, slightly rough surfaces. (\$200)





147. **Sinatrukes.** 77-70 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Similar to Shore 145 but anchor symbol behind head and pellets and stalks on the tiara erased from the die on the obverse. Shore 147 (this coin); Sellwood 34.7. Toned VF, old scratches in obverse fields. (\$200)





148. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend as Shore 145 (Sinatrukes) BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ METAAOV APSAKOV EHIPANOVS PIAEAAHNOS EVEPTETOV format 12, no monogram. Shore 148 (this coin); Sellwood -. Toned VF. (\$400)

Extremely Rare Tetradrachm of Phraates III





149. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.57 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥS ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ format 15, above bow monogram BA, below bow monogram Z. Shore 149 (this coin); Sellwood 36.3 (Darios). Good VF, iridescent toning, few old scratches and scrapes. Extremely rare.





150. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem, spiral torque / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend $\textsc{BASIAE}\Omega\Sigma$ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥS ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ EVEPΓΕΤΟΥ format 13, monogram A below bow. Shore 150 (this coin); Sellwood 36.4 (Darios). EF, weak strike in spots. (\$250)





151. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Similar to previous, but bottom two lines of legend on reverse read from outside instead of inside. Shore 151 (this coin); Sellwood 36.5 (Darios). Good VF. (\$150)





152. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Similar to previous, but bust on obverse wears necklace with medallion in center instead of torque. Shore 152 (this coin); Sellwood 36.6 (Darios). Near EF. (\$250)





153. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.84 gm). Similar to previous, but KAI omitted from bottom line of legend on reverse. Shore 153 (this coin); Sellwood 36.7 variety (Darios). EF. (\$200)





154. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Similar to Shore 151, but legend on reverse has KAI omitted from bottom line, monogram **3** below bow. Shore 154 (this coin); Sellwood 36.8 (Darios). Toned, near EF, some scattered light porosity. (\$150)





155. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Similar to Shore 151, but monogram ☐ below bow on reverse. Shore 155 (this coin); Sellwood 36.9 (Darios). Toned, good VF. (\$200)





156. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). Similar to Shore 151, but monogram ₹ below bow on reverse. Shore 156 (this coin); Sellwood 36.10 (Darios). Toned VF, reverse die crack. (\$100)





157. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.18 gm). Similar to Shore 151, but monogram ₱ below bow on reverse. Shore 157 (this coin); Sellwood 36.11 (Darios). EF, partial weak strike. (\$150)





158. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Similar to Shore 150, but monogram *below bow on reverse. Shore 158 (this coin); Sellwood 36.12 variety (Darios). Nice EF, light iridescent toning. (\$250)





159. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.98 gm). Similar to Shore 153, but monogram Π below bow on reverse, monogram A beneath. Shore 159 (this coin); Sellwood 36.16 variety (Darios). Near EF, light scratches. (\$150)





160. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Similar to Shoe 153, but no monogram on reverse. Shore 160 (this coin); Sellwood 36.17 (Darios). Near EF, weak strike on obverse. (\$150)





161. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.90 gm). Similar to Shore 151, but monogram Mbelow bow on reverse. Shore 161 (this coin); Sellwood 36 type (Darios). Toned VF. (\$100)

162. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. Æ 16mm (2.94 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem and necklace with central medallion, Nike behind head crowning him with wreath / Horse walking right, legend BASIAEQS MEFAAOV APSAKOV ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ EVEPFETOV format 13. Shore 162 (this coin); Sellwood 36.19 (Darios). Near VF, brown patina with touches of green, light porosity. (\$100)

The significance of the Nike behind the obverse head is unclear. It is possible that it indicates Phraates III's accession to full king on the death of Sinatrukes.

163. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. Æ 14mm (1.80 gm). Similar to previous, but Nike walking right on reverse instead of horse. Shore 163 (this coin); Sellwood 36.20 (Darios). Good Fine, brown patina, light encrustation behind bust. (\$100)





164. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Bare-headed bust facing with short beard, wearing necklace with central medallion / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡ-ΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥS ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ format 13, monogram 4 below bow. Shore 164 (this coin); Sellwood 35.6 (Darios). Choice EF. (\$1250)

The spectacular facing bust drachms, attributed by Sellwood to Darios, were issued throughout the Parthian empire. It seems unlikely that Darios, merely the client king of Media Atropatene, could have issued this coinage. We are left now without any attribution for this type. However, these coins differ from the previous drachm type by only one word of legend: 'Philopator' is changed to 'Theopator'. As in the case of Orodes I, there is only one way to progress from 'loving one's father' to 'father is a god', the death of the father. If we accept the previous (profile) drachm type as that of Phraates III as co-king under his father Sinatrukes, we should now attribute the facing bust drachms also to Phraates III, issued briefly upon his father's death. The use of a type so strikingly dissimilar to anything that had come before may have been Phraates III's way of showing emphatically that he was now sole king of the Parthian empire.





165. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.12 gm). Similar, but reverse legend BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥS ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΌΣ EVEPΓΕΤΟΥ format 13, and monogram ribelow bow. Shore 165 (this coin); Sellwood 35.7 variety (Darios). Toned EF.

(\$1000)





166. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.61 gm). Similar to Shore 164, but monogram *below bow on reverse. Shore 166 (this coin); Sellwood 35.5 (Darios). Toned VF, some porosity. (\$500)

167. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. Æ 18mm (4.45 gm). Bare-headed bust facing with short beard / Horse walking right, legend BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ EVEPTETOV ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥS ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ format 13. Shore 167 (this coin); Sellwood 35.15 (Darios). Fine, dark green patina with earthen highlights. (\$100)





168. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium beard wearing diadem / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ EVEPΓΕΤΟΥ format 16, monogram 7 below bow. Shore 168 (this coin); Sellwood 38.2. VF, obverse die flaws, minute flan crack.

(\$200

Phraates III now reverts to a profile bust with an older portly portrait. He now uses the same legend as his father Sinatrukes. Through the coinage of Phraates III, we see his age progression.





169. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Similar to previous, but neck torque on obverse ends in horse medallion. Shore 169 (this coin); Sellwood 38.3. EF, light gray toning. (\$300)





170. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Similar to Shore 168, but monogram \$\mathbf{3}\$ below bow. Shore 170 (this coin); Sellwood 38.4. EF, what appears to be a scratch on Phraates' nose is actually a flan flaw. (\$200)





171. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.12 gm). Similar to Shore 168, but bottom line of legend on reverse reads from outside, KAI before ΦΙΛΕΛΛ– HNOΣ, monogram Tbelow bow. Shore 171 (this coin); Sellwood 38.5 variety. EF. (\$200)





172. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.97 gm). Similar to Shore 168, but monogram **below bow on reverse. Shore 172 (this coin); Sellwood 38.6 variety. Good VF, light surface encrustation in areas. (\$150)





173. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Similar to Shore 168, but monogram **R** below bow on reverse. Shore 173 (this coin); Sellwood 38.8. Choice EF, small flan crack. (\$250)





174. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.28 gm). Similar to Shore 168, but legend on reverse completely blundered, monogram Mbelow bow. Shore 174 (this coin); Sellwood 38.9 variety. EF for type. (\$150)

Toward the middle of the first century BC, drachms from the eastern part of the empire became crude and the legends blundered. It seems these coins are now farther from Greek influence.





175. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.43 gm). Similar to Shore 168, but legend on reverse blundered but still legible, monogram ¬below bow. Shore 175 (this coin); Sellwood 38.11. Toned VF, old scrape on reverse, dirt in recesses. (\$100)





176. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.65 gm). Similar to Shore 168, but neck torque on obverse ends in horse medallion, monogram helow bow on reverse. Shore 176 (this coin); Sellwood 38.13. Toned VF. (\$200)





177. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Similar to Shore 168, but neck torque on obverse ends in horse medallion, monogram \(\pi\) below bow on reverse. Shore 177 (this coin); Sellwood 38.13 variety. EF, lovely iridescent toning, small flan crack. (\$200)





178. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). Similar to Shore 168, but bust on obverse wears necklace with central medallion, monogram B? below bow on reverse. Shore 178 (this coin); Sellwood 38.15. EF. (\$200)





179. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Similar to Shore 168, but bust on obverse wears necklace with central medallion, monogram ♥ below bow on reverse. Shore 179 (this coin); Sellwood 38.15 variety. Nice EF, weak strike in areas. (\$200)





180. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.60 gm). Bust left with medium beard wearing tiara with horn in center and stags on top / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ MEΓΑΛΟV ΑΡΣΑΚΟV ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟVS ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ EVEPΓΕΤΟV format 16, monogram π below bow. Shore 180 (this coin); Sellwood 39.2. Toned VF. (\$250)





181. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.74 gm). Similar, but KAI before ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ in reverse legend, and EVEPΓΕΤΟV read from the outside, monogram dabove bow, no monogram below bow. Shore 181 (this coin); Sellwood 39.4. EF, light iridescent toning. (\$250)





182. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.74 gm). Similar to Shore 180, but without KAI in reverse legend? Shore 182 (this coin); Sellwood 39.4 variety. Good VF, iridescent toning. (\$150)





183. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.89 gm). Similar to Shore 180, but monogram **&** below bow on reverse. Shore 183 (this coin); Sellwood 39.9. Toned VF. (\$150)





184. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.84 gm). Similar to Shore 180, but monogram NI below bow on reverse, legend blundered. Shore 184 (this coin); Sellwood 39.10. VF, light scratch on bust. (\$150)





185. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.26 gm). Similar to Shore 180, but monogram $\Gamma\Pi$ below bow, Σ beneath on reverse, legend somewhat blundered. Shore 185 (this coin); Sellwood 39.14. Toned EF, light porosity.

(\$200)

Reading $\Gamma\Pi\Sigma$ as $\Gamma\Pi\Sigma$ we may assume this monogram to be a date, 243 of the Seleukid era, or 70/69 BC, the first year of Phraates' accession to the throne in his own right.





186. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. Æ 17mm (3.58 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium beard wearing diadem / Pegasos flying right, legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ EVEPΓΕ-TOV format 16, monogram ₹ above flank of Pegasos. Shore 186 (this coin); Sellwood 38.19 variety. Good VF, lovely dark green patina with earthen highlights. (\$100)

187. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. Æ 14mm (1.81 gm). Similar to previous, but horse head right instead of Pegasos. Shore 187 (this coin); Sellwood 38.22. VF, dark green-brown patina, some porosity. (\$75)

188. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. Æ 18mm (3.61 gm). Bust left with medium beard wearing tiara with horn in center and stags on top / Horse galloping right, legend BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ MEFAAOV APSAKOV EΠΙΦΑΝΟVΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ EVEPΓΕΤΟV format 16. Shore 188 (this coin); Sellwood 39.19. Good Fine, green and brown patina. (\$75)





189. **Mithradates III.** 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem, necklace with central medallion / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΕΥΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥS slightly blundered, format 17, monogram below bow, monogram behind head. Sellwood 40.2 variety. Near EF. (\$200)





190. **Mithradates III.** 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Similar to previous, but bottom two lines of legend on reverse read from outside, KAI before ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, monogram Poelow bow, no monogram behind head. Shore 190 (this coin); Sellwood 40.3. Good VF. (\$200)





191. **Mithradates III**. 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (3.73 gm). Similar to previous, traces of Nike behind head on obverse erased from the die? Shore 191 (this coin); Sellwood 40.3 variety? VF, lightly polished. (\$150)





192. Mithradates III. 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (3.56 gm). Similar to Shore 190, but monogram ₹ below bow on reverse. Shore 192 (this coin); Sellwood 40.4. Toned VF. (\$125)





193. **Mithradates III**. 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Similar to previous, but diadem ends joined together on obverse. Shore 193 (this coin); Sellwood 40.4. Good VF. (\$200)

It is unusual to see the diadem ends on the flan on Parthian drachms. It is possible that the ends are joined on other specimens but they are off the flans.





194. **Mithradates III.** 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Similar to Shore 190, but monogram \sqcap above bow on reverse, no monogram below bow. Shore 194 (this coin); Sellwood 40.5. Nice EF. (\$250)





195. Mithradates III. 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (3.73 gm). Similar to previous lot. Shore 195 (this coin); Sellwood 40.5. VF. (\$125)





196. Mithradates III. 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Similar to Shore 189, but monogram rabove bow on reverse, no monogram behind head, no monogram below bow. Shore 196 (this coin); Sellwood 40.5 variety. VF. (\$150)





197. **Mithradates III.** 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Similar to Shore 189, but monogram **K** below bow on reverse, no monogram behind head. Shore 197 (this coin); Sellwood 40.9. Near EF for strike, obverse flan flaws. (\$200)





198. Mithradates III. 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (3.99 gm). Similar to Shore 190, but monogram NI above bow on reverse, no monogram below bow. Shore 198 (this coin); Sellwood 40 type. VF. (\$100)





199. **Mithradates III.** 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (4.01 gm). Similar to Shore 190 but monogram Π below bow on reverse, legend somewhat blundered. Shore 199 (this coin); Sellwood 40.13. Near EF. (\$100)





200. **Mithradates III.** 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (4.06 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium beard wearing diadem, diadem ends joined together, necklace with central medallion / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΕΥΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ slightly blundered, format 18, monogram *below bow. Shore 200 (this coin); Sellwood 41.5. Good VF, light scrapes on neck. (\$200)





201. Mithradates III. 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (4.02 gm). Similar to previous, but diadem ends on obverse off flan, star behind head, monogram ⋾ below bow on reverse. Shore 201 (this coin); Sellwood 41.12. Good VF.

(\$125)





202. **Mithradates III.** 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Similar to previous, but KAI omitted from reverse legend. Shore 202 (this coin); Sellwood 41.14. Toned, good VF, some light verdigris and encrustation. (\$100)





203. Mithradates III. 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram **R** below bow on reverse. Shore 203 (this coin); Sellwood 41.4. EF, partial weak strike. (\$125)





204. Mithradates III. 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Similar to Shore 202, but monogram ₹ below bow on reverse. Shore 204 (this coin); Sellwood 41.13. Good VF. (\$125)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





205. **Mithradates III.** 57-54 BC. AR Drachm (3.78 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium beard wearing diadem, diadem ends joined together, necklace with central medallion / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend BASIAE Ω S BASIAI Ω N APSAKOV Θ EOVIOV Θ EOFIATOPOS Δ IKAIOV ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟVΣ Φ IAΕΛΛΗΝΟS blundered, format 19, monogram Π below bow. Shore 205 (this coin); Sellwood 41 type. VF, light scratches and scrapes. (\$100)

206. **Mithradates III.** 57-54 BC. Æ 17mm (3.50 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem, necklace with central medallion / Horse standing right, legend BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ MEF[AAOV] APSAKOV ΘΕΟV ΕVΠ[ΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ] ΕΠΙΦΑΝ[ΟΥΣ] slightly blundered, format 17. Shore 206 (this coin); Sellwood 40.17. VF, brown patina with green highlights. (\$95)

207. **Mithradates III.** 57-54 BC. Æ 14mm (1.66 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem, necklace with central medallion / Horse head right, legend BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ MEFAAOV APSAKOV ΘΕΟV ΕVΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΑΗΝΟΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟV ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟVΣ slightly blundered, format 17. Shore 207 (this coin); Sellwood 40.19. VF, reddish-brown patina, slightly rough surfaces. (\$95)

208. **Mithradates III.** 57-54 BC. Æ 17mm (3.25 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium beard wearing diadem, star behind head / Elephant standing right, legend BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ BASIAI Ω N [APSAKOV] METAAOV Θ EOV EV-TIATOPOS Φ IAEAAHNOS [Δ IKAIOV EΠΙΦΑΝΟVS] slightly blundered, format 18. Shore 208 (this coin); Sellwood 41.20. VF, green patina with touches of red. (\$100)





209. **Orodes II**. 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.39 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem / King seated right on throne, Tyche kneeling left before him holding sceptre, they extend arms to each other, legend BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ BΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ, format 20, monogram above Tyche's extended arm, exergue off flan. Shore 209 (this coin); Sellwood 45.3-8. Toned, good VF, grafitti and flan flaws on obverse. (\$750)

The tetradrachms of Orodes II continue the decline in artistic quality, but still retain some merit, especially in the vigor of the portrait. Silver content and weight are slightly lower than previous issues.





210. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.31 gm). Similar to previous, but Tyche on reverse is standing offering king a palm branch, monograms **M** and **M** in exergue. Shore 210 (this coin); Sellwood 46.5. Toned VF, weakly struck, obverse flan flaws. (\$350)





211. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.57 gm). Similar to previous, but Tyche on reverse is holding a comucopiae instead of a sceptre, exergue off the flan. Shore 211 (this coin); Sellwood 47.1-4. Toned VF, numerous scratches before face. (\$200)





212. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.33 gm). Similar to Shore 209, but royal wart on king's head on obverse, king seated left on throne on reverse, holding Nike with wreath in right hand, and holding sceptre in left hand, no monogram in exergue. Shore 212 (this coin); Sellwood 48.1. Toned VF, few light scratches. (\$500)

The royal wart was the sign of true membership in the Arsakid family and was used at least as early as the time of Orodes II to establish legitimacy to the king's claim to the throne. In modern terminology it is called a tricoepithelioma, a hereditary lesion on the forehead, known to be passed on for as long as one hundred years. In the Arsakid family, according to tradition, it lasted throughout the dynasty, almost five hundred years. It is probable, however, that later kings' claim to the royal wart was counterfeit, with the lesion on later tetradrachms replaced by a lock of hair.





213. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.20 gm). Similar to previous, but Γ below king's right arm on reverse, dot between throne legs. Shore 213 (this coin); Sellwood 48.2. VF, grafitti in obverse field. (\$500)





214. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.88 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem, no end to torque necklace / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend BASIAEWS BASIAEWN APSAKOV EITIΦANOVS ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟV, format 17, monogram **7** below bow. Shore 214 (this coin); Sellwood 43.1. VF. (\$100)





215. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.94 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram K below bow on reverse, legend blundered. Shore 215 (this coin); Sellwood 43.3. Toned VF. (\$100)





216. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram \$\frac{1}{2}\$ below bow on reverse. Shore 216 (this coin); Sellwood 43.5. Toned VF, numerous scratches and scattered porosity. (\$100)





217. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.92 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram d'below bow on reverse. Shore 217 (this coin); Sellwood 43.7. EF. (\$200)





218. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.83 gm). Bare-headed bearded bust left wearing diadem, Nike behind head crowning him with a wreath / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend BASIAE Ω S BASIAE Ω N APSAKOV ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟVΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟV, format 17, monogram **7** below bow. Shore 218 (this coin); Sellwood 42.1. VF, scratches. Extremely rare. (\$1200)

The rare Nike type commemorates the accession of Orodes to full kingship either after the death of Phraates III or after the expulsion of Mithradates III.





219. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.97 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram ₹ below bow on reverse. Shore 219 (this coin); Sellwood 42.2. Toned VF, scratches. Extremely rare. (\$1000)





220. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. Æ 17mm (4.08 gm). Bare-headed, bearded bust left wearing diadem, Nike behind head crowning him with a wreath / Eagle standing right, legend BASIAEΩS BASIAEΩN APSAKOV EΠΙΓΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟV, format 17, monogram $\overline{\mathbf{A}}$ below eagle to right. Shore 220 (this coin); Sellwood 42.3. Near VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$200)





221. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.61 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend BASIAE Ω S BASIAE Ω N APSAKOVΦIAO ΠΑΤΟΣΔΙΚΑΙ[OV] ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ ΣΚΑΙΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, slightly blundered, format 21, monogram Π below bow. Shore 221 (this coin); Sellwood 43.8. VF, light scratches on obverse. (\$100)





222. Orodes II. 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.65 gm). Bare-headed, bearded bust left wearing diadem / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend, monogram ₹ below bow. Shore 222 (this coin); Sellwood 45.9. Toned VF, light scratches. (\$100)

The standardization of the legend, for the drachms and tetradrachms in their standard formats, gradually results in each die copied from the one before causing blundering of the legend. This blundering becomes progressively worse until the Greek legends become almost unintelligible.





223. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Similar to previous, but legend on reverse slightly blundered, monogram **\$\mathbf{T}\$** below bow. Shore 223 (this coin); Sellwood 45.10. VF. (\$100)





224. **Orodes II**. 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.86 gm). Similar to Shore 222, but monogram fibelow bow on reverse. Shore 224 (this coin); Sellwood 45.11 variety. Good VF, some light porosity and dirt in recesses. (\$100)





225. **Orodes II**. 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.84 gm). Similar to Shore 222, but legend on reverse blundered, monogram **below bow. Shore 225 (this coin); Sellwood 45.14. VF, light scratches and dirt in recesses. (\$100)





226. **Orodes II**. 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Similar to Shore 222, but monogram Θ above bow on reverse, monogram \mp below bow. Shore 226 (this coin); Sellwood 45.16 variety. Toned, good VF. (\$150)

227. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.93 gm). Similar to Shore 222, but monogram Θ above bow on reverse, monogram A below bow. Shore 227 (this coin); Sellwood 45.16 variety. Toned VF. (\$75)

228. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.52 gm). Similar to Shore 222, but monogram X above bow on reverse, monogram ₹ below bow. Shore 228 (this coin); Sellwood 45.19 variety. VF, dirt in recesses. (\$75)

229. **Orodes II**. 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.90 gm). Similar to previous, but star instead of X above bow on reverse, monogram **\$\delta\$** below bow. Shore 229 (this coin); Sellwood 45.19 variety. Toned VF. (\$75)

230. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.20 gm). Similar to Shore 222, but monogram K below bow on reverse. Shore 230 (this coin); Sellwood 45.21. Toned VF, porosity. (\$75)

- 231. **Orodes II**. 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.70 gm). Similar to Shore 222, but additional monogram △ above bow on reverse. Shore 231 (this coin); Sellwood 45.30. Toned VF, dirt in recesses. (\$75)
- 232. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.87 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, legend BASIAE Ω S BASIAE Ω N APSAKOV EVEPFETOV EIII– Φ ANOVS Δ IKAIOV KAI Φ IAHNOS, format 22, monogram Δ below bow. Shore 232 (this coin); Sellwood 45 type. VF. (\$75)
- 233. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.82 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem, crescent behind head / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend, monogram ★ below bow. Shore 233 (this coin); Sellwood 46.8. Toned VF. (\$75)
- 234. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.51 gm). Similar to previous, but legend on reverse blundered, monogram **Tbelow bow. Shore 234 (this coin); Sellwood 46.12. Near EF, some light corrosion around edges. (\$75)
- 235. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Similar to Shore 233, but legend on reverse completely blundered, monogram T below bow. Shore 235 (this coin); Sellwood 46.14. VF, some porosity and encrustation.

(\$75

- 236. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (2.90 gm). Similar to Shore 233, but monogram T above bow on reverse, monogram K below bow. Shore 236 (this coin); Sellwood 46.16. EF, slightly double struck, uniform porosity.

 (\$75)
- 237. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.85 gm). Similar to Shore 233, but monogram O behind archer on reverse, monogram K below bow. Shore 237 (this coin); Sellwood 46.17. Good VF, obverse die flaws. (\$75)
- 238. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.84 gm). Similar to Shore 233, but monogram Œ above bow on reverse, monogram + below bow. Shore 238 (this coin); Sellwood 46.22. Toned VF, few light scratches. (\$75)
- 239. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.83 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem, star before face, crescent behind head / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend, monogram **3** below bow. Shore 239 (this coin); Sellwood 47.5. Toned VF. (\$75)

The Parthian kings were called brothers of the sun and moon, hence the star and crescent on their coins.

240. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.95 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram delow bow on reverse. Shore 240 (this coin); Sellwood 47.8. Good VF. (\$75)





- 241. **Orodes II**. 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (4.06 gm). Similar to Shore 239, but legend on reverse blundered, monogram **Below bow. Shore 241 (this coin); Sellwood 47.9. Nice EF, lovely iridescent toning. (\$100)
- 242. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.98 gm). Similar to Shore 239, but legend on reverse severely blundered, monogram Π below bow. Shore 242 (this coin); Sellwood 47.11. VF. (\$75)
- 243. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.59 gm). Similar to previous, but on reverse severely blundered legend partially spells out the name Arsakes on the left outermost line. Shore 243 (this coin); Sellwood 47.11 variety. VF, few spots of encrustation on obverse. (\$75)
- 244. Orodes II. 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.84 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram T below bow. Shore 244 (this coin); Sellwood 47.12 variety. VF, spot of verdigris on reverse. (\$75)

- 245. **Orodes II**. 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (4.06 gm). Similar to Shore 239, but legend on reverse completely blundered, monogram Abelow bow. Shore 245 (this coin); Sellwood 47.13 variety. VF, verdigris in recesses. (\$75)
- 246. **Orodes II**. 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.69 gm). Similar to 239, but monogram Λ above bow on reverse, no monogram below bow. Shore 246 (this coin); Sellwood 47.17. Toned VF. (\$75)
- 247. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.56 gm). Similar to Shore 239, but monogram \forall above bow on reverse, monogram \land below bow. Shore 247 (this coin); Sellwood 47.18 variety. Toned VF, light porosity. (\$75)
- 248. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.86 gm). Similar to Shore 239, but legend on reverse slightly blundered, monogram ★above bow, monogram ★ below bow. Shore 248 (this coin); Sellwood 47.21 variety. Toned VF.
- 249. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.72 gm). Similar to Shore 239, but legend on reverse slightly blundered, monogram ♠ above bow, monogram ♠ below bow. Shore 249 (this coin); Sellwood 47.22. VF, scattered porosity and scratches. (\$75)
- 250. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.86 gm). Similar to Shore 239, but monogram X with dot above bow on reverse, monogram ♣ below bow. Shore 250 (this coin); Sellwood 47.23 variety. Toned VF, lightly porous. (\$75)
- 251. **Orodes II**. 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.81 gm). Similar to Shore 239, but legend on reverse slightly blundered, monogram X above bow, monogram \dagger below bow. Shore 251 (this coin); Sellwood 47.23 variety. VF, scratches and some light encrustation. (\$75)
- 252. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.84 gm). Similar to Shore 239, but legend on reverse slightly blundered, monogram X above bow, monogram 7 below bow. Shore 252 (this coin); Sellwood 47.25. Toned VF. (\$75)
- 253. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.65 gm). Similar to Shore 239, but royal wart on forehead on obverse, legend on reverse severely blundered, monogram $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ above bow, monogram $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ below bow. Shore 253 (this coin); Sellwood 47.28. VF, lightly porous. (\$75)
- 254. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.04 gm). Similar to Shore 239, but legend on reverse severely blundered, monogram **Below bow, anchor(?) behind archer. Shore 254 (this coin); Sellwood 47.29. Toned VF, flan crack. (\$75)
- 255. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram Π below bow on reverse. Shore 255 (this coin); Sellwood 47.30. VF, light toning. (\$75)
- 256. **Orodes II**. 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.56 gm). Similar to Shore 254, but royal wart on forehead on obverse. Shore 256 (this coin); Sellwood 47.31. VF. (\$75)
- 257. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (4.27 gm). Similar to Shore 254, but left outermost line of legend on reverse is AP Σ AKO, monogram T below bow. Shore 257 (this coin); Sellwood 47.34 variety. Good VF. (\$75)
- 258. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem, royal wart on forehead, star before face, crescent with star below behind head, elaborate horse symbol end to torque (flatly struck on this specimen) / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, anchor(?) behind archer, standard legend, monogram ₹ below bow. Shore 258 (this coin); Sellwood 48.6. Good VF. (\$75)
- 259. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.83 gm). Similar to previous, but slightly different anchor(?) on reverse. Shore 259 (this coin); Sellwood 48.7. VF, scratches on obverse. (\$75)
- 260. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.43 gm). Similar to Shore 258, but blundered legend on reverse, slightly different anchor? Shore 260 (this coin); Sellwood 48.8. Toned VF, light scratches and verdigris. (\$75)





261. Orodes II. 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.98 gm). Similar to Shore 258, but slightly different anchor(?) on reverse. Shore 261 (this coin); Sellwood 48.9. EF. (\$100)

262. **Orodes II**. 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Similar to Shore 258, but slightly different anchor(?) on reverse, monogram rd below bow. Shore 262 (this coin); Sellwood 48.10. Good VF, attractive toning. (\$75)

263. Orodes II. 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.89 gm). Similar to Shore 258, but slightly different anchor(?) on reverse. Shore 263 (this coin); Sellwood 48.11. Toned VF, scattered light porosity. (\$75)

264. Orodes II. 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Similar to Shore 258, but no anchor on reverse, legend somewhat blundered, monogram *below bow. Shore 264 (this coin); Sellwood 48 type. VF. (\$75)





265. Orodes II. 57-38 BC. AR Obol (0.50 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short pointed beard wearing diadem, royal wart on forehead / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, blundered legend format 10, monogram π below bow. Shore 265 (this coin); Sellwood 48.15. Toned VF, few scratches.





266. Orodes II. 57-38 BC. Æ 16mm (3.14 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard wearing diadem / Pegasos flying right, legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ ΦΙΛΟΓΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ, format 17, monogram ₹ below. Shore 266 (this coin); Sellwood 43.13. VF, green patina, some porosity. (\$100)

The Ultimate Parthian Rarity!





267. Pakoros I. 50 BC. AR Drachm (3.86 gm). Bare-headed beardless bust left wearing diadem, Nike behind head crowning him with wreath / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, crescent behind archer's head, standard legend, monogram ₹ below bow. Shore 267 (this coin); Sellwood 49.1. Toned VF, few light scratches. The great rarity of the Parthian series!

(\$20,000)

This extremely rare drachm is yet another example of a crown-prince or sub-king issuing his own coinage. It was struck shortly before the conspiracy to place Pakoros on the Parthian throne in 50 BC as he was accused of by his father Orodes. Pakoros and his father were soon reconciled but the coinage seems not to have continued, accounting for its rarity. Pakoros was never king; he was killed in battle by the Romans in 38 BC. A minting date shortly before his death is unlikely since he would have been old enough to be represented with a beard at that date. We know that Pakoros was married before the raid into Syria in 51 BC and was old enough for his father to suspect him of treason. These facts and his accomplishments after that date indicate that only in or before about 50 BC is it likely that he would be young enough to be depicted beardless.





268. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.73 gm). Bare-headed bust left with royal wart, short beard wearing diadem, horse medallion end to torque, star emblems on shoulder / King seated right on throne, Tyche standing left before him, giving him diadem and holding cornucopiae, standard legend, date EOC between throne legs, month in exergue off the flan (Seleukid era date 36/35 BC). Shore 268 (this coin); Sellwood 50.1-4. Toned VF, some porosity and light corrosion. (\$150)





269. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.86 gm). Similar, but beard pointed on obverse, Tyche on reverse gives king palm instead of diadem, date HOC between throne legs, APTE in exergue (Seleukid era date April, 32 BC). Shore 269 (this coin); Sellwood 51.1. Toned VF, some porosity and light scratches. (\$150)





270. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.17 gm). Bare-headed bust left with royal wart, short pointed beard wearing diadem, horse medallion end to torque, griffin and star emblems on shoulder / King seated right on throne, Tyche standing left before him, giving him palm branch and holding cornucopiae, standard legend, date HOC between throne legs and ΓΟΡ in exergue (Seleukid era date August, 32 BC). Shore 270 (this coin); Sellwood 51.5. Good VF, small flan crack, light grafitti in obverse field. (\$350)





271. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (10.57 gm). Similar to previous, but without horse medallion or emblems on obverse, beard somewhat square cut at end, date on reverse CIIΣ to left of Tyche's head and VIIEP in exergue (Seleukid era date September, 26 BC). Shore 271 (this coin); Sellwood 51.22. Toned VF, scratches and some light porosity. (\$150)

CNG Auction 37, a mail bid sale, is scheduled for March 13, 1996. Consignment deadline for this sale is December 15, 1995. Call either of our offices for further details!





272. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (10.99 gm). Similar to Shore 270, but without emblems on obverse, beard somewhat square cut at end, date on reverse ZTIS between throne legs and ATIEA in exergue (Seleukid era date November, 26 BC). Shore 272 (this coin); Sellwood 51.24. Good VF, original find patina, some porosity. (\$150)





273. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.92 gm). Similar to Shore 270, but star emblem only on obverse, no horse medallion, beard somewhat square cut at end / Athena(?) on reverse instead of Tyche, giving king diadem and holding sceptre, evidence of overstriking, [HII Σ] Π ANHMOV in exergue (Seleukid era date June, probably 24 BC). Shore 273 (this coin); Sellwood 52.4? Toned VF, light grafitti in obverse field. (\$150)





274. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.94 gm). Similar to previous lot, but star and eagle emblems on shoulder on obverse, dot between throne legs on reverse, [HIT] Σ OA Ω IO[V] in exergue (Seleukid era date July, probably 24 BC). Shore 274 (this coin); Sellwood 52.5? Good VF, some red encrustation on bust. (\$300)





275. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Bare-headed bust left with royal wart, medium pointed beard, wearing diadem, central medallion on neck torque / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend, monogram 7 below bow. Shore 275 (this coin); Sellwood 51.44. Toned, good VF. (\$500)

The artistic style of Phraates IV's drachms continues to lose its Greek influence and often shows an oriental looking portrait which may be of some artistic merit. Unlike the tetradrachms, the weight and silver quality stay high.

- 276. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.78 gm). Similar, but eagle behind head on obverse crowning him with wreath, beard somewhat square cut at end. Shore 276 (this coin); Sellwood 52.10. Toned, good VF, some light porosity. (\$65)
- 277. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Similar to previous, but evidence of overstriking on reverse causes an extra line of legend at top. Shore 277 (this coin); Sellwood 52.10. Near EF. (\$75)

- 278. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.48 gm). Similar to Shore 276, but leftmost two bands of diadem on obverse are joined. Shore 278 (this coin); Sellwood 52.10. VF, some verdigris on reverse. (\$65)
- 279. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.61 gm). Similar to Shore 276, but beard pointed on obverse, monogram ribelow bow on reverse. Shore 279 (this coin); Sellwood 52.11. VF, some light encrustation in recesses. (\$65)
- 280. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.73 gm). Similar to previous, but beard square cut at end on obverse, monogram 1 on reverse poorly struck. Shore 280 (this coin); Sellwood 52.12? Toned VF, some light porosity and scratches. (\$65)
- 281. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.94 gm). Similar to Shore 276, but monogram

 ⇒ below bow on reverse. Shore 281 (this coin); Sellwood 52.13 variety. Toned EF, few light scratches. (\$75)
- 282. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Similar to Shore 276, but beard pointed on obverse, legend somewhat blundered, monogram helow bow on reverse. Shore 282 (this coin); Sellwood 52.14. EF, dirt in recesses. (\$75)
- 283. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Similar to Shore 276, but beard pointed on obverse, monogram λ below bow on reverse. Shore 283 (this coin); Sellwood 52.16. EF, iridescent toning. (\$75)
- 284. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.12 gm). Similar to Shore 276, but beard pointed on obverse, monogram Π below bow on reverse, legend blundered. Shore 284 (this coin); Sellwood 52.19. VF, very weak strike. (\$65)
- 285. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.41 gm). Similar to Shore 277, but monogram E+ below bow on reverse, palm branch behind throne. Shore 285 (this coin); Sellwood 52.30. Toned VF. (\$65)
- 286. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Similar to Shore 277, but beard pointed on obverse, legend severely blundered on reverse, Φ behind archer's head, monogram below bow. Shore 286 (this coin); Sellwood 52.33. VF. (\$65)
- 287. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.89 gm). Similar to Shore 277, but eagle behind throne on reverse, monogram ₹ below bow. Shore 287 (this coin); Sellwood 52.36. Toned VF, few scratches. (\$65)
- 288. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.57 gm). Similar to Shore 277, but beard on obverse pointed, legend on reverse severely blundered, star behind throne, monogram *below bow. Shore 288 (this coin); Sellwood 52 type. VF. (\$65)
- 289. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.56 gm). Similar to Shore 277, but monogram **A** above bow on reverse, monogram **f** below bow. Shore 289 (this coin); Sellwood 52 type. Toned VF, light scratches and encrustation. (\$65)
- 290. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.99 gm). Similar to Shore 277, but beard on obverse pointed, large E or head monogram behind throne on reverse, monogram $\,\lambda$ below bow. Shore 290 (this coin); Sellwood 52 type. Toned VF, flan crack. (\$65)
- 291. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.68 gm). Similar to Shore 277, but beard on obverse pointed, legend somewhat blundered on reverse, B behind throne, monogram **below bow. Shore 291 (this coin); Sellwood 52 type. VF, light porosity. (\$65)
- 292. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. Æ Drachm (3.45 gm). Similar to Shore 277, but bronze (or very debased silver), legend mostly blundered on reverse, monogram Π below bow. Shore 292 (this coin); Sellwood 52.39. Near VF, porosity and areas of red encrustation. (\$65)
- 293. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.60 gm). Bare-headed bust left with royal wart, medium beard somewhat square cut at end, wearing diadem, central medallion on neck torque (not visible on this specimen), star before bust, eagle crowning king with wreath behind bust / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend, star behind throne, monogram ** below bow. Shore 293 (this coin); Sellwood 53.3. Near VF. (\$65)

- 294. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.62 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram K below bow on reverse. Shore 294 (this coin); Sellwood 53.4. Toned VF, dirt in recesses. (\$65)
- 295. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.06 gm). Similar to Shore 293, but legend on reverse slightly blundered, monogram λ below bow. Shore 295 (this coin); Sellwood 53.5. Good VF, scattered porosity. (\$65)
- 296. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.88 gm). Similar to Shore 293, but pointed beard on obverse, legend on reverse somewhat blundered, no star behind throne, monogram **below bow. Shore 296 (this coin); Sellwood 53.7. Good VF. (\$75)
- 297. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.69 gm). Bare-headed bust left with royal wart, medium pointed beard, wearing diadem, central medallion on neck torque, star with crescent underneath before bust, eagle crowning king with wreath behind bust / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend somewhat blundered, reverse double struck, monogram 7 below bow. Shore 297 (this coin); Sellwood 54.7. VF. (\$75)
- 298. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.69 gm). Similar to previous, but extra line of blundered legend on bottom of reverse. Shore 298 (this coin); Sellwood 54.7 variety. VF, scattered porosity. (\$65)
- 299. Phraates IV, 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.86 gm). Similar to Shore 297, but monogram **below bow on reverse. Shore 299 (this coin); Sellwood 54.8. Near EF, dirt in recesses. (\$75)
- 300. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.54 gm). Similar to Shore 298, but legend on reverse more blundered. Shore 300 (this coin); Sellwood 54.9 variety. Good VF. (\$65)
- 301. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.13 gm). Similar to Shore 297, but crescent and eagle only, no star on obverse, legend severely blundered on reverse, eagle behind throne, monogram *below throne. Shore 301 (this coin); Sellwood 54.14. VF, light porosity. (\$65)
- 302. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.88 gm). Similar to previous, but altar(?) or anchor(?) symbol behind throne instead of eagle on reverse. Shore 302 (this coin); Sellwood 54.14 variety. Near VF. (\$65)
- 303. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.27 gm). Similar to Shore 297, but reverse mis-struck, monogram X? Shore 303 (this coin); Sellwood 54 type. Toned VF, scratches in fields. (\$65)
- 304. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (2.93 gm). Similar to Shore 297, but star above eagle on obverse, completely blundered legend on reverse, monogram Tbelow bow. Shore 304 (this coin); Sellwood 54 type. Crude VF, scratches. (\$50)
- 305. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. Æ 14mm (2.07 gm). Bare-headed bust left with royal wart, medium pointed beard, wearing diadem, central medallion on neck torque (off the flan) / Head of panther right, standard legend, monogram **below head. Shore 305 (this coin); Sellwood 51 type. VF, thick green patina. (\$75)



306. Tiridates. 29-27 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.73 gm). Bare-headed bust left without royal wart, with medium beard, wearing diadem / King seated left on throne, Tyche standing before him holding a sceptre and giving him a diadem, standard legend, date $\Delta\Pi\Sigma$ between throne legs and ΠANH in exergue (Seleukid era date equivalent to June, 28 BC). Shore 306 (this coin); Sellwood 55.1-2 variety. Toned, near VF, few old scratches. (\$300)

Recent research by François De Callataÿ in his study, **Les Tétradrachmes D'Orodès Et De Phraate IV**, proves that the only correctly attributed issues of Tiridates are Sellwood numbers 55.7-9, with the balance being coins of Phraates IV. For the sake

of being consistent with the Shore reference, his coins are still given the attributions from his book.





307. Tiridates. 29-27 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.69 gm). Bare-headed bust left without royal wart, with medium beard somewhat square cut at end, wearing diadem / King seated left on throne, holding Nike who is crowning king with diadem, and a sceptre, standard legend, date EPID between throne legs and $\Xi AN\Delta I$ in exergue (Seleukid era date equivalent to March, 27 BC). Shore 307 (this coin); Sellwood 55.3. VF, few light scratches and encrustation on reverse. (\$500)





308. Tiridates, 29-27 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.58 gm). Similar to previous, but Δ AI Σ I in exergue on reverse (May, 27 BC). Shore 308 (this coin); Sellwood 55.5-6. Toned, near VF. (\$100)





309. **Tiridates**. 29-27 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.03 gm). Similar to Shore 307, but APTE in exergue on reverse (April, 27 BC). Shore 309 (this coin); Sellwood 55.4. VF, light grafitti in left obverse field. (\$100)





310. Tiridates. 29-27 BC. AR Tetradrachm (10.90 gm). Similar to 307, but king on reverse holds bow instead of Nike, monogram A between throne legs, monogram A between king's feet, monogram $\mathbf A$ above bow, TE Ω N in exergue. Shore 310 (this coin); Sellwood 55.10 variety. VF, original find patina, numerous scratches in fields. (\$100)





311. Tiridates. 29-27 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.73 gm). Bare-headed bust left without royal wart, with medium beard somewhat square cut at end, wearing diadem / King seated right on throne, Tyche standing left before him, giving him palm branch and holding a sceptre, standard legend, monogram X between throne legs, monogram A between king's feet, monogram 70 to left of Tyche's head, APTEM in exergue (Seleukid month equivalent to April, no year present). Shore 311 (this coin); Sellwood 55.11. VF, light encrustation.

(\$100)





312. Phraatakes. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Tetradrachm (11.38 gm). Bare-headed bust left without royal wart, with medium pointed beard, wearing diadem, earring visible / King seated right on throne, Tyche standing left before him, giving him diadem and holding cornucopiae, standard legend, below Tyche's arm IT, above Tyche's arm IT, FOPM(?) in exergue (Seleukid era date equivalent to August, 2 BC). Shore 312 (this coin); Sellwood 56.1 variety. VF, with original find patina, some porosity. (\$300)

The tetradrachms of Phraatakes are of better style than those of his immediate predecessors, befitting a king who had grown up in Rome. At the beginning of his reign he retains the standard tetradrachm and drachm reverses.





313. Phraatakes. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Tetradrachm (10.27 gm). Similar to previous, but IT above king's extended arm on reverse, no other monograms, crescent above cornucopiae, exergue off flan (Seleukid era date equivalent to 3/2 BC). Shore 313 (this coin); Sellwood 56 type. Near VF, numerous scratches and verdigris. (\$200)





314. Phraatakes. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Tetradrachm (9.59 gm). Bare-headed bust left with royal wart, with medium beard with somewhat square cut end, wearing diadem, earring visible, Nike on each side of bust crowning him with wreath / King wearing bashlik seated right on throne holding bow, knife(?) at side, standard legend, AIT in front of knee, Δ AI Σ I in exergue (Seleukid era date equivalent to May, 1 BC). Shore 314 (this coin); Sellwood 57.5. EF, light porosity. (\$500)





315. **Phraatakes**. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Tetradrachm (9.88 gm). Similar, but no earring on obverse, $OA\Omega I$ in exergue (July, 1 BC). Shore 315 (this coin); Sellwood 57.7. Good VF, original find patina with few spots of encrustation. (\$300)





316. Phraatakes. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.41 gm). Similar to Shore 314, but Nike to left of head on obverse off the flan, dot between throne legs on reverse, AN Δ IKO in exergue (March, 1 BC). Shore 316 (this coin); Sellwood 57 type. Good VF, light porosity. (\$300)

317. Phraatakes, 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.43 gm). Bare-headed bust left without royal wart, with medium pointed beard, wearing diadem, star with crescent underneath before bust, Nike behind bust crowning him with wreath / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend completely blundered, monogram **below bow. Shore 317 (this coin); Sellwood 56.6. VF. (\$65)

318. **Phraatakes.** 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.71 gm). Similar to previous, but star behind archer's head on reverse. Shore 318 (this coin); Sellwood 56.7. Good VF, verdigris. (\$65)

319. **Phraatakes.** 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.47 gm). Similar to Shore 317, but altar(?) behind throne on reverse. Shore 319 (this coin); Sellwood 56.13. Toned, good VF, light porosity. (\$65)

320. **Phraatakes**. 2 BC - 4 AD. AR Drachm (2.68 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram № below bow on reverse. Shore 320 (this coin); Sellwood 56 type. Toned VF, dirt in recesses. (\$65)

321. **Phraatakes.** 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.78 gm). Similar to Shore 317, but monogram *behind throne on reverse. Shore 321 (this coin); Sellwood 56 type. Toned VF, dirt in recesses. (\$65)





322. **Phraatakes**. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.73 gm). Bare-headed bust left without royal wart, with medium beard square cut at bottom, wearing diadem, Nike on each side of bust crowning him with wreath / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend with additional line EVEPTETOV at bottom read from inside, monogram **3** below bow. Shore 322 (this coin); Sellwood 57.13. Toned VF. (\$300)

Rare Tetradrachm of Phraatakes & Musa





323. Phraatakes and Musa. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Tetradrachm (10.11 gm). Bare-headed bust left of Phraatakes with royal wart, with medium beard somewhat square cut at end, wearing diadem and earring, Nike in front of bust crowning him with wreath(?), legend BAΣΙΛΙΩΣ BΑΣΙΛΙΩΝ in circular format around head, border consisting of wavy lines / Bust right of Musa wearing tiara, diadem, and earring, Nike in front of bust crowning her with wreath(?) legend ΘΕΛΣΟΥ PA[NIAΣ MOV]ΣΗΣ BΑΣΙΛΩ in circular format around bust, monogram ▶ between neck and diadem ends, dot between diadem ends, reel and pellet border. Shore 323 (this coin); Sellwood 58 type. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$5000)

The drachms and tetradrachms of Phraatakes and Musa are unique in Parthian coinage. Phraatakes' mother and wife, Musa, had attained enough power that her portrait appears on the coins.





324. Phraatakes and Musa. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.75 gm). Bare-headed bust left of Phraatakes without royal wart, with medium square cut beard, wearing diadem, Nike on each side of bust crowning him with wreath / Bust left of Musa wearing tiara and diadem, necklace with central medallion, legend MOV Σ H Σ BA Σ IAI[$\Sigma\Sigma$ H Σ] vertically before bust, ΘΕΟΣΟV PAN[IA Σ] vertically behind bust, monogram π below chin. Shore 324 (this coin); Sellwood 58.9. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$1200)





325. Phraatakes and Musa. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.73 gm). Similar to previous, but somewhat blundered legend on reverse, monogram ⊓below chin. Shore 325 (this coin); Sellwood 58.10. Toned, good VF, dirt in recesses. Rare. (\$1200)





326. Phraatakes and Musa. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.16 gm). Similar to Shore 324, but very crude style, Nike behind head only on obverse, legend blundered on reverse, no monogram. Shore 326 (this coin); Sellwood 58.10. Near VF, porous with few spots of red encrustation. (\$500)

Rare Tetradrachms of Orodes III & Vonones I





327. **Orodes III.** 6 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.32 gm). Bare-headed bust left without royal wart, with medium beard somewhat square cut at end, wearing diadem / King seated left on throne holding bow and sceptre, standard legend, date ZIT behind king and EM (intercalendar month) in front of king below bow (Seleukid era date equivalent to 6 AD). Shore 327 (this coin); Sellwood 59.2. Toned VF, scratches in obverse fields. Very rare. (\$2500)





328. **Vonones I.** 8-12 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.26 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium beard somewhat square cut at end, wearing diadem and earring, legend BA Σ IAEVS BA Σ IAE Ω N ON Ω NH Σ blundered in circular format around head / Nike standing left holding diadem, standard legend, year below diadem ends is blundered, month in exergue off flan, evidence of overstrike. Shore 328 (this coin); Sellwood 60.1-4. Toned VF, numerous scratches. Very rare. (\$2500)





329. **Vonones I.** 8-12 AD. AR Drachm (3.87 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium beard square cut at end, wearing diadem, legend BASIAEVS ON Ω NHS around head / Nike standing right holding palm branch, legend APTABANON BASIAEVS ON Ω NHS NEIKHSAS format 10, monogram below palm branch. Shore 329 (this coin); Sellwood 60.5. Toned, good VF, couple of light scratches on obverse. (\$200)

The tetradrachms and drachms of Vonones depart from the usual Parthian types as befitting a former Roman captive. Unlike most Parthian coins, the king's personal name appears in Greek. The drachm legend 'King Vonones conqueror of Artabanos' commemorates a temporary victory over the king who would in time be victorious.





330. Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.38 gm). Bare-headed bust left with long tapered beard, wearing diadem and earring / King seated right on throne, Tyche standing left before him, giving him palm and holding cornucopiae, standard legend, [E]TOV Σ in exergue (year off the flan). Shore 330 (this coin); Sellwood 61.2 variety. Toned Fine, light scratches in fields. (\$400)

The tetradrachms of Artabanos are particularly crude in style and continue the gradual decrease in silver content of the Parthian tetradrachms. For convenience, this and subsequent tetradrachms will be referred to as 'billon'.





331. **Artabanos II**. 10-38 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (8.62 gm). Bare-headed bust left with long tapered beard, wearing diadem and earring, year $\Delta \Delta T$ before face / King seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, giving him palm; between them, Vonones I(?) kneeling and offering king diadem, legend BASIAEVS BASIAEQN EVEPTETOV APSAKOV format 10, $\Delta \Delta T$ between heads of Tyche and king, month in exergue off flan (Seleukid era year equivalent to 22/23 AD). Shore 331 (this coin); Sellwood 62.1-4. VF, flan crack. (\$400)





332. Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.55 gm). Bare-headed bust facing with medium square cut beard, wearing diadem with loops on the sides / King on horseback left, Tyche standing right before him, giving him palm and holding staff, legend BASTAROS APSAKOV AIKAIOV EIII— Φ ANOVS format 10, T above king's arm, Λ H vertically behind king, month monogram Λ between horse's legs (Seleukid era date equivalent to April, 27 AD). Shore 332 (this coin); Sellwood 63.1. Toned VF, some graffiti in obverse field and light verdigris. (\$300)

The rare series of tetradrachms of Artabanos with facing bust show a fierce warrior-king, certainly an image we would expect from a king who regained his throne wearing the rags he wore as a solitary hunter in exile. They probably present a closer picture of what a Parthian really looked like than any other portrait coin.





333. Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (11.51 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram \(\textit{\textit{B}}\) between horse's legs on reverse (Seleukid era date equivalent to May, 27 AD). Shore 333 (this coin); Sellwood 63.2. Toned VF, fields tooled. (\$300)





334. Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.67 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram \$\mathbb{\text{m}}\$ between horse's legs on reverse (Seleukid era date equivalent to June, 27 AD). Shore 334 (this coin); Sellwood 63.3. Toned, near VF. (\$200)





335. Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (10.84 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram △between horse's legs on reverse (Seleukid era date equivalent to July, 27 AD). Shore 335 (this coin); Sellwood 63.4. Toned, near VF, scratches and pits. (\$100)





336. Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (10.14 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram ↑ between horse's legs on reverse (Seleukid era date equivalent to August, 27 AD). Shore 336 (this coin); Sellwood 63.5. Toned, near VF, spots of red encrustation. (\$100)





337. Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Bare-headed bust left with long pointed beard, wearing diadem with loop at the top / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend, monogram ⅓ below bow. Shore 337 (this coin); Sellwood 61.7. Good VF, flan crack. (\$100)





338. **Artabanos II.** 10-38 AD. AR Drachm (3.42 gm). Similar to previous, but legend on reverse somewhat blundered, monogram □ below bow. Shore 338 (this coin); Sellwood 61.8. Toned VF. (\$100)





339. Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Similar to previous, but beard on obverse slightly forked? Shore 339 (this coin); Sellwood 61.8. Toned VF, few old scratches. (\$100)





340. Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. AR Drachm (3.22 gm). Similar to Shore 337, but monogram T below bow on reverse. Shore 340 (this coin); Sellwood 61 type. Near VF, bent. (\$100)

341. **Artabanos II.** 10-38 AD. AR Drachm (3.59 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium-to-long square cut beard, wearing diadem with loop at the top, earring visible / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend, monogram **A** below bow. Shore 341 (this coin); Sellwood 63.6. Toned VF, some light scratches. (\$75)

342. **Artabanos II**. 10-38 AD. AR Drachm (3.88 gm). Similar to previous lot. Shore 342 (this coin); Sellwood 63.6. EF. (\$75)

343. **Artabanos II**. 10-38 AD. AR Drachm (3.81 gm). Similar to Shore 341, but enough drapery visible on obverse to show star on left shoulder. Shore 343 (this coin); Sellwood 63.6. Toned EF. (\$75)

344. Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. AR Drachm (3.85 gm). Similar to Shore 341, but extra line OPXAV(?) on inside of bottom part of legend on reverse. Shore 344 (this coin); Sellwood 63 type. Good VF. (\$75)

345. **Artabanos II.** 10-38 AD. AR Drachm (3.83 gm). Similar to Shore 341, but extra line ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ on outside of left part of legend on reverse. Shore 345 (this coin); Sellwood 63 type. Good VF, dirt in recesses. (\$75)

346. **Artabanos II**. 10-38 AD. AR Drachm (3.63 gm). Similar to Shore 341, but monogram rd below bow on reverse. Shore 346 (this coin); Sellwood 63.7. Good VF, rough surfaces. (\$75)

347. Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. AR Drachm (3.39 gm). Similar to Shore 341, but star with crescent underneath before face on obverse, legend on reverse completely blundered, monogram Tbelow bow. Shore 347 (this coin); Sellwood 63.12. Toned VF. (\$75)

348. Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. AR Drachm (3.99 gm). Similar to previous, but legend on reverse mostly dots, T behind throne, monogram below bow. Shore 348 (this coin); Sellwood 63.12 variety. Good VF, light porosity and encrustation. (\$75)

349. Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Similar to Shore 347, but monogram № below bow on reverse. Shore 349 (this coin); Sellwood 63.14. VF, light porosity and encrustation. (\$75)





350. Vardanes I. 40-45 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (12.51 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short beard somewhat pointed, with royal wart on forehead, wearing diadem with loop at top / King seated right on throne, Tyche standing left before him, giving him palm and holding cornucopiae, standard legend, ENT above palm, [AΠΕ] Λ AI[OV]? in exergue (Seleukid era date equivalent to November?, 43 AD). Shore 350 (this coin); Sellwood 64.21? Good VF, some light red encrustation. (\$200)





351. Vardanes I. 40-45 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.44 gm). Similar to previous, but [APT]EMEI[Σ IOV]? in exergue on reverse (Seleukid era date equivalent to April?, 44 AD). Shore 351 (this coin); Sellwood 64.23? Toned VF, grafitti in obverse field. (\$200)





352. Vardanes I. 40-45 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (9.90 gm). Similar to Shore 350, but ÇNT above palm on reverse, exergue off flan (Seleukid era date equivalent to 44/45 AD). Shore 352 (this coin); Sellwood 64.28-30. Good VF, light grafitti on obverse. (\$200)





353. Vardanes I. 40-45 AD. AR Drachm (3.73 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium pointed beard, hair in three waves, wearing diadem with loop at top and earring, three lines on forehead: two vertical and one horizontal representing royal wart / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend somewhat blundered, monogram ⅓ below bow. Shore 353 (this coin); Sellwood 64.31. Toned VF, several scrapes and scratches on obverse. (\$125)

Drachms of Vardanes I, especially those of eastern mintage, continue the oriental style of his father Artabanos. The silver content remains good at western mints and even in some issues from the eastern part of the empire.

354. Vardanes I. 40-45 AD. AR Drachm (3.01 gm). Bare-headed bust left with short rounded beard, hair in multiple waves, wearing diadem with loop at top and earring, no royal wart, star with crescent underneath before face / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, completely blundered legend, monogram Tbelow bow, monogram Lbehind throne. Shore 354 (this coin); Sellwood 64.34. Good VF, light porosity. (\$75)

355. **Vardanes I.** 40-45 AD. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram **F**behind throne on reverse. Shore 355 (this coin); Sellwood 64.34 variety. EF, some light porosity. (\$75)

356. **Vardanes I.** 40-45 AD. AR Drachm (3.45 gm). Similar to Shore 354, but monogram & behind throne on reverse. Shore 356 (this coin); Sellwood 64.34 variety. Toned VF, porous. (\$75)

357. **Vardanes I.** 40-45 AD. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Similar to Shore 354, but monogram NI below bow, no monogram behind throne. Shore 357 (this coin); Sellwood 64 type. Toned, good VF. (\$75)





358. **Gotarzes II**. 40-51 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (11.59 gm). Bare-headed bust left with long beard somewhat pointed, with lock of hair representing royal wart on forehead, wearing diadem with loop at top / King seated right on throne, Tyche standing left before him, giving him diadem and holding cornucopiae, standard legend, HNT above diadem, [EAN]AIK[OV]? in exergue (Seleukid era date equivalent to March?, 47 AD). Shore 358 (this coin); Sellwood 65.12? Toned VF, scratches and pitting. (\$150)

Tetradrachms of the kings who ruled in the middle of the first century AD are of crude style and low quality silver. Portraits often are so similar that one must read the dates on the coins to be able to distinguish each king. Tetradrachms of Gotarzes II are a prime example.





359. **Gotarzes II**. 40-51 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.76 gm). Similar to previous, but ZNT above diadem on reverse, exergue [VII]EPBE (Seleukid era date equivalent to September, 46 AD). Shore 359 (this coin); Sellwood 65.7. Toned VF, some light scratches and red encrustation. (\$150)





360. **Gotarzes II.** 40-51 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (12.57 gm). Similar to Shore 358, but ΘNT above diadem on reverse, exergue off the flan (Seleukid era date equivalent to 47/48 AD). Shore 360 (this coin); Sellwood 65.18-19. Toned VF, few old scratches. (\$150)





361. **Gotarzes II.** 40-51 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.33 gm). Similar to Shore 358, but Ξ T above diadem on reverse, exergue off the flan (Seleukid era date equivalent to 48/49 AD). Shore 361 (this coin); Sellwood 65.20-24. Toned, good VF, few light scratches in obverse field. (\$150)





362. **Gotarzes II**. 40-51 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.30 gm). Similar to 358, but AET above diadem on reverse, exergue off the flan (Seleukid era date equivalent to 50/51 AD). Shore 362 (this coin); Sellwood 65.25-27. Toned VF, light encrustation, porosity and scratches. (\$150)





363. **Gotarzes II**. 40-51 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (9.14 gm). Similar to Shore 358, but BET above diadem on reverse, exergue off the flan (Seleukid era date equivalent to 51/52 AD). Shore 363 (this coin); Sellwood 65.28-32. Toned VF, lamination flaw on bust. (\$150)





364. Gotarzes II. 40-51 AD. AR Drachm (3.75 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium-to-long square cut beard, wearing diadem with loop at top and earring, royal wart on forehead / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend somewhat blundered and overstruck, monogram ₮ below bow. Shore 364 (this coin); Sellwood 65.33. Toned, good VF.

(\$150)

Drachms of Gotarzes II may be distinguished from those of his father Artabanos II by the royal wart on his brow which Gotarzes reintroduces on his coins.

365. Gotarzes II. 40-51 AD. Bronze Drachm (3.55 gm). Bare-headed bust left, beard off the flan, hair in multiple waves, wearing earring, no royal wart, star with crescent underneath before face / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, completely blundered legend represented by a series of dots, monogram Pbelow bow, monogram & behind throne. Shore 365 (this coin); Sellwood 65.36. VF, dark brown patina with earthen highlights.







366. Gotarzes II. 40-51 AD. AR Drachm (3.41 gm). Similar to Shore 364, but legend $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ $AP\Sigma AKOV$ $VO\Sigma KEKA\Lambda$ $VMENO\Sigma A$ $\Gamma\Omega TEPZH\Sigma$ PTABANOV somewhat blundered, format 23. Shore 366 (this coin); Sellwood 66.4. Toned VF, dirt in recesses. (\$500)

This very rare drachm is one of the few Parthian drachms which features the king's personal name - 'Gotarzes son of Artabanos'.

367. Gotarzes II. 40-51 AD. Æ 15mm (2.86 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium beard, wearing diadem with loop at top, hair in three distinct waves, date before face (off the flan) / Bust of Tyche right, monogram & behind head, month abbreviation before face (illegible). Shore 367 (this coin); Sellwood 65.38-45. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$75)





368. **Vonones II.** 51 AD. AR Drachm (3.76 gm). Helmeted bust facing with short beard(?), wearing helmet with horn on each side and ear flaps, royal wart on forehead, a star on either side of head, wearing a diadem with loops at sides / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend somewhat blundered, monogram $\[\]$ below bow. Shore 368 (this coin); Sellwood 67.1. Near EF. (\$200)

These drachms, although scarce, are the most common facing bust issues in the Parthian series. The facing bust may indicate Vonones' origins in Media Atropatene. The portrait is that of a fierce warrior king and is among those which provide the best impression of what a Parthian actually looked like.





369. **Vonones II.** 51 AD. AR Drachm (3.12 gm). Similar, but bottom line of legend on reverse missing(?), additional line Φ IAEAAHNO Σ on outside of left side of legend. Shore 369 (this coin); Sellwood 67.1 variety. VF, obverse double struck. (\$100)





370. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.20 gm). Bare-headed bust of king left with medium beard somewhat pointed, wearing diadem with loop at top, torque with central medallion / King seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, giving him diadem and holding sceptre, standard legend, ΓΞΤ above diadem, exergue off the flan (Seleukid era date equivalent to 51/52 AD). Shore 370 (this coin); Sellwood 68.4-8. Toned VF, punch mark on reverse. (\$200)





371. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (10.67 gm). Similar to previous, but no medallion on obverse, Tyche on reverse gives king palm instead of diadem, çOT above palm (Seleukid era date equivalent to 64/65 AD). Shore 371 (this coin); Sellwood 70.5. Toned, good Fine. (\$150)





372. Vologases I. 51-78 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.93 gm). Similar, but inner line of left side of legend on reverse reads from inside in retrograde, OOT above palm (Seleukid era date equivalent to 67/68 AD). Shore 372 (this coin); Sellwood 70.11 variety. Toned, good VF, uniform porosity.

(\$250)





373. Vologases I. 51-78 AD. AR Drachm (3.66 gm). Bare-headed bust left with long square cut tapered beard, wearing diadem with loop at top and earring, royal wart on forehead, hair in five separate waves / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend somewhat blundered, monogram ₹ below bow. Shore 373 (this coin); Sellwood 70.13. Toned EF.

(\$150)

Vologases I, related to the rebel king Vonones II, used the royal wart on his drachms to assure that he was a member of the Arsakid family and thus worthy of the throne. Coins 373, 374, and 378 show the archer's face of better style and more detail than usually depicted.





374. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Drachm (3.69 gm). Similar to previous, but Λ omitted from top two lines of legend on reverse. Shore 374 (this coin); Sellwood 70.14. Choice EF. (\$150)

375. Vologases I. 51-78 AD. AR Drachm (3.66 gm). Similar to Shore 373, but monogram £(?) behind neck on obverse, beard of medium length. Shore 375 (this coin); Sellwood 71.2 variety. Toned VF, some encrustation and verdigris. \$50)

376. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Drachm (3.06 gm). Similar to Shore 373, but monogram £behind head on obverse, beard of medium length. Shore 376 (this coin); Sellwood 71.2. VF, porous, flan crack, pit on reverse. (\$50)





377. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Drachm (3.60 gm). Similar to Shore 373, but monogram \(\begin{array}{l}\) (abbreviated king's name in Aramaic) behind king's head on obverse. Shore 377 (this coin); Sellwood 71.1. Toned, good VF.







378. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram $\mathcal{P}(abbreviated king's name in Aramaic) behind king's head on obverse, <math>\Lambda$ omitted from top two lines of legend on reverse. Shore 378 (this coin); Sellwood 71.3. Nice EF. (\$150)





379. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Diobol (1.45 gm). Bust left with medium beard wearing diadem with loop at top, wavy hair, beaded border / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, of crude style, legend KVPIV OAI- Γ ADOV TOV, format 24, no monograms. Shore 379 (this coin); Sellwood, "New Parthian coin types", *Numismatic Chronicle* 1989, Plate 42 Type 1. Near EF for type. (\$100)

These diobols, found, along with the diobols of Vologases II, Artabanos III, and Pakoros II in this catalogue, in a hoard of diobols of Persis, are unusual in that the king's personal name is used instead of 'Arsakes'. The legend reads 'Lord Vologases'. No mint monogram appears, but it is likely that the coins were minted somewhere in Persis.





380. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Diobol (1.23 gm). Similar to previous. Shore 380 (this coin); Sellwood, *Numismatic Chronicle* 1989, Plate 42 Type 1. EF for type. (\$100)





381. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Diobol (1.43 gm). Similar to Shore 379, but neck torque on obverse has row of pellets, slightly cruder style, legend on reverse somewhat blundered. Shore 381 (this coin); Sellwood, *Numismatic Chronicle* 1989, Plate 42 Type 2. Toned, good VF. (\$100)





382. Vardanes II. 55-58 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (10.77 gm). Bare-headed bust of king left with short beard, wearing diadem with loop at top, royal wart on forehead / King seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, giving him diadem and holding sceptre, standard legend, ZET above diadem (Z on its left side - misengraved), exergue off the flan (Seleukid era date equivalent to 55/56 AD). Shore 382 (this coin); Sellwood 69.1-6 variety. Toned VF, light porosity and scratches. (\$200)

Tetradrachms of Vardanes II are unusual in that they show the part of the beard on the side of the face, not only on the chin.





383. **Vardanes II.** 55-58 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.60 gm). Similar, but ΘΞΤ above diadem on reverse, [Π]ANH in exergue (Seleukid era date equivalent to June, 57/58 AD). Shore 383 (this coin); Sellwood 69.12. Toned VF.

384. Vardanes II. 55-58 AD. AR Drachm (3.75 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium beard with rounded bottom, wearing diadem with loop at top and five ends, wearing earring, no royal wart / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend somewhat blundered, monogram ₹ below bow. Shore 384 (this coin); Sellwood 69.13. Toned VF. (\$75)

385. Vardanes II. 55-58 AD. AR Drachm (3.60 gm). Similar to previous, but quadrant bottom on obverse beard. Shore 385 (this coin); Sellwood 69.14. Toned VF, dirt in recesses. (\$75)





386. **Vardanes II**. 55-58 AD. AR Drachm (3.39 gm). Similar to previous. Shore 386 (this coin); Sellwood 69.14. Toned EF. (\$125)





387. Vologases II. 77-80 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (10.93 gm). Bust of king left with short beard, wearing tiara with hooks on crest, diadem with loop at top, ear visible, Γ behind head / King seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, giving him diadem, legend [BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ] BAΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡ-ΣΑΚΟΥ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ [ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ] format 16, all visible lines of legend read from inside, ΦT above diadem, exergue off the flan (Seleukid era date equivalent to 78/79 AD). Shore 387 (this coin); Sellwood 72.3-4 variety. Nice VF. (\$750)

Sellwood lists tetradrachms of Vologases II as having his name in the reverse legend. Since coin 351 does not have his personal name but merely reads 'Arsakes', it is possible that it is a coin of a different king.





388. Vologases II. 77-80 AD. AR Drachm (3.53 gm). Bust left with medium beard with quadrant-ended bottom, wearing tiara with hooks on crest and horn on side, wearing earring, no royal wart, monogram ⅓ (abbreviated king's name in Aramaic) behind king's head, diadem with loop on top / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend blundered, monogram ⅓ below bow. Shore 388 (this coin); Sellwood 72.8. Toned, good VF. (\$200)

The very rare drachms of Vologases II can be distinguished from the tiara drachms of Pakoros II by the horn on the tiara and the Aramaic letters behind the head on the obverse.





389. **Vologases II.** 77-80 AD. AR Drachm (3.51 gm). Similar, but monogram \(\frac{9}{1}\) (abbreviated king's name in Aramaic) behind king's head on obverse, legend on reverse severely blundered and partially retrograde. Shore 389 (this coin); Sellwood 72.9. Toned VF, dirt in recesses. (\$100)





390. **Vologases II**. 77-80 AD. AR Diobol (1.24 gm). Bust left with medium beard, wearing tiara with three rows of pellets at top, row of pellets at base, diadem with loop at top, pellets through diadem including loop, pellets on neck torque / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, of crude style, legend KVPIV OAIFASOV TOV severely blundered, format 10, no monograms. Shore 390 (this coin); Sellwood, "New Parthian coin types", *Numismatic Chronicle* 1989, Plate 42 Type 3. Toned, near EF. (\$100)





391. **Vologases II**. 77-80 AD. AR Diobol (1.34 gm). Similar to previous, but legend(?) on reverse in format 24, monogram \$\forall \text{ehind}\$ throne. Shore 391 (this coin); Sellwood, *Numismatic Chronicle* 1989, Plate 42 Type 3 variety. Good VF, flan crack. (\$100)

This and the following diobol are quite different in legend from coin 390, possibly indicating a different king?





392. **Vologases II.** 77-80 AD. AR Diobol (1.13 gm). Similar to previous. Shore 392 (this coin); Sellwood, *Numismatic Chronicle* 1989, Plate 42 Type 3 variety. Toned, good VF. (\$100)





393. **Vologases II.** 77-80 AD. AR Diobol (1.17 gm). Similar to Shore 390, but cruder style on obverse, no pellets on neck torque or diadem, legend(?) severely blundered on reverse. Shore 393 (this coin); Sellwood, *Numismatic Chronicle* 1989, Plate 42 Type 4. Toned VF, scratch on reverse. (\$100)





394. **Pakoros II.** 78-105 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (12.62 gm). Beardless bare-headed bust left, wearing diadem with loop at top, monogram behind head mostly off the flan / King seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, giving him diadem and holding sceptre, standard legend(?), $\Theta\Pi T$ above diadem, exergue off the flan (Seleukid era date equivalent to 77/78 AD). Shore 394 (this coin); Sellwood 73.2-5. Toned VF, obverse field lightly smoothed. Rare. (\$500)





395. Pakoros II. 78-105 AD. AR Drachm (3.65 gm). Beardless bare-headed bust left, wearing diadem with loop at top and earring, no royal wart / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend blundered, monogram ₹ below bow. Shore 395 (this coin); Sellwood 73.11. Good VF. (\$200)





396. **Pakoros II.** 78-105 AD. AR Drachm (3.72 gm). Similar, but Λ omitted from top two lines of legend on reverse. Shore 396 (this coin); Sellwood 73.12. Near EF, scratches on reverse. (\$150)





397. **Pakoros II**. 78-105 AD. AR Drachm (3.03 gm). Similar to Shore 395, but monogram γ (abbreviated king's name in Aramaic) behind king's head on obverse. Shore 397 (this coin); Sellwood 73.13. EF. (\$500)

The extremely rare drachms with the king's initials in Aramaic, and the tetradrachms with the king's name in Greek prove that all the beardless coins of this style belong to Pakoros II.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





398. **Pakoros II.** 78-105 AD. AR Drachm (2.74 gm). Similar to Shore 395, but obverse bust has short beard. Shore 398 (this coin); Sellwood 75.7. Toned VF, obverse flan flaw, light encrustation on reverse. (\$500)





399. Pakoros II. 78-105 AD. AR Drachm (3.70 gm). Bust left with medium beard with quadrant-ended bottom, wearing tiara with hooks on crest, wearing earring, diadem with loop at top / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend blundered, monogram ₮ below bow. Shore 399 (this coin); Sellwood 77.8. Nice EF, die break on reverse. (\$200)





400. **Pakoros II.** 78-105 AD. AR Drachm (2.74 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram bremoved from die behind head and horn on side of tiara removed on obverse. Shore 400 (this coin); Sellwood 72.10 variety. Good VF.





401. **Pakoros II**. 78-105 AD. AR Drachm (3.53 gm). Similar to 399, but crude style portrait on obverse, legend on reverse completely blundered, monogram ₹ below bow. Shore 401 (this coin); Sellwood, "New Parthian coin types", Numismatic Chronicle 1989, Plate 42 Type 6. Toned VF, obverse double struck. (\$100)

This drachm was found with the diobols of Vologases I, Vologases II, Artabanos III, and Pakoros II among a large group of Persis diobols. Although the mintmark indicates Ekbatana, a mint somewhere in Persis seems more likely.





402. **Pakoros II.** 78-105 AD. AR Diobol (1.20 gm). Similar to previous (drachm), but tiara on obverse has lines coming out of the top instead of hooks, monogram Tabelow bow on reverse. Shore 402 (this coin); Sellwood, *Numismatic Chronicle* 1989, Plate 42 Type 8. VF. (\$100)





403. **Pakoros II**. 78-105 AD. AR Diobol (1.06 gm). Similar to previous. Shore 403 (this coin); Sellwood, *Numismatic Chronicle* 1989, Plate 42 Type 8. Toned VF, some verdigris. (\$100)

Copies of Fred Shore's book, **Parthian Coins & History: Ten Dragons Against Rome**,
are still available from our book department for \$35.00 each.

Quantities are limited so order your copy early!





404. Artabanos III. 80-90 AD. AR Drachm (3.79 gm). Bare-headed bust left with long square cut beard, wearing diadem with loop at top, wearing earring / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend blundered, monogram 3 below bow. Shore 404 (this coin); Sellwood 74.6. Toned VF. (\$125)





405. **Artabanos III.** 80-90 AD. AR Diobol (1.30 gm). Bust left with medium beard wearing diadem with loop at top / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, of crude style, legend APTA KVPIV ΟΛΙΓΑΣΟΥ ΤΟV, format 25, no monograms. Shore 405 (this coin); Sellwood, *Numismatic Chronicle* 1989, Plate 42 Type 5. Toned VF. (\$100)

This diobol is very similar in its portrait to coins 379-381 of Vologases I. Its legend, however, includes the line 'APTA' hence the attribution to Artabanos III. It should be noted that the name of Artabanos is added to the legend while the name of Vologases is erroneously retained.





406. **Vologases III.** 105-147 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (11.73 gm). Bust of king left with short beard, wearing tiara with hooks on crest, wearing diadem, ear visible wearing earring, Γ behind head / King seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, giving him diadem and holding sceptre, standard legend except that right inside line reads $OAA\Gamma A\Sigma OV$, ΓAV above diadem, exergue off the flan (Seleukid era date equivalent to 121/122 AD). Shore 406 (this coin); Sellwood 79.4 variety. Good VF, encrustation in recesses, flan crack. (\$250)





407. **Vologases III.** 105-147 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (10.48 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram Δ behind head on obverse, [IT]EPITE[IOV] in exergue on reverse (Seleukid era date equivalent to January, 122 AD). Shore 407 (this coin); Sellwood 79.5. Toned VF, original find patina worn off in areas.





408. **Vologases III.** 105-147 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (11.08 gm). Similar to Shore 406, but monogram E behind head on obverse, [IT]EPITEIOV in exergue on reverse (Seleukid era date equivalent to January, 122 AD). Shore 408 (this coin); Sellwood 79.6. Near VF, light scratches and red encrustation in devices. (\$100)





409. **Vologases III.** 105-147 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.55 gm). Similar to Shore 406, but monogram E behind head on obverse (Seleukid era date equivalent to 121/122 AD). Shore 409 (this coin); Sellwood 79.6 variety. Good VF, some light verdigris. (\$250)





410. **Vologases III.** 105-147 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (10.53 gm). Similar to Shore 406, but monogram B behind head on obverse, CAV above diadem on reverse (Seleukid era date equivalent to 124/125 AD). Shore 410 (this coin); Sellwood 79.17 variety. Toned VF, red encrustation in devices. (\$100)





- 411. **Vologases III.** 105-147 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.94 gm). Similar to Shore 406, but monogram Abehind head on obverse, CΛV above diadem on reverse (Seleukid era date equivalent to 124/125 AD). Shore 411 (this coin); Sellwood 79.19 variety. VF, original find patina, some lacquer on reverse.
- 412. **Vologases III.** 105-147 AD. AR Drachm (3.74 gm). Bare-headed bust left with medium pointed beard, wearing diadem with loop at top and three ends, wearing earring / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, archer's seat omitted, standard legend blundered, monogram 7 below bow. Shore 412 (this coin); Sellwood 78.2. Toned VF, numerous light scratches. (\$75)
- 413. **Vologases III.** 105-147 AD. AR Drachm (3.76 gm). Similar to previous, but obverse bust has long pointed beard. Shore 413 (this coin); Sellwood 78.3. Toned, good VF. (\$75)
- 414. Vologases III. 105-147 AD. AR Drachm (3.81 gm). Similar to previous. Shore 414 (this coin); Sellwood 78.3. Near EF, lovely toning. (\$75)
- 415. **Vologases III**. 105-147 AD. AR Drachm (3.71 gm). Similar to Shore 413, but archer's seat on reverse represented as horizontal line. Shore 415 (this coin); Sellwood 78.5. Near EF, few light scratches. (\$75)
- 416. **Vologases III.** 105-147 AD. AR Drachm (3.62 gm). Similar to Shore 413, but archer's seat on reverse represented as Π. Shore 416 (this coin); Sellwood 78.7. Toned, good VF. (\$75)
- 417. **Vologases III.** 105-147 AD. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Similar to Shore 413, but + above bow on reverse. Shore 417 (this coin); Sellwood 78.8. EF, beautiful iridescent toning. (\$75)
- 418. **Vologases III**. 105-147 AD. AR Drachm (2.95 gm). Similar to Shore 413, but cruder style, star above bow on reverse. Shore 418 (this coin); Sellwood 78.9 variety. EF, porous. (\$50)
- 419. **Vologases III**. 105-147 AD. AR Drachm (3.57 gm). Similar to Shore 413, but cruder style, crescent above bow on reverse. Shore 419 (this coin); Sellwood 78.10. Good VF, striated obverse die. (\$75)

- 420. **Vologases III**. 105-147 AD. AR Drachm (3.46 gm). Similar to Shore 413, but cruder style, monogram £behind throne on reverse. Shore 420 (this coin); Sellwood 78.11. VF, flan flaw and cracks, porous. (\$75)
- 421. **Vologases III.** 105-147 AD. Æ 17mm (5.12 gm). Bust left with medium pointed beard, wearing tiara with vertical band on side, long ear flap, in front of face year ΔMV / Bust of Tyche right holding diadem, monogram & before face, beaded border (Seleukid era date equivalent to 122/123 AD). Shore 421 (this coin); Sellwood 79.48. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. (\$75)

Very Rare Drachm Of Osroes I





422. Osroes I. 109-129 AD. AR Drachm (3.42 gm). Bare-headed bust left with long pointed beard, wearing diadem with three ends and earring, hair in circular bunch both on top of head and on side of head / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend blundered, monogram 3 below bow. Shore 422 (this coin); Sellwood 80.1. Nice EF. Very rare.

(\$1000)

The rarity of Osroes' drachms indicate that he was in control in Iran for only a short period of time. No tetradrachms of Osroes I are known. Since it is certain that he was king in Mesopotamia during the invasion of Trajan and we have bronzes from Seleukia from that time, we may be safe in concluding that his tetradrachms exist but are as yet undiscovered.





423. Parthamaspates. 116 AD. AR Drachm (3.76 gm). Bust left with short beard, wearing tiara with star in center, diadem with loop at top, of more Western (Roman) style / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, archer's seat represented as horizontal line, standard legend blundered, monogram 74 below bow. Shore 423 (this coin); Sellwood 81.1. EF. (\$200)





424. **Parthamaspates.** 116 AD. AR Drachm (3.28 gm). Similar to previous, but archer's seat omitted on reverse. Shore 424 (this coin); Sellwood 81.2. Toned VF, light scratches and dirt in recesses. (\$150)





425. **Mithradates IV.** 140 AD. AR Drachm (3.71 gm). Similar to Shore 412, but diadem on obverse has two wide ends, top line on reverse legend is replaced by Aramaic line 4 (King Mithradates). Shore 425 (this coin); Sellwood 82.1. EF, die crack on reverse. (\$100)





426. **Unknown King.** 140 AD. AR Drachm (3.80 gm). Similar to Shore 412, but diadem on obverse has five ends, right line of reverse legend is Λ – Λ (name Arsakes is omitted). Shore 426 (this coin); Sellwood 83.1 variety. Toned VF. (\$300)

The very rare coins of this rebel are unusual in that the name Arsakes is omitted. This must have had some relevance now unknown to us.





427. **Vologases IV.** 147-191 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.91 gm). Bust of king left with long tapered beard with square cut end, wearing tiara with hooks on crest, horn on side and long curved earflap, wearing earring, lock of hair on forehead representing royal wart, B behind head, wearing diadem / King seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, giving him diadem and holding sceptre, standard legend except that right inside line reads OAAFASOV and bottom line reads AHEAA[IOV], Δ EV above diadem, (Seleukid era date equivalent to November, 152 AD). Shore 427 (this coin); Sellwood 84.13 variety. Good VF. (\$200)





428. **Vologases IV**. 147-191 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.66 gm). Similar to previous, but bottom line of legend on reverse reads Δ IOV, E Ξ V above diadem, (Seleukid era date equivalent to October, 153 AD). Shore 428 (this coin); Sellwood 84.16 variety. Toned VF, dirt in recesses. (\$200)





429. **Vologases IV.** 147-191 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (12.69 gm). Similar to Shore 427, but inside four lines of legend on reverse read ASIAEQ AP—SAK Δ IOV VEPF (rest of legend?), Δ ITV above diadem (Seleukid era date equivalent to October, 172 AD). Shore 429 (this coin); Sellwood 84.47 variety. Toned VF, light porosity and scratches. (\$150)





430. **Vologases IV**. 147-191 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (12.87 gm). Similar to Shore 427, but bottom line of legend on reverse reads EPEITIOV, $A\Phi V$ above diadem, [Δ]IKAIO[V] in exergue (Seleukid era date equivalent to January, 180 AD). Shore 430 (this coin); Sellwood 84.70-79 variety. Toned VF. (\$100)





431. **Vologases IV.** 147-191 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (12.61 gm). Similar to Shore 427, but bottom line of legend on reverse reads $[\Lambda]\omega O[V]$, $\Lambda\Phi V$ above diadem (Seleukid era date equivalent to July, 180 AD). Shore 431 (this coin); Sellwood 84.78 variety. Good VF, rough surfaces, few spots of verificity.





- 432. **Vologases IV.** 147-191 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.24 gm). Similar to Shore 427, but bottom line of legend on reverse reads ΞAN , $B\Phi V$ above diadem (Seleukid era date equivalent to March, 181 AD). Shore 432 (this coin); Sellwood 84.80-86 variety. EF, porous. (\$200)
- 433. **Vologases IV.** 147-191 AD. AR Drachm (3.59 gm). Bust left with long tapered beard square cut at end, wearing tiara with hooks on crest and ear flap, diadem with loop at top / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, archer's left foot shown as X, pellet above bow, standard legend blundered with Aramaic line 2 (King Vologases) replacing top line of legend, monogram \overline{A} below bow. Shore 433 (this coin); Sellwood 84.127. VF. (\$60)
- 434. **Vologases IV.** 147-191 AD. AR Drachm (3.07 gm). Similar to previous, but archer's left foot shown as Λ, no pellet above bow. Shore 434 (this coin); Sellwood 84.132. Toned EF, few light scratches. (\$60)
- 435. **Vologases IV.** 147-191 AD. AR Drachm (3.10 gm). Similar to Shore 433, but no pellet above bow on reverse, standard legend blundered with no line of Aramaic, monogram *™*below bow. Shore 435 (this coin); Sellwood 84 type. Toned VF, light porosity. (\$60)
- 436. **Vologases IV.** 147-191 AD. Æ 19mm (6.67 gm). Bust left with long beard (off the flan), wearing tiara with hooks on crest, horn on side (worn off this specimen) and ear flap, diadem (off the flan) / Monogram ¹ with Aramaic legend around. Shore 436 (this coin); Sellwood 84.134. Fine, dark green patina. (\$75)
- 437. Osroes II. 190 AD. AR Drachm (3.67 gm). Bust left with long tapered beard, wearing tiara with hooks on crest and vertically on the side and ear flaps, diadem with loop at top / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend blundered with Aramaic line 3 (King Osroes) replacing top line of legend, monogram Abelow bow. Shore 437 (this coin); Sellwood 85.1. Good VF, obverse fields scratched. (\$75)
- 438. Osroes II. 190 AD. AR Drachm (3.23 gm). Similar to previous, but pellet above bow on reverse. Shore 438 (this coin); Sellwood 85.2. Toned VF. (\$75)
- 439. **Osroes II.** 190 AD. AR Drachm (3.55 gm). Similar to Shore 437, but monogram π below bow on reverse. Shore 439 (this coin); Sellwood 85.3. Toned VF. (\$75)

CNG Auction 37, a mail bid sale, is scheduled for March 13, 1996. Consignment deadline for this sale is December 15, 1995. Call either of our offices for further details!

A Unique Drachm Of Osroes II





440. **Osroes II**. 190 AD. AR Drachm (3.80 gm). Similar to 437, but on reverse, no archer, three horizontal line legend only, Aramaic line 3, ΛΙΛΙ... ΧΙΛUΛΥ... Shore 440 (this coin); Sellwood -. Toned VF. (\$1000)

This previously unknown drachm is unique in the Parthian series. It is unknown why the archer was omitted on the reverse. Its attribution to Osroes II is assured by the obverse tiara and the Aramaic line on the reverse specifying his name.

441. **Osroes II.** 190 AD. Æ 13mm (2.57 gm). Bust left with long tapered beard (off the flan), wearing tiara with hooks on crest and vertically on the side and ear flap, diadem with loop at top / Horned sheep galloping left, beaded border. Shore 441 (this coin); Sellwood 85.4. Near VF, green and brown patina. (\$75)





442. **Vologases V.** 191-208 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.56 gm). Bare-headed bust left with long pointed beard, hair in circular bunches on top of head and on side, wearing diadem with loop at top / King seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, giving him diadem and holding sceptre, standard legend(?) except that right inside line reads OAAFASOV blundered and partially off the flan , E Φ above diadem, exergue off the flan (Seleukid era date equivalent to 193/194 AD). Shore 442 (this coin); Sellwood 87.10-11. Toned VF, some verdigris and light encrustation. (\$200)





443. **Vologases V.** 191-208 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.51 gm). Similar, but left inside line of legend on reverse reads from outside ΔIKAIO[V], ZΦ above diadem (Seleukid era date equivalent to 195/196 AD). Shore 443 (this coin); Sellwood 87.14 variety. Good VF. (\$200)





444. Vologases V. 191-208 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (12.05 gm). Similar to Shore 442, but that part of reverse legend not off the flan is completely blundered, H Φ above diadem (Seleukid era date equivalent to 194/195 AD). Shore 444 (this coin); Sellwood 87.15. Toned VF. (\$200)





445. **Vologases V.** 191-208 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.55 gm). Similar to Shore 442, but $\Theta\Phi$ above diadem on reverse (Seleukid era date equivalent to 195/196 AD). Shore 445 (this coin); Sellwood 87.16. Good VF. (\$200)





446. Vologases V. 191-208 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.83 gm). Similar to Shore 442, but I Φ above diadem on reverse (Seleukid era date equivalent to 196/197 AD). Shore 446 (this coin); Sellwood 87.17. Toned, good VF, some verdigris. (\$200)





447. **Vologases V.** 191-208 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.64 gm). Similar to Shore 442, but that part of reverse legend not off the flan is completely blundered, AIΦ above diadem (Seleukid era date equivalent to 197/198 AD). Shore 447 (this coin); Sellwood 87.18. Toned, good VF, some verdigris. (\$200)

Two Choice Drachms Of Vologases V





448. **Vologases V.** 191-208 AD. AR Drachm (3.44 gm). Bust facing with long pointed beard represented by vertical lines, wearing diadem, hair in circular bunches on each side and top of head, two almost vertical lines divide hair on top of head into thirds / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend blundered with Aramaic line 5 (King Vologases) replacing top line of legend, monogram π below bow. Shore 448 (this coin); Sellwood 86.3. Toned, choice EF. Very rare. (\$1000)





449. **Vologases V.** 191-208 AD. AR Drachm (3.62 gm). Similar to previous, but beard on obverse consists of random dashes. Shore 449 (this coin), Sellwood 86.4. Choice EF, two flan cracks. (\$1000)

We do accept maximum expenditure limits for our sales.

Please write your limit on your bid sheet and indicate
if the maximum includes the 10% buyer's fee or not.

You can then submit bids for an amount up to
five (5) times the amount of your limit.





450. Vologases VI. 208-228 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (12.92 gm). Bust of king left with long tapered beard almost coming to a point, wearing tiara with hooks on crest, horn on side and long curved earflap, wearing earring, lock of hair on forehead representing royal wart, B behind head, diadem with loop at top / King seated left on throne, Tyche standing right before him, giving him diadem and holding sceptre, standard legend mostly off the flan and severely blundered except that the right inside line should read $\text{OAA} \Gamma \text{A} \Sigma \text{OV}$ (off the flan), $\text{K} \Phi$ above diadem (Seleukid era date equivalent to 208/209 AD). Shore 450 (this coin); Sellwood 88.2 variety. VF, porous.

(\$125)





451. **Vologases VI.** 208-228 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.81 gm). Similar, but AK Φ above diadem (Seleukid era date equivalent to 209/210 AD). Shore 451 (this coin); Sellwood 88.3-4. Toned, good VF, scattered porosity.

(\$125)





452. **Vologases VI.** 208-228 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (11.74 gm). Similar to Shore 450, but $\Gamma K\Phi$ above diadem (Seleukid era date equivalent to 211/212 AD). Shore 452 (this coin); Sellwood 88.6 variety. Good VF, some porosity and verdigris. (\$125)





453. **Vologases VI.** 208-228 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (12.26 gm). Similar to Shore 450, but AA Φ (?) above diadem (Seleukid era date equivalent to 219/220? AD). Shore 453 (this coin); Sellwood 88.14? VF, original find patina.





454. **Vologases VI.** 208-228 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.81 gm). Similar to Shore 450, but (?) above diadem. Shore 454 (this coin); Sellwood 88.1-17. VF, original find patina with earthen highlights. (\$125)





455. Vologases VI. 208-228 AD. AR Drachm (3.69 gm). Bust left with long pointed beard extending beyond the beaded border, wearing tiara with ear flaps, with lines coming out of crest and to the left of vertical line on the side, monogram \(\mathbf{I} \) (abbreviated king's name in Aramaic) behind head, diadem with loop at top, large flan / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend severely blundered with Aramaic line 5 (King Vologases) replacing top line of legend, monogram \(\pi \) below bow. Shore 455 (this coin); Sellwood 88.18. VF, few light scratches, large flan. (\$125)





- 456. **Vologases VI.** 208-228 AD. AR Drachm (3.70 gm). Similar to previous, but smaller flan. Shore 456 (this coin); Sellwood 88.18. Near EF, iridescent toning, flan crack. (\$100)
- 457. **Vologases VI.** 208-228 AD. AR Drachm (3.74 gm). Similar to previous, but beard on obverse does not come to point. Shore 457 (this coin); Sellwood 88.18 variety. Toned VF, dirt in recesses. (\$60)
- 458. **Vologases VI.** 208-228 AD. AR Drachm (3.25 gm). Similar to Shore 456, but monogram **7** below bow on reverse. Shore 458 (this coin); Sellwood 88.19. Toned VF, few scratches and flan crack. (\$60)
- 459. **Vologases VI.** 208-228 AD. AR Drachm (3.47 gm). Similar to Shore 456, but monogram Weehind head on obverse. Shore 459 (this coin); Sellwood 88.20. VF, some original find patina. (\$60)
- 460. **Vologases VI.** 208-228 AD. AR Drachm (3.14 gm). Similar to previous, but on right side of legend vertical line replaces name Arsakes. Shore 460 (this coin); Sellwood 88 type. VF, pit and numerous scratches. (\$50)
- 461. **Vologases VI.** 208-228 AD. AR Drachm (3.53 gm). Similar to previous. Shore 461 (this coin); Sellwood 88 type. VF, pits and numerous scratches. (\$50)
- 462. **Vologases VI.** 208-228 AD. AR Drachm (3.58 gm). Similar to Shore 456, but obverse tiara has very long ear flap, no monogram behind head. Shore 462 (this coin); Sellwood 88 type. Toned VF, light encrustation in recesses. (\$50)
- 463. **Vologases VI.** 208-228 AD. AR Drachm (3.58 gm). Similar to Shore 456, but monogram on obverse erased from die, mintmark on reverse erased from die. Shore 463 (this coin); Sellwood 88 type. Toned VF. (\$60)





464. Artabanos IV. 216-224 AD. AR Drachm (3.76 gm). Bust left with medium forked beard extending beyond beaded border, wearing tiara with ear flap, with lines coming out of crest and to the left of vertical line on the side, monogram ¾ (abbreviated king's name in Aramaic) behind head, diadem with loop at top / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, standard legend severely blundered with Aramaic line 6 (King Artabanos) replacing top line of legend, monogram ¾ below bow. Shore 464 (this coin); Sellwood 89.1. Toned EF. (\$400)





465. **Artabanos IV.** 216-224 AD. AR Drachm (3.72 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram **▼** below bow on reverse. Shore 465 (this coin); Sellwood 89.3. Near EF, original find patina. (\$400)





466. **Artabanos IV.** 216-224 AD. AR Drachm (3.71 gm). Similar to previous, but monogram erased from die on obverse. Shore 466 (this coin); Sellwood 89 type. Choice EF. (\$400)





467. **Artabanos IV.** 216-224 AD. AR Drachm (3.62 gm). Similar to Shore 465, but star surrounded by pellets replacing vertical line with lines coming out of it on side of tiara on obverse. Shore 467 (this coin); Sellwood 90.1. Toned, good VF. Extremely rare variety. (\$1000)

The following are Parthian or imitations of Parthian silver drachms countermarked by the Sakaraukae as vassals of the Parthians.





468. Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (3.91 gm). Tiara type. Obverse countermark at 4 o'clock of beardless upside-down head right with long nose, royal wart(?) on forehead (Tanes?). Shore 468 (this coin); Sellwood 91 type. Coin without countermark is Sellwood 28.3 variety. Toned VF, countermark is Fine. (\$200)





469. **Orodes I.** 90-80 BC. AR Drachm (3.06 gm). Obverse countermark on shoulder of head left with hook nose wearing bashlik(?) or other nomad cap (Tanes?). Shore 469 (this coin); Sellwood 91.2 variety. Coin without countermark is Sellwood 31.6. Near VF, countermark same. (\$200)





470. **Orodes** I. 90-80 BC. AR Drachm (3.78 gm). Obverse countermark on shoulder of head left (Tanes?). Shore 470 (this coin); Sellwood 91.2 variety. Coin without countermark is Sellwood 31.5-6. Good Fine for coin and countermark. (\$200)





471. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. Sakaraukae imitation of AR Drachm (2.72 gm). 57-38 BC. Obverse countermark on shoulder is monogram

★ Shore 471 (this coin); Sellwood 91.9. Coin without countermark is imitation of Sellwood 47.29. Toned Fine, countermark VF. (\$200)

The monogram **Y** is the royal symbol of the Sakaraukae later used by the Indo-Parthians as the Gondopharan symbol.





472. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. Sakaraukae imitation of AR Drachm (3.17 gm). Obverse countermark on shoulder of head right wearing crested helmet of Baktrian (Indo-Greek) style, beaded border. Shore 472 (this coin); Sellwood 91.12 variety. Coin without countermark is imitation of Sellwood 52.19. Coin and countermark both near VF, light scratches. (\$200)





473. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. Sakaraukae imitation of AR Drachm (3.41 gm). Similar to previous, but countermark engraved on die, helmet not crested. Shore 473 (this coin); Sellwood 91.13. Coin and countermark both Fine, red encrustation in devices. (\$200)

The following very crude bronze drachms were struck on the eastern frontiers of the Parthian empire by the Parthians, probably in the second century AD. The fact that these are Parthian issues is indicated by the seated archer reverse and the use on many of the coins of monogram 1, the royal dynastic symbol of the Arsakids.

474. (3.59 gm). Bust left with portrait similar to that of Vologases III / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, fragments of Greek legend, monogram below bow off the flan. Shore 474 (this coin); Sellwood 78.12 variety (Vologases III). VF, green-brown patina. (\$30)

475. (2.83 gm). Bust left with portrait similar to that of Vologases III, hair in two waves / Archer seated left on throne holding bow, monogram ¹ behind throne, monogram Π below bow. Shore 475 (this coin); Sellwood -. VF, brown patina with touches of green. (\$30)

476. (3.31 gm). Bust left with portrait similar to that of Osroes I, hair on side of head in circular bun / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, fragments of Greek legend, monogram Π below bow. Shore 476 (this coin); Sellwood 80.2 variety (Osroes I). VF, dark brown patina with earthen highlights. (\$30)

477. (3.70 gm). Bearded bust left with hair billowing in three waves, crescent before head with star(?) above / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, fragments of Greek legend BACIAEVC CANABAPHC(?) mostly off flan, monogram Π below bow. Shore 477 (this coin); Sellwood 93.1 (Sanabares). VF, brown patina. (\$30)

- 479. (3.46 gm). Bearded bust left with hair billowing, no distinct waves / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, fragments of Greek legend mostly off the flan, monogram Abelow bow. Shore 479 (this coin); Sellwood 93.6-8 (Sanabares). VF, brown patina with green highlights. (\$30)
- 480. (3.51 gm). Bearded bust left with hair billowing, three waves / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, monogram Pobelow bow. Shore 480 (this coin); Sellwood 93.10 (Sanabares). Near VF, brown patina with touches of green and red. (\$30)
- 481. (3.22 gm). Bearded bust left / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, monogram 🖫 below bow. Shore 481 (this coin); Sellwood 93.11 (Sanabares). VF, reddish-brown patina with touches of green. (\$30)
- 482. (3.77 gm). Bearded bust left, hair in three waves / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, fragments of Aramaic(?) legend, monogram $\mathbb L$ with monogram <code>\Pmathrmax</code> above behind throne, monogram <code>\Pmathrmax</code> (?) below bow. Shore 482 (this coin); Sellwood -. VF, dark green patina with touches of brown.

(\$30)

483. (3.45 gm). Bearded bust left, hair in three waves / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, monogram Π below bow, monogram Π to right. Shore 483 (this coin); Sellwood 93 type. VF, brown surfaces with some verdigris. (\$30)

Unphotographed Parthian bronzes from the Shore Collection

- 484. Lot of twenty-seven Æ, one of each king represented in the collection. Mithradates I. Shore 484. // Phraates II. Sh.486. // Mithradates II. Sh.496. // Orodes I. Sh.502. // Phraates III. Sh.504. // Mithradates III. Sh.509. // Orodes II. Sh.511. // Pakoros I. Sh.534. // Phraates IV. Sh.540. // Phraatakes. Sh.558. // Vonones I. Sh.562. // Artabanos II. Sh.596. // Vardanes I. Sh.590. // Gotarzes II. Sh.591. // Vonones II. Sh.595. // Vologases I. Sh.597. // Vardanes II. Sh.600. // Pakoros II. Sh.602. // Artabanos III. Sh.615. // Osroes I. Sh.602. // Parthamaspates. (Nike holds wreath, not palm). Sh.629. // Mithradates IV. Sh.630. // Vologases IV. Sh.634. // Osroes II. Sh.636. // Vologases V. Sh.637: // Artabanos IV. Sh.642. Average Fair to Fine, some better. Several very scarce types and rulers. 27 coins. (\$500)
- 485. Lot of sixteen Æ, with animal types. Bee. Shore 485. // Horse. Sh.491. // Pegasos. Sh.492. // Bull's head. Sh.506. // Elephant's head. Sh.508. // Stag. Sh.512. // Stag's head. Sh.515. // Eagle (standing right, not left). Sh.523. // Elephant. Sh.531. // Gazelle? Sh.537. // Zebu bull. Sh.543. // Crab? (looks more like a bull's head with star and crescent at side). Sh.551. // Sphinx. Sh.555. // Griffin's head. Sh.577. // Griffin. Sh.628. // Big horn sheep. Sh.631. Average Fine. 16 coins. (\$400)
- 486. Lot of sixteen Æ, with gods and goddesses. Nike with wreath. Shore 523. // Head of Helios. Sh.538. // Triform Hekate. Sh.539. // Tyche standing by altar. Sh.560. // Nike with palm. Sh. 563. // Eros. Sh.567. // Unidentified god with wand. Sh.568. // Head of Helios (not an amphora). Sh. 569. // Figure holding torch. Sh.589. // Figure holding eagle. Sh.594. // Tyche between columns. Sh.596. // Athena. Sh.608. // Tyche seated. Sh.620. // Bust of Tyche. Sh. 625. // Another. Sh.633. // Tyche seated, holding Nike. Sh.644. Average Fine, some better. 16 coins. (\$400)
- 487. Lot of fourteen Æ, with symbols of royalty. Horse. Shore 490. // Bow and quiver. Sh.497. // Fortress. Sh.513. // Anchor. Sh.524. // Crescent and star. Sh.529. // Archer seated. Sh.553. // King on horseback. Sh.559. // King's bust left. Sh.572. // Queen's bust right. Sh.574. // King seated left. Sh.583. // Diadem or wreath. Sh.585. // Monograms. Sh.587. // Diademed head left (not an altar). Sh.607. // King(?) by altar. Sh.609. Average Fine to VF. 14 coins. (\$400)
- 488. Lot of fourteen Æ. Portraits. Mithradates II. Diademed bust right. Shore 488. // Mithradates II. Diademed bust left. Sh.493. // Bust with tiara. Sh.499. // Phraates III. Facing bust. Sh.503. // Phraates III. Bust left. Sh.505. // Mithradates III. Bust left. Sh.507. // Orodes II. Bust left with star. Sh.525. // Pakoros I. Sh.535. // Phraates IV. Bust left with Nike. Sh.536. // Artabanos II. Sh.579. // Gotarzes II. Sh.592. // Pakoros. Sh.604. // Vologases IV. Sh.632. // Vologases V. Sh.638. Average Fine to VF. 14 coins. (\$400)

- 489. Lot of fourteen Æ. Phraates II. Shore 487. // Mithradates II. Sh.481. // Mithradates II. Sh.501. // Orodes II. Sh.510. // Orodes II. Sh.527. // Phraates IV. Sh.542. // Phraates IV. Sh.545. // Phraatakes. Sh.561. // Artabanos II. Sh.575. // Artabanos II. Sh.580. // Vologases I (wrong size in catalogue; 10mm, 1.11 gm.). Sh.598. // Vologases III. Sh.614. // Osroes I. Sh.627. // Vologases IV. Sh.635. Average Fair to VF. 14 coins. (\$200)
- 490. Lot of fourteen Æ. Mithradates II. Shore 495. // Orodes II. Sh.514. // Orodes II. Sh.519. // Phraates IV. Sh.541. // Phraatakes. Sh.557. // Artabanos II (winged Nike holding palm, not Artemis with bow). Sh.570. // Artabanos I. Sh.582. // Gotarzes II. Sh.593. // Vologases I. Sh.599. // Vologases III. Sh.611. // Vologases III. Sh.619. // Vologases V. Sh.640. // Vologases VI (no wreath in beak). Sh.641. // Seleukeia. Sh.643. Average Fair to VF. 14 coins. (\$200)
- 491. Lot of fourteen Æ. Mithradates II. Shore 494. // Orodes II. Sh.517. // Orodes II. Sh.526. // Phraates IV. Sh.544. // Phraates IV. Sh.550. // Vonones I. Sh.564. // Artabanos II. Sh.578. // Artabanos II. Sh.586. // Pakoros II. Sh.603. // Artabanos III. Sh.606. // Vologases III (winged caduceus, not tree). Sh.617. // Osroes I. Similar Sh.624, but not in catalogue. // Vologases V. Sh.639. // Ekbatana. Sh.645. Average Fair to VF. 14 coins. (\$200)
- 492. Lot of twelve Æ. Mithradates II. Shore 498. // Orodes II. Sh.521. // Orodes II. Sh.530. // Phraates IV. Sh.546. // Phraates IV. Sh.549. // Phraates IV. Sh.552. // Phraatakes. Sh.556. // Artabanos II. Sh.571. // Artabanos II. Sh.584. // Vologases III. Sh.610. // Vologases III. Sh.613. // Osroes I. Sh.624. Average Fair to VF. 12 coins. (\$150)
- 493. Lot of twelve Æ. Mithradates II. Shore 500. // Orodes II. Sh.518. // Orodes II. Sh.522. // Orodes II. Sh.533. // Phraates IV. Sh.547. // Phraates IV. Sh.554. // Artabanos II. Sh.573. // Artabanos II. Sh.576. // Artabanos II. Sh.588. // Vologases III. Sh.612. // Vologases III. Sh.621. // Vologases III. Sh.622. Average Fair to VF. 12 coins. (\$150)
- 494. Lot of nine Æ. Orodes II. Sh.520. // Orodes II. Sh.528. // Orodes II. Sh.532. // Phraates IV. Sh.548. // Artabanos II. Sh.565. // Artabanos II. Sh.581. // Pakoros II. Sh.601. // Vologases III. Sh.616. // Osroes I. Sh.626. Average Fair to VF. 9 coins. (\$150)

Coinage Related To Parthian History From The Shore Collection





495. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Demetrios II. Second reign, 129-128 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.47 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed bearded head / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΕΤΡΙΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monograms to left. Newell, SMA 318 variety. VF. Illustrated on pg.19 of Shore. (\$400)





496. **Demetrios II.** Second reign, 129-128 BC. Æ 22mm (12.02 gm). Seleukeia mint? Diademed head / ΔHMETPIOY NIKATOPOΣ, God in Parthian dress left, facing Tyche. Cf. BMC Seleucids pg.78, 24; Lindgren II 1847. VF, dark green patina. Illustrated on pg.20 of Shore. (\$100)





497. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Spanish mint. 19 BC. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head right / SIGNIS S P Q R RECEPTIS around shield inscribed CL·V, flanked by aquila and standard. RSC 265; RIC I 86a. Near EF. (\$400)

The clipeus virtutis, or shield of honor, was awarded to Augustus upon the return of the Roman standards captured by the Parthians in earlier conflicts. Illustrated on pg.32 of Shore. Also on the cover of the September 1995 Celator.





498. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Spanish mint. 18 BC. CAESARI AVGVSTO, laureate head / MAR VLT flanking temple with aquila and standards. RSC 190; RIC I 105a. Good VF, light horn silver. Illustrated on pg. 33 of Shore. (\$400)





499. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. 19 BC. TVRPILIANVS III VIR, wreathed head of Liber / CAESAR AVGVSTVS SIGN RECE, kneeling Parthian presenting Roman standard. RSC 485; RIC I 287. Toned, good VF. Illustrated on pg.33 of Shore. (\$400)





500. SCYTHIA. The Dahae. Circa 250-130 BC. AR Drachm (2.20 gm). Diademed head right / Horsehead right. MIG 666. Good VF. Illustrated on pg.38 of Shore. (\$150)





501. The Dahae. Circa 250-130 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.10 gm). Crude head right or left / Horsehead right. MIG 667-668. Good VF for type. (\$100) Illustrated on pg.38 of Shore. (\$100)





502. The Dahae. Hyrkodes. Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Obol (0.74 gm). YRKW Δ , diademed bust right / Forepart of horse right. Alram 1239; MIG 676. VF. Illustrated on pg.38 of Shore. (\$100)

503. TRAJAN. Lot of two AR Denarii. Both with obverse of laureate and draped bust. PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI PP SPQR, Felicitas left, holding caduceus and comucopiae. RSC 191; RCI II 332. // PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI PP SPQR SALVS AVG, Salus seated left, feeding serpent twined around altar. RSC 332; RIC II 370. The first VF, the second good VF. 2 coins. Illustrated on pg.43 of Shore. (\$150)





504. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.10 gm). 114-117 AD. IMP CAES NER TRAJANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO PM TR P COS VI PP, laureate bust / REX PARTHIS DATVS SC, Trajan seated on raised platform with attendant, presents Parthamaspates to a kneeling Parthia. RIC II 667; Cohen 328; Banti 96. VF, variegated green patina. Illustrated on pg.43 of Shore. (\$200)

505. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). 117 AD. IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIANO AVG DIVI TRA, laureate and cuirassed half length bust / PARTH F DIVI NER NEP PM TR P COS FORT RED, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RSC 749; RIC II 10. Toned, near EF, slight flan flaw in front of face. Illustrated on pg.44 of Shore. (\$100)

506. MARCUS AURELIUS and LUCIUS VERUS. Lot of two AR Denarii. 166 AD. Both with laureate heads / Victory placing shield inscribed VIC PAR on palm. RSC 163; RIC III 878. // RSC 279; RIC III 566(Aurelius). The first good VF, the second VF. 2 coins. Illustrated on pp.45-46 of Shore. (\$150)





507. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.42 gm). 166 AD. M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head / TR POT XX IMP IIII COS III S C, Victory placing shield inscribed VIC PAR on palm. RIC III 931; Cohen 807. Good VF, dark green patina. Illustrated on pg.46 of Shore. (\$150)

508. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). 165 AD. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head / TR P V IMP III COS II, bound Parthian seated right, quiver, bow and shield behind. RSC 273; RIC III 540 (Aurelius). Toned VF. Illustrated on pg.45 of Shore. (\$100)





509. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.68 gm). 166 AD. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head / TR POT VI IMP IIII COS II S C, Victory placing shield inscribed VIC PAR on palm. RIC III 1456 (Aurelius); Cohen 206. VF, dark brown patina. Illustrated on pg.45 of Shore. (\$150)

510. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.46 gm). 165/166 AD. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head / TR POT VI IMP III COS II S C, bound Parthian beneath trophy, shield at feet. RIC III 1440 (Aurelius); Cohen 199. VF, brown patina, slight roughness in fields. Illustrated on pg.45 of Shore. (\$150)

511. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS and CARACALLA. Lot of three AR Denarii. Circa 201 AD. Severus. Laureate head / Two bound Parthians beneath trophy. RSC 370; RIC IV 176. // Caracalla. Laureate bust / Two bound Parthians beneath trophy. RSC 177; RIC 55. // Laureate bust / Victory left. RSC 658; RIC 144b. Average good VF. 3 coins. Illustrated on pg.47 of Shore.





512. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.94 gm). 195 AD. L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP V, laureate and cuirassed bust / PART ARAB PART ADIAB COS II PP SC, two bound Parthians beneath trophy, seated on shields. RIC IV 690b; Cohen 366. Near VF, dark green patina. Illustrated on pg.47 of Shore. (\$150)

513. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.08 gm). 217 AD. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate bust // VICT PART P M TR P XX COS IIII PP, Victory crowning Caracalla, bound Parthian at his feet. RSC 654; RIC IV 299d. EF, scattlered porosity. // AR Denarius (2.73 gm). Laureate head / Victory seated, inscribing shield with VO XX, two bound Parthians beneath trophy. RSC 650; RIC 297e. Toned good VF. 2 coins in lot. Illustrated on pg. 49 of Shore. (\$200)





514. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). 218 AD. IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust / VICT PART PM TRP II COS II PP, Victory walking right, holding wreath and palm. RSC 137; RIC IV pt.2, 49. Toned, good VF. Illustrated on pg.49 of Shore.

(\$150)





515. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.08 gm). IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust / VICTORIA PARTHICA, Victory walking right, holding wreath and palm. RSC 135; RIC IV pt.2, 97. Toned, near EF. Illustrated on pg.49 of Shore. (\$200)

516. ELYMAIS, Kings of. Kamnaskires-Orodes III. Late 2nd Century AD. Æ Tetradrachm (15.27 gm). Diademed bust facing; star and crescent, pellet and anchor behind / Dashes across field. Alram 480; De Morgan 47. // Æ Drachm (3.63 gm). Similar types. Alram 486; De Morgan 50. // Uncertain King. 3rd century AD. Æ Drachm (2.37 gm). Bust left / Artemis standing. De Morgan 58. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. Illustrated on pg.51 of Shore. (\$200)





517. CHARACENE. Attambelos I. Year 269 (44/43 BC). AR Tetradrachm (15.84 gm). Diademed bearded head / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΤΤΑΜΒΗΛΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, Herakles seated on rock, holding club on knee; monogram and Z in fields, date in exergue. Cf. BMC Mesopotamia pg.291, 1. Good VF. Illustrated on pg.52 of Shore. (\$200)





518. CHARACENE. Attambelos III. Year 372? (60/61 AD). Æ Tetradrachm (14.89 gm). Diademed and bearded head; diadem in front. Three countermarks: monogram on neck, anchor behind head, second monogram on head / BASIAE Ω S ATTAMBHAOY SWT (...), Herakles seated on rock, holding club on knee; monogram and O in fields, date in exergue. Cf. BMC Mesopotamia pg.297, 6. Fine, brown patina. Illustrated on pg.52 of Shore. (\$100)

519. **CHARACENE. Maga.** Circa 195-210 AD. Æ Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Bearded bust right, wearing round-topped tiara / Bearded head right. Cf. BMC Mesopotamia pg.305, 1ff; Alram 510. Near VF, brown patina with some verdigris. Illustrated on pg.52 of Shore. (\$100)





520. **MESOPOTAMIA**, Hatra. Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 20mm (11.05 gm). Head of sun god right / Eagle above D S, all in wreath. L&K 2595; Slocum, *ANSMN* 22, 1-3. Fine, green patina. Illustrated on pg.66 of Shore.

521. JUDAEA, Hasmonean Kings. Mattathias Antigonos. 40-37 BC. Æ 22mm (13.41 gm). Twin cornucopiae / BACIAEOC ANTITONOY, wreath. AJC I pg.156, U4; Hendin 34. // Æ 13mm (1.77 gm). Twin cornuacopiae with barley grain / Mattatayah in wreath. AJC I pg.158, Y; Hendin 36. Both VF for types. 2 coins in lot. Illustrated on pg.67 of Shore. (\$150)





522. **SAKAURAKAE. (Sakastan). Otannes.** Circa 38 BC. AR Drachm (3.64 gm). TANLICMAIΔATHC, helmeted bust of Tanlismaidates right / PAΓΓΔΗΜΗ; head of Rangodeme right; c/m: OTANNHC around head right. Alram 1269A. Toned VF. Illustrated on pg.72 of Shore. (\$300)

523. INDO-PARTHIANS. Gondopharnes. Circa 30-60 BC. Æ Tetradrachm (9.96 gm). With Sasan. King on horseback / Zeus(?) standing left. MIG 1125. // Æ Tettradrachm (7.95 gm). With Orthagnes. Bust left / Nike right. MIG 1096g. // Æ Drachm (2.40 gm). Bust right / "Indian" style Athena right. Cf. MIG 1142. // Plus an Æ Tetradrachm of the kushan king Soter Megas. MACW 2953. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. Illustrated on pg.73 of Shore. (\$200)





524. SASSANIAN Kings. Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.48 gm). Bust right, wearing tiara / Fire altar. Göbl II/5; MACW 784. VF, dark toning. Illustrated on pg.77 of Shore. (\$250)





525. PERSIS, Kings of. Unknown King (Darios I?). Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (3.95 gm). Head of king, wearing satrapal cap; crescent on flap / Fire altar with Ahuramazda above, flanked by king and standard. Alram 551. Toned, near EF. Illustrated on pg.77 of Shore. (\$250)





526. **PERSIS, Kings of. Unknown King (Darios I?).** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.00 gm). Head of king, wearing satrapal cap; crescent on flap / Fire altar with Ahuramazda above, flanked by king and standard. Alram 552. Good VF. Illustrated on pg.77 of Shore. (\$200)





527. **PERSIS, Kings of. Nambed.** Circa 50 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.53 gm). Diademed bust of king left / King standing right with star and crescent. Alram 601. Toned, good VF. Illustrated on pg.77 of Shore. (\$200)





528. ARACHOSIA, Turan. Ardamitra? Circa 230-241 AD. Æ Tetradrachm (7.72 gm). Diademed bust of king left / Fire altar. Alram 1217; MIG 1165. VF, red-brown patina. Illustrated on pg.78 of Shore. (\$100)

The name of this king is uncertain; the legend has been translated as Ardamitra, Minutchetri, and Manudat. Alram leaves it as "Unknown King".

This concludes the Fred B. Shore Collection of Parthian Coinage!

Copies of Fred Shore's book, **Parthian Coins & History: Ten Dragons Against Rome**,
are still available from our book department for \$35.00 each.

Quantities are limited so order your copy early!

The "Araratian Collection" of Armenian Coins

We are proud to offer the "Araratian Collection" of Armenian coins. This collection has been assembled over the last forty years by a very serious collector and consists of some of the great rarities in the Armenian series as well as some of the more mundane sub-varieties for the specialist. We recommend careful study of the following lots as this offering represents a unique opportunity for the Armenian specialist.

Many of the coins from this collection were used to illustrate the recent book **Armenian Coins and Their Values** by Y.T. Nercessian (available from our book department for \$36.50 - order as X208). Also, we can offer the standard reference on the Artaxiad series, **Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia** by Paul Z. Bedoukian, for the special price of \$35.00 (order as GR 227).

The Predecessors of the Armenians in the Persian Empire and the Early Kingdoms





529. CILICIA, Mallos. Tiribazos, Satrap. 386-380 BC. AR Stater (10.41 gm). Winged figure of Ahura-Mazda; AMI(?) to left / Baal standing left, holding eagle and sceptre. SNG Levante 148. Toned VF, worn dies.

(\$600)





530. MYSIA, Adramyteum. Orontes, Satrap. Circa 357-352 BC. AR Drachm (3.75 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / OPONT, forepart of Pegasos right. Troxell, SNR 60-; Babelon-. // Plus an Æ 12mm (1.73 gm), possibly also of Orontes, but the name is not visible. Head of Zeus / Forepart of Pegasos. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 199. // And PHRYGIA, Laodikeia. Circa 1st century BC. Æ 17mm (3.96 gm). Bust of Mên on crescent / Eagle facing, head left; magistrate Dioskourides. SNG Copenhagen 513. The drachm toned VF, the Æ Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$600)





531. **SOPHENE, Kings of. Arsames.** Circa 240 BC. Æ 19mm (4.22 gm). Head right, wearing conical Armenian tiara with diadem / $BA \Sigma I A E \Omega \Sigma A P \Sigma A MOY$, horseman fighting with two warriors on foot, another fallen warrior under horse. Nercessian AC 003; Bedoukian, "Coinage of the Armenian Kingdoms of Sophene and Commagene", *ANSMN* 28, 2. VF, dark brown patina with red highlights. Extremely Rare. (\$400)





532. **SOPHENE, Kings of. Arsames.** Circa 240 BC. Æ 17mm (4.64 gm). Head right, wearing conical Armenian tiara with diadem / Horseman fighting with two warriors on foot, another fallen warrior under horse. Nercessian AC 003 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian, *ANSMN* 28, 2. Near VF, dark green patina with red and green highlights. Extremely Rare. (\$300)





533. SOPHENE, Kings of. Arsames. Circa 240 BC. Æ 17mm (5.02 gm). Head right, wearing conical Armenian tiara with diadem / Horseman fighting with two warriors on foot, another fallen warrior under horse. Nercessian AC 003; Bedoukian, ANSMN 28, 2. Fine, black patina. Extremely Rare.







534. **SOPHENE, Kings of. Arsames II.** Circa 230 BC. Æ 21mm (7.61 gm). Bust right, wearing flat-topped tiara with diadem / BAΣIΛΕΩΣ AP-ΣAMOY, nude standing figure, radiate and holding torch (?). AC 007 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian, *ANSMN* 28, 6. VF, brown patina, light scratches. Rare. (\$600)







535. **SOPHENE, Kings of. Xerxes.** Circa 220 BC. Æ 19mm (5.08 gm). Bearded bust right, wearing folded tiara with diadem; monogram / BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ (Ξ EP) Ξ OY, Nike walking left, holding wreath; monogram. AC 010 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian, *ANSMN* 28, 9. Near VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$600)





536. **SOPHENE, Kings of. Xerxes.** Circa 220 BC. Æ 19mm (5.10 gm). Bearded bust right, wearing folded tiara with diadem; monogram / (BA Σ IAE Ω Σ Ξ EP Ξ OY), Nike walking left, holding wreath; monogram. AC 010; Bedoukian, ANSMN 28, 9. Fine, black patina. Rare. (\$300)





537. **SOPHENE, Kings of. Abdissares.** Circa 210 BC. Æ 20mm (4.88 gm). Bearded bust right, wearing folded tiara with diadem / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ AB $\Delta I\Sigma\Sigma AP(OY)$, eagle standing right. AC 015 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian, *ANSMN* 28, 16. VF, rough surfaces. Rare. (\$350)





538. SOPHENE, Kings of. Morphilig? Circa 190 BC. Æ 15mm (2.89 gm). Bust right, wearing pot-shaped tiara with diadem; star behind, tiny crescent (?) above / ... Λ NI... Λ TE MO Λ ΦΙΛ Σ , female deity (Anaîtis?) standing left, holding filleted wreath, lion (?) behind; monogram to left. AC-; Bedoukian-; Alram-. See AC 018 for the only known specimen of the only known coin type of Morphilig. Fine, black patina, rough surfaces. Reference for the only known coin type of Morphilig.

The Founding of the Armenian Kingdom: The Artaxiad Dynasty





539. **Tigranes I.** 123-96 BC. Æ 16mm (4.06 gm). Head left, wearing tall turreted tiara / $BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$ MEΓΑΛΟΥ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, deity standing right, holding sceptre and eagle. AC 020; Bedoukian 5. Fine, black patina. (\$100)

Clive Foss disputes the attribution of any coinage to Tigranes I, instead suggesting the stylistic and find spot considerations place this series during or after the reign of Tigranes II. Tigranes, son of Tigranes II, revolted against his father and fled to Parthia, from where with Parthian support he launched an unsuccessful invasion in 66 BC. These coins would have been struck by Tigranes while under Parthian protection.





540. **Tigranes I.** 123-96 BC. Æ 18mm (3.52 gm). Head left, wearing tall turreted tiara / BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ ME Γ AAOY TI Γ PANOY, Zeus seated left, holding wreath and sceptre. AC 022; Bedoukian 4. VF, dark brown patina.

(\$250)





541. Tigranes I. 123-96 BC. Æ 18mm (4.91 gm). Head left, wearing tall turreted tiara / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, Nike standing right holding palm. M A in fields. AC 023; Bedoukian 6. Fine, dark green patina, scratches. (\$100)





542. **Tigranes I.** 123-96 BC. Æ 16mm (4.65 gm). Head left, wearing tall turreted tiara / BA Σ IAE Ω Σ ME Γ AAOY TI Γ PANOY, tree on base; I ς . AC 026; Bedoukian 3. Near VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)





543. **Tigranes I.** 123-96 BC. Æ 16mm (3.68 gm). Head left, wearing tall turreted tiara; countermark: APK / BA Σ IAE Ω Σ ME Γ AAOY TI Γ PANOY, tree on base; I ς . AC 025; Bedoukian 3. Fine, dark green patina. (\$100)

CNG Auction 37, a mail bid sale, is scheduled for March 13, 1996. Consignment deadline for this sale is December 15, 1995. Call either of our offices for further details!

Rare Artaxata Mint Tetradrachm of Tigranes II





544. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.10 gm). Year 38 (58/57 BC). Artaxata mint. Bust right, wearing five-pointed tiara with star and eagles / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ, Tyche of Antioch seated on rock; river god Orontes swimming below; HΛ in field, Ξ K below. AC 027 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian 7. VF, weak strike on high point. (\$2500)





545. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.35 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing Armenian tiara with star and eagles; beaded pyramidal points on tiara / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ, Tyche of Antioch seated on rock, river-god Orontes below; monograms on rock below Tyche and in right field. AC 031; Bedoukian 17. Good VF, light surface roughness.







546. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.80 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes; dotted points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monograms on rock below Tyche and in right field. AC 031; Bedoukian 17. VF. (\$750)





547. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.80 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes; dotted points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monograms on rock below Tyche and in right field. AC 031; Bedoukian 17. VF. (\$750)





548. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.78 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes; dotted points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monograms on rock below Tyche and in right field. AC 031; Bedoukian 17. VF. (\$750)





549. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.95 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes; dotted points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monograms on rock below Tyche and in right field. AC 031; Bedoukian 17. VF. (\$750)





550. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.79 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes; dotted points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monogram on rock below Tyche, Θ in right field. AC 030; Bedoukian 19. Near EF, spotty toning. (\$1000)





551. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.51 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes; dotted points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monogram on rock below Tyche, Θ in right field. AC 030; Bedoukian 19. Good VF. (\$750)





552. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.81 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes; dotted points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monogram on rock below Tyche, Θ in right field. AC 030; Bedoukian 19. VF. (\$600)









553. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.39 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes; dotted points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monogram on rock below Tyche, Θ in right field. AC 030; Bedoukian 19. VF. // Plus another (15.40 gm). Different monograms. AC 034; Bedoukian 20. EF, with two deep cuts repaired on reverse. 2 coins in lot. (\$750)





554. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.57 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes; beaded pyramidal points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monograms on rock and in right field. AC 034; Bedoukian 20. Good VF. (\$750)





555. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.23 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes; dotted points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monogram on rock. AC-; Bedoukian 21. Good VF, porosity.

(\$750)





556. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.73 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes; pyramidal points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monogram on rock. AC-; Bedoukian 21 variety. VF.

(\$600





557. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.98 gm). Seleukeia on Euphrates mint. Bust of Tigranes; pyramidal points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monogram in right field. AC 035; Bedoukian 24. EF. (\$1200)

Foss suggests the mint of Seleukeia, seized by Tigranes from the neighboring kingdom of Commagene, based on similarities with Commagene coins of the same period.





558. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.70 gm). Seleukeia on Euphrates mint. Bust of Tigranes; pyramidal points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monogram in right field. AC 035; Bedoukian 24. Good VF, slightly double struck. (\$750)





559. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.84 gm). Seleukeia on Euphrates mint. Bust of Tigranes; pyramidal points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monogram in right field. AC-; Bedoukian 25. VF. (\$600)

Bedoukian 25 uses the same obverse die as Bedoukian 24. Foss suggests the monogram of 25 is simply a distorted variant of 24.





560. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.50 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes; beaded pyramidal points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monograms on rock and in right field. AC-; Bedoukian 26 (same dies). Good VF, porosity. (\$750)





561. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.65 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes; dotted points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monograms on rock. AC-; Bedoukian-. VF. (\$750)





562. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.29 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes; dotted points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monograms on rock. AC-; Bedoukian-. VF, porosity. (\$600)





563. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.69 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes; dotted points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; monograms on rock. AC-; Bedoukian-. VF. (\$600)





564. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.73 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes; dotted points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes below; M ^ on rock. AC-; Bedoukian-; Foss-. EF. (\$1000)

Rare Silver Drachm of Tigranes II





565. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. AR Drachm (3.99 gm). Armenian mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing Armenian tiara with star; beaded pyramidal points on tiara, star with elongated ray (comet) / BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ TIIPANOY, Tyche of Antioch seated on rock, river-god Orontes below; \cap in right field. AC 039 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian 49. Good VF, reverse obscured by double striking. (\$2500)

566. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. AR Drachm (3.58 gm). Year 35 (61/60 BC). Armenian mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing Armenian tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch seated on rock, river-god Orontes below; ΕΛ Α ΞΧ in right field and exergue. AC 040 variety; Bedoukian 53. VF, chipped and mineralized. (\$250)





567. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Year 36 (60/59 BC). Armenian mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing Armenian tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch seated on rock, river-god Orontes below; $\varsigma\Lambda$ H ΞX in right field and exergue. AC 040 variety; Bedoukian 75. Good VF. (\$1250)





568. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Year 37 (59/58 BC). Armenian mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing Armenian tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch seated on rock, river-god Orontes below; $Z\Lambda \equiv K$ in right field and exergue. AC 040 variety; Bedoukian 84. Good VF. (\$1250)





569. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 21mm (10.39 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star; pyramidal points on tiara / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ BΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ, Tyche of Antioch seated on rock, river-god Orontes below. AC 051; Bedoukian 92; Foss f. Good VF, black patina. (\$150)





570. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Lot of two Æ with clear undertypes. Æ 24mm (8.50 gm). Type of Bedoukian 92, overstruck on Arados, type of bull left. // Æ 21mm (7.19 gm). Same type, overstruck on Antiochos X, ΕΥΣΕΒΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΥ and monogram clear. Both VF. 2 coins. (\$200)





571. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 19mm (6.63 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / BASIAE Ω S BASIAE Ω N TIFPANOY, Tyche of Antioch seated on rock, rivergod Orontes below; monogram and A to right. AC 048; Bedoukian 93; Foss f4. Good VF, black patina with earthen encrustation. (\$150)





572. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 21mm (6.25 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / BASIAE Ω S BASIAE Ω N TIFPANOY, Tyche of Antioch seated on rock, rivergod Orontes below; Δ H in fields. AC 049; Bedoukian 94; Foss f1. VF, dark green patina, fully centered. (\$100)





573. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 21mm (6.64 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ BΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ, Tyche of Antioch seated on rock, rivergod Orontes below; Δ H A in fields. AC-; Bedoukian-; Foss f variety. VF, black patina. (\$100)





574. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 18mm (4.32 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / BASIAE Ω N BASIAE Ω N TIFPANOY, Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; monogram and A in fields. AC 065; Bedoukian 101; Foss g3. VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





575. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 20mm (4.78 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / BASIAE Ω N BASIAE Ω N TIFPANOY, Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; Δ H in fields. AC 065ff; Bedoukian-; Foss g1. Good VF, black patina. (\$150)





576. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 17mm (3.80 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / BAΣIΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ (different legend division), Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; ΔH in exergue. AC 071 (exergual marks unclear); Bedoukian-; Foss g variety. Fine, black patina. (\$100)





577. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 14mm (3.45 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / BAΣIΛΕΩΣ BAΣIΛΕΩΝ TIΓΡΑΝΟΥ, comucopiae; monogram and A to right. AC 094; Bedoukian 104; Foss h4. VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





578. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 14mm (2.39 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ TIPPANOY, cornucopiae; no field marks. AC 096; Bedoukian 105 variety; Foss h. VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





579. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 12mm (2.35 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega N$ BASIAE ΩN TIFPANOY (different legend division), cornucopiae; ΔH in exergue. AC 098; Bedoukian 106 variety; Foss h. Fine, black patina with earthen encrustation. (\$100)





580. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 11mm (1.78 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / BASIAE Ω S BASIAE Ω N TIIPANOY, grain ear; monogram and A to right. AC 100ff; Bedoukian-; Foss i1. VF, black patina. (\$100)





581. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 14mm (1.98 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / BASIAE Ω N TIFPANOY, grain ear; Δ H below. AC 103; Bedoukian-; Foss i3. Good VF, black patina. (\$100)





582. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 15mm (1.88 gm). Tigranocerta mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / BAΣIΛΕΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ (normal legend division), grain ear; A Δ H below. AC 104 variety; Bedoukian-; Foss i3 variety. VF, black patina. (\$100)





583. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 19mm (8.08 gm). Damascus mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and one eagle; pyramidal points on tiara / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ TII PANOY, Tyche of Damascus seated right on rock. AC 047; Bedoukian 108; Foss k. VF, black patina, scratches. (\$100)





584. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Æ 23mm (6.86 gm). Damascus mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and one eagle(?); dotted points on tiara / BASIAE Ω S TITPANOY, Tyche of Damascus seated left on rock, river god below; monogram to left. AC 061; Bedoukian 110; Foss l. VF, heavy dark green patina. (\$100)





585. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 19mm (5.40 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star (comet); pyramidal points on tiara / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ TII PANOY, Nike walking left; ΔHM below. AC 078; Bedoukian 114; Foss o1. VF, green patina. (\$150)





586. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 19mm (6.09 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star (comet); dotted points on tiara / $BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$ TIIPANOY, Nike walking left. AC 081; Bedoukian 115; Foss o2. VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





587. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Æ 20mm (5.96 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ TIIPANOY, Nike walking left; Δ H in outermost fields. AC 077 variety; Bedoukian-; Foss o variety. VF, black patina. (\$150)





588. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 23mm (7.36 gm). Uncertain mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara (details uncertain) / $BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$ TIFPANOY, Nike walking left; HK and monogram to left. AC-; Bedoukian-; Foss-. Fine, black patina. (\$100)

The monogram is identical to that on the Artavasdes tetradrachm.





589. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 20mm (4.71 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and eagles; pyramidal points on tiara / BASIAE Ω S TIFPANOY, Nike walking left; Δ M in left field. AC 077ff; Bedoukian 117; Foss o4. VF, encrusted green patina. (\$100)





590. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 17mm (4.17 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and eagles; A behind / BASIAE Ω S TIIPANOY, Nike walking left; Δ M in left field. AC 087; Bedoukian 120; Foss q. Good VF, green patina. (\$100)





591. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 16mm (4.12 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star (no eagles); A behind / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΤΙΓΡΑ–NOY, Nike walking left. AC 087; Bedoukian 120 variety; Foss q. Good VF, green patina. (\$100)

592. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 15mm (3.52 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star (no eagles); A behind / $BA \Sigma I \Lambda E \Omega \Sigma T I \Gamma P A NOY$, Nike walking left. AC 087; Bedoukian 120 variety; Foss q. Good VF, olive green patina. (\$100)

593. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 16mm (2.94 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara; countermark: triskeles in triangle to left / $BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$ TIFPANOY, Nike walking left. AC 088; Bedoukian 120 variety; Foss q, 89. Fair, black patina. (\$50)





594. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 15mm (3.91 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and eagles; A behind / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΤΠΡΑ–NOY, cypress tree. AC 105; Bedoukian-; Foss-. VF, dark green patina.







595. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 15mm (3.72 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star and eagles; A behind / BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ TIIPANOY, cypress tree; monogram to left(?). AC 105 variety; Bedoukian-; Foss-Fine, black patina. (\$100)





596. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 18mm (3.69 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star (comet) / BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ TIFPANOY, curved palm branch with fillet; Δ HM in exergue. AC 109; Bedoukian 121; Foss r1. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





597. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 17mm (4.15 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star (comet) / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ TII PANOY, straight palm branch; ΔHMO in exergue. AC 110; Bedoukian-; Foss r2. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$100)





598. Tigranes II. 95-56 BC. Æ 14mm (2.63 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara with star (comet) / $BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$ TIFPANOY, tripod; ΔHMO in exergue. AC 111; Bedoukian 122; Foss s. VF, encrusted black patina. (\$100)





599. **Tigranes II**, 95-56 BC. Æ 13mm (2.63 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara (different style bust) / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ, tripod; ΔΗΜΟ in exergue. AC 111; Bedoukian 122; Foss s. Fine, dark green patina. (\$100)





600. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 13mm (1.99 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ (...)ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ, horse grazing right; Δ HMO to left. AC 121; Bedoukian-; Foss v, 105. VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





601. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. Æ 11mm (2.18 gm). Nisibis mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing tiara (different style bust) / BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ (...)TIIPANOY, horse grazing right; Δ HMO to left. AC 121; Bedoukian-; Foss v, 105. VF, brown and green patina. (\$150)

602. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. **Lot of ten** Æ. A complete set of the major bronze types present in the collection. Reverses with Tyche, Herakles, Nike, cornucopiae, palm branch, grain ear, tripod, horse. AC 47, 48, 61, 66, 78, 94, 102, 107, 111, & 121. Average Fine to VF. 10 coins. (\$500)

603. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. **Lot of eight Æ.** Selected principally to show the variations in the portrait of Tigranes. Reverses with Tyche, Herakles, Nike, and tripod. AC 48, 69, 78, 81, 85, 87, 95, & 121. Average VF. 8 coins. (\$500)

604. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. **Lot of five Æ.** Reverses with Tyche, Herakles, cornucopiae, grain ear and tripod. AC 48, 69, 97, 100, & 111. Average Fine to VF. 5 coins. (\$200)

605. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. **Lot of five Æ.** Reverses with Tyche, Herakles, Nike, palm branch and horse. AC 48, 67, 81, 109, & 121. Average Fine to VF. 5 coins. (\$200)

606. **Tigranes II.** 95-56 BC. **Lot of five** *Æ***.** Reverses with Tyche, Herakles, Nike, cornucopiae and tripod. AC 49, 67, 86, 95, & 111. Average Fine to VF. 5 coins. (\$200)

An Extremely Rare Tetradrachm of Artavasdes II





607. Artavasdes II. 56-34 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.40 gm). Year 17 (39/38 BC). Antioch mint. Bust of Artavasdes wearing Armenian tiara with five points, central star and decorated side panels, diadem tied across front / BASIAE BASIAE NAPTA YASAE OEIOY, charioteer driving quadriga left; monogram and IZ in front. AC 123; Bedoukian 129 variety; Alram 208. Good VF, professionally conserved since its previous appearance in the Hunt sale, the unsightly black encrustation having been removed. Three examples recorded by Nercessian. (\$35,000)

Ex Hunt collection (Sotheby's 12/4/90, lot 64). The tetradrachms of Artavasdes would be the last large silver coins struck by the Artaxiad kings. The immense wealth and power accumulated by Tigranes would be siphoned off by the growing Roman empire, and Armenia would become a helpless pawn to Roman ambitions in the east.





608. Artavasdes II. 56-34 BC. AR Fourré Drachm (3.78 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Artavasdes wearing Armenian tiara / BASIAE Ω BASIAE APTA YASAE, charioteer driving quadriga left; monogram and Z in front. AC 124; Bedoukian 131 variety; Alram 209. VF, much of the plating missing from the obverse. (\$500)





609. **Artavasdes II.** 56-34 BC. Æ 21mm (6.32 gm). Bust of Artavasdes wearing Armenian tiara; A / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ (ΑΡΤΑΥΑΣΛΕΣ), Nike walking left, palm over shoulder. AC 127 (this coin illustrated as 125); Bedoukian 132; Alram 210. Good VF, brown and tan patina. Overstruck on an Arados bronze, Tyche / Prow, year 130 (130/129 BC), BMC 304.

(\$200)

Based on the illustrations in Bedoukian and Nercessian, as well as the coins in the present collection, it can be surmised that the Artavasdes types of king standing left (Bedoukian 133, 134 and Nercessian 125,126) do not exist, being poorly preserved examples of the Nike type.





610. Artavasdes II. 56-34 BC. Æ 19mm (4.03 gm). Bust of Artavasdes wearing Armenian tiara; A / BA Σ IAE Ω E BA Σ IAE Ω N APTAY(A Σ AE Σ), Nike walking left, palm over shoulder. AC 127; Bedoukian 132; Alram 210. VF, black patina. Overstruck on an Arados bronze, Tyche / Prow type. (\$100)





611. Artavasdes II. 56-34 BC. Æ 20mm (5.87 gm). Bust of Artavasdes wearing Armenian tiara; A / Nike walking left, palm over shoulder. AC 127; Bedoukian 132; Alram 210. VF, variegated green patina. Overstruck on uncertain type. (\$100)





612. Artavasdes II. 56-34 BC. Æ 22mm (6.09 gm). Bust of Artavasdes wearing Armenian tiara; A / Nike walking left, palm over shoulder. AC 127; Bedoukian 132; Alram 210. VF, variegated green patina. Overstruck on uncertain type. (\$100)





613. Artavasdes II. 56-34 BC. Æ 22mm (6.87 gm). Bust of Artavasdes wearing Armenian tiara; A / BA Σ IΛΕ $\Omega\Sigma$ BA Σ IΛΕ Ω N APTAYA Σ ΛΕ Σ , cypress tree (upside down? or perhaps a spearhead). AC 132; Bedoukian 135. VF, encrusted green patina. Overstruck on an Arados bronze, Zeus / Bull (85/84 BC), BMC 332. (\$150)





614. **Artavasdes II.** 56-34 BC. Æ 24mm (8.17 gm). Bust of Artavasdes wearing Armenian tiara; A / BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΤΑΥΑΣΛΕΣ, cypress tree (upside down? or perhaps a spearhead). AC 132; Bedoukian 135. Fine, green patina. Overstruck on uncertain type. (\$150)





615. **Artavasdes II.** 56-34 BC. Æ 17mm (2.92 gm). Bust of Artavasdes wearing Armenian tiara; A / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ BΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΑΡΤΑΥΑΣΛΕΣ, grain ear. AC 132 variety; Bedoukian 135. Fine, encrusted green patina. Overstruck on Arados. (\$150)

Bedoukian describes his type as a grain ear, while Nercessian labels it a cypress tree. On this smaller variety, it is a grain ear, the spikes being quite clear. The object on the larger bronze is less clear. Tree and/or grain ear, the types would appear to be upside down in relation to the normal orientation of the legend.





616. Artavasdes II. 56-34 BC. Æ 19mm (5.79 gm). Bust of Artavasdes wearing Armenian tiara; A / Grain ear. AC 132 variety; Bedoukian 135. Fine, porous black patina. Overstruck? (\$100)





617. Artaxias II. 30-20 BC. Æ 17mm (2.98 gm). Bust of Artaxias wearing Armenian tiara / Nike walking right, holding wreath; fragmentary legend. AC 133; Bedoukian 136. Fair, porosity. Extremely rare. No specimen is known of this coin with a readable legend. (\$100)





618. **Tigranes III.** 20-8 BC. Æ 21mm (6.12 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara / BA Σ IAE Ω Σ ME Γ A Ω OY TI Γ PANOY, king driving biga left. AC 136; Bedoukian 141; Alram 212. Fine, dark green patina. (\$250)





619. **Tigranes III.** 20-8 BC. Æ 17mm (4.02 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara with star / BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ ME Γ AAOY TI Γ PANOY, bird left. AC 142; Bedoukian 138; Alram 214. Fine, red-brown patina. (\$150)





620. **Tigranes III.** 20-8 BC. Æ 18mm (3.59 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara / BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ, thunderbolt. AC 144 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian 142; Alram-. Near VF, black pating.





621. **Tigranes III.** 20-8 BC. Æ 20mm (7.15 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara with star / BASIAE Ω S MEFAAOY TIFPANOY Θ EOY, elephant left. AC 145; Bedoukian 143; Alram 218. Near VF, black patina. (\$200)





622. **Tigranes III.** 20-8 BC. Æ 18mm (4.27 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara with star / BA Σ IAE Ω Σ ME Γ AAOY TI Γ PANOY ΘΕΟΥ, elephant left. AC 146; Bedoukian 143; Alram 218. Near VF, encrusted green patina. (\$150)





623. **Tigranes III.** 20-8 BC. Æ 16mm (4.98 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara with star / BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ, forepart of horse left. AC 153; Bedoukian 140; Alram 215. Fine, dark green patina. (\$150)





624. **Tigranes IV.** 8-5 BC. Æ 22mm (7.54 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara with star / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ TIIPANOY METAAOY, Nike right, holding wreath and cornucopiae. AC 162; Bedoukian 148; Alram 220. Fine/Fair, dark green patina. (\$150)





625. Tigranes IV. 8-5 BC. Æ 17mm (3.85 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara with star / BA Σ IAE Ω E TIFPANOY MEFA Λ OY, Herakles standing left, with club and lion skin. AC 159; Bedoukian 154; Alram 221. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





626. **Tigranes IV.** 8-5 BC. Æ 14mm (2.25 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara with star / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, eagle left. AC 166; Bedoukian 156; Alram 224. Brown VF, off center. (\$100)





627. Tigranes IV. 8-5 BC. Æ 15mm (1.69 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara with star / BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ TITPANOY, palm branch. AC 169; Bedoukian-; Alrain-. Brown VF. (\$100)





628. Tigranes IV. 8-5 BC. Æ 15mm (2.02 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara with three eagles(?) / BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ TIFPANOY, double ax and club. AC 168 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian 158; Alram 226. VF, brown patina. (\$150)

Bedoukian 157 and 158 are in fact the same type, the double ax and club.





629. **Tigranes IV**, 8-5 BC. Æ 18mm (4.36 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara with star / BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ TIIPANOY META Λ OY, elephant walking left. AC 172; Bedoukian 150; Alram 222. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





630. Tigranes IV. 8-5 BC. Æ 11mm (1.75 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara with three eagles(?) / BA Σ IAF $\Omega\Sigma$ TIIPANOY MEPAAOY, elephant head left. AC 173 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian 152; Alram-Good VF, dark green patina. (\$200)

631. **Tigranes IV.** 8-5 BC. Lot of four Æ. Reverses with Herakles, Nike, elephant right, elephant left. AC 157, 162, 171, & 172. Average Fine. 4 coins. (\$200)





632. Artavasdes III. 5-2 BC. Æ 21mm (5.43 gm). Bust of Artavasdes wearing Armenian tiara / BA Σ IAE Ω E ME Γ AAOY APTAYAZ Δ OY, Athena (not king) standing left, holding spear and shield. AC 174 (sic); Bedoukian 160; Alram 229. Fine, brown patina. (\$200)





633. Artavasdes III. 5-2 BC. Æ 18mm (4.01 gm). Bust of Artavasdes wearing Armenian tiara / BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ ME Γ AAOY (at left, reading upwards) (AP)TAYA(ZAOY) (at right, reading upwards), bird left, perched on narrow pile of rocks representing a mountain. Cf. AC 177; Bedoukian 2 (Artaxias I); Alram 185 (Artaxias I). Fair, brown patina. (\$200)

In Nercessian's catalogue, the coin with bird on mountain reverse, attributed to Artaxias I by Bedoukian and Alram is placed under Artavasdes III, leaving no known coinage for Artaxias. This coin demonstrates there are two distinct portrait types associated with this reverse. The first type, shown in Bedoukian and Alram, portrays an older, broad faced man wearing a cap-like peaked tiara more in keeping with the style of the early Artaxiad portraits. The present piece has a younger narrow-faced portrait with tall tiara seen in the later portraits of Artavasdes. Although heavily worn, the reverse preserves enough of the legend to assure the reading of the royal name as APTA YAZAOY, while the first type is only readable as APTA. We might argue that the first coin does indeed represent the coinage of Artaxias I, with the reverse type reappearing under his descendant Artavasdes III.

Extremely Rare Bronze of Tigranes V & Augustus





634. **Tigranes V.** 6 AD. Æ 24mm (14.42 gm). (BACIΛΕΩC) ΜΕΓΑC NEOC TIΓPANHC, bust of Artavasdes wearing Armenian tiara / (KA-ICAP ΘΕ)ΟC ΘΕΟΥ (YΙΟC CEBACTOC), bare head of Augustus left. AC 184; Bedoukian 167; Alram 231; RPC 3841 (Tigranes III [IV]). Fine, green and black patina. Extremely rare. (\$2500)





635. **Tigranes IV.** 8-5 BC. Æ 11mm (1.59 gm). Bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara with star and eagles / Zeus seated left, holding eagle (?) and sceptre. AC 156; Bedoukian 159; Alram-. VF, green patina. (\$100)

636. Lot of ten Æ of the Armenian kings. Tigranes II. Tyche, Herakles (2), tripod. AC 49,67,69, 111. // Artavasdes II. Nike left. AC 127. // Tigranes III. Bird left. AC 143. // Artavasdes III. Athena left. AC 174. // Tigranes IV. Nike, eagle, palm. AC 164, 165, 169. Average Fine. 10 coins. (\$300)





637. **ARMENIA or COMMAGENE.** Circa mid 1st Century BC. Æ 21mm (8.88 gm). Jugate busts right, male wearing tall Armenian tiara, the female diademed / Mountain range with two distinct peaks; fragmentary legend. AC 122; Bedoukian 128. Fair, encrusted green patina. (\$200)

The attribution of this coin to Tigranes II of Armenia is open to question. The portrait does not resemble Tigranes, and he is never seen with a consort; it more closely resembles later Artaxiad or Commagene kings. Jugate or conjoined busts appear on Hellenistic coinage, indicating the ruler and his associate, either spouse or other family member holds equal standing. The Seleukid queen Cleopatra appears with her son Antiochos VIII during their joint rule (125-121 BC). On the Armenian side, Erato shared the coinage with Tigranes IV and Tigranes V, while the queens of the Commagene dynasty also shared power. Laodike, wife of Mithradates I, was the grand-daughter of Cleopatra, but even though inscriptions from Commagene put her on nearly equal footing with her husband, no coin portraits have been identified. As for the mint site, Caesarea in Cappadocia is unlikely. There is no evidence for a mint there until Archelaus (36 BC-17 AD), and Mt. Argaeus is never shown as two distinct peaks. The profile shown on this coin does in fact almost exactly match that of the most important mountain in Armenian mythology, Mt. Ararat. This can be seen most clearly on the logo of the Armenian Numismatic Society! The Hellenizing tendency of Tigranes II is strong on all his coins; a purely Armenian type does not fit the pattern. However, the later Armenian or Commagene kings, seeking connections to their historic roots in the face of Roman expansionism, might have seen Ararat as a vital symbol of their independence. Mithradates I erected a temple, the Hierothesion at Arsameia, at the foot of two mountains whose profile (coincidentally?) resembles Ararat. The question remains unresolved until a clear specimen of this exceedingly rare coinage appears.





638. Tigranes II? 95-56 BC. Æ 17mm (3.91 gm). Jugate busts right, male wearing tall Armenian tiara, the female diademed / Mountain range with two distinct peaks; fragmentary legend. AC 122 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian 128. Fair, dark green patina. (\$200)

The Armenian Sub-kings; Media Atropatene, Commagene and the Osrhoene Dynasty of Edessa.





639. **MEDIA ATROPATENE, Kings of. Artavasdes.** Circa 30 BC. Æ 17mm (4.24 gm). Bust right, wearing turreted tiara with eagles and diadem; eagle with wreath behind / BASIAE BASIA (E Ω N MEGAAOY APTAYAZ— Δ OY), female bust left, wearing tiara. AC-; Bedoukian-; Alram 237. VF, encrusted dark green patina. Rare. (\$300)





640. **MEDIA ATROPATENE, Kings of. Asinnalus.** Circa 30 BC. Æ 19mm (4.83 gm). Bust right, wearing turreted tiara with globe and diadem; monogram behind / ΒΑΣΙΛ(ΕΩΣ) ΑΣΙΝΝΑ(ΛΟΥ), Nike driving quadriga right; monogram. AC-; Bedoukian-; Alram 238. Fine, brown patina. Rare.





641. Commagene, Kings of. Mithradates I Kallinikos. 96-70 BC. Æ 19mm (6.61 gm). Head right, wearing bashlyk / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΙΘΡΑΔΑ-TOY ΚΑΛΛΙΝΙΚΟΥ, winged thunderbolt. AC-; Bedoukian, ANSMN 28-; Alram 243. Near VF, brown and green patina.

Mithradates I Kallinikos. 96-70 BC. Æ 16mm (2.48 gm). Eagle right, 642. palm branch over shoulder / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΙΘΡΑΔΑΤΟΥ ΚΑΛΛΙΝΙΚΟΥ, palm branch. AC 190; Bedoukian, ANSMN 28, 23; Alram 245. Near VF, dark green patina. // Plus an Æ 16mm of the Seleukid king Demetrios II, showing the same obverse type with thunderbolt reverse. Houghton 294. Near VF. 2 coins in lot.





Mithradates I Kallinikos. 96-70 BC. Æ 17mm (6.21 gm). Head right, wearing bashlyk / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΙΘΡΑΔΑΤΟΥ ΚΑΛΛΙΝΙΚΟΥ, Athena standing left, holding spear and shield. AC 187; Bedoukian, ANSMN 28, 20; Alram 242. Fair, brown patina.





Antiochos I and Mithradates II. 36-20 BC. Æ 23mm (12.14 gm). BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY, bust of Antiochos right, wearing Armenian tiara, and holding spear / MIΘΡΑΔ(?), bull butting right. AC-; Bedoukian, ANSMN 28-; Alram 247. Fair, black patina. (\$300)





Mithradates II. 36-20 BC. Æ 16mm (5.03 gm). Bust left, wearing bashlyk / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΙΘΡΑΔΑΤΟΥ, club in wreath. AC 193 (Mithradates I; this coin illustrated); Bedoukian, ANSMN 28-; Alram 248. VF, dark brown patina.





Mithradates II. 36-20 BC. Æ 16mm (4.65 gm). Bust left, wearing bashlyk / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΙΘΡΑΔΑΤΟΥ, club in wreath. AC 193 (Mithradates I); Bedoukian, ANSMN 28-; Alram 248. VF, dark green patina.





Mithradates II. 36-20 BC. Æ 15mm (5.93 gm). Bust right, wearing bashlyk / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΙΘΡΑΔΑΤΟΥ, club with fillet. AC 195 (Mithradates I; this coin illustrated); Bedoukian, ANSMN 28-; Alram-. VF, green patina. (\$300)





Mithradates II. 36-20 BC. Æ 15mm (3.88 gm). Bust right, wearing bashlyk / Club with fillet; garbled legend. Cf. AC 195 (Mithradates I); Bedoukian, ANSMN 28-; Alram-. Fine, brown patina. Probably a contemporary imitation.

Mithradates II. 36-20 BC. Æ 19mm (5.89 gm). Bust left, wearing bashlyk / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΙΘΡΑΔΑΤΟΥ, club in wreath. AC 193 (Mithradates I); Bedoukian, ANSMN 28-; Alram 248. VF, brown patina, digs on obverse. / Plus an uncertain Commagene issue Æ 17mm (3.57 gm). Bust left / Eagle left on thunderbolt. AC-; Bedoukian -; Alram-. Fair, encrusted green patina. 2 coins in lot.

Lot of three uncertain Æ, probably Mithradates II. 36-20 BC. Æ 19mm (5.03 gm). Bust right, wearing bashlyk; countermark: anchor / Nike right, holding wreath. AC-; Bedoukian, ANSMN 28-; Alram-. // Æ 18mm (2.99 gm). Bust left / Nike as before; uncertain countermark. AC-; Bedoukian -; Alram-. // Æ 14mm (2.38 gm). Bust left / Nike as before. AC-; Bedoukian-; Alram-. Average Fine. 3 coins in lot.





650A. Antiochos IV. 38-72 AD. Æ 28mm (13.04 gm). ΒΑCΙΛΕΥC ΜΕΓ ANTIOXOC EIII, diademed head right / KOMMATHNON, scorpion in wreath. AC 199; RPC 3856. Good VF, black patina with earthen encrustation (\$100)





Antiochos IV. 38-72 AD. Æ 26mm (13.86 gm). Year 12 (49/50 AD). Anemurium in Cilicia mint. BA Σ I Λ EY Σ ME Γ A Σ ANTIOXO Σ E Π I Φ AN, diademed bust right / ANEMOYPΙΕΩΝ, Artemis standing right, holding bow and drawing arrow from quiver. AC-; RPC 3705. Good VF, choice green and red patina.





651A. Epiphanes and Kallinikos. 38-72 AD. Æ 18mm (6.03 gm). BAΣΙΛΕΟΣ YΙΟΙ, two brothers on horseback / KOMMAΓΗΝΩΝ, Capricorn in wreath; star and anchor. AC 226; RPC 3861. Fine, black patina

(\$100)





Epiphanes and Kallinikos. 38-72 AD. Æ 19mm (7.81 gm). $BA\Sigma I\Lambda EO\Sigma$ YIOI, two busts atop crossed cornuacopiae, caduceus between KOMMAΓΗΝΩΝ, Armenian tiara in wreath. AC 229; RPC 3860. Fine, (\$100)black patina.





653. **Epiphanes and Kallinikos.** 38-72 AD. Æ 24mm (8.54 gm). Selinos in Cilicia mint. BACIΛΕΟC ΜΕΓΑС ΕΠΙΦΑΝΗС CE ΛΙ, diademed bust of Epiphanes / BACIΛΕΥC ΜΕΓΑC ΚΑΛΛΙΝΙΚΟC, diademed bust of Kallinikos. AC 225; SNG Levante Supp. 87 variety. VF, encrusted brown patina. (\$250)





654. Anonymous. 8-72 AD. Æ 16mm (3.72 gm). Capricorn right, with star / KOMMA Γ HN Ω N, Armenian tiara. AC 236; RPC 3862. Good VF, black patina. (\$150)





655. **Anonymous**. 38-72 AD. Æ 16mm (3.40 gm). Π I Σ TI Σ , clasped hands holding caduceus / KOMMA Γ HN Ω N, anchor. AC 233; RPC 3863. Fine, green patina. (\$100)





656. PARTHIA, Kings of. Vonones I. 8-12 AD. AR Drachm (3.52 gm). Ekbatana mint. BACIAEYC ONWNHC, diademed bust left / BACIAEYC ONWNHC NEIKHCAC APTABANOY, Nike advancing right, holding palm; monogram. Shore 329; Sellwood 60.5. Good VF. (\$150)

After being forced into exile by his stepmother Musa, Vonones settled into a comfortable life in Rome. A few years later, the subsequent coups that removed Phraatakes and Orodes III from the throne led to his recall in 8 AD. However, the same Parthian nobles that put him in power found themselves dismayed at the extent of Vonones' Romanization. He did not even like to ride a horse! Four years later Vonones was again in exile, this time taking the throne of Armenia. The Armenians had no great love for him either, and with the help of Artabanos threw him out in 16 AD. Vonones wandered through Syria and Cilicia, attempting to gather forces for an invasion of Parthia, until his assassination in 19 AD. There is no known coinage for Vonones as king of Armenia.



657. MESOPOTAMIA, Edessa. Severus and Abgar VIII. Æ 23mm (5.54 gm) Laureate head of Severus / Bust of Abgar, wearing tiara and holding sceptre. BMC Arabia pg.94, 14ff. // Gordian III and Abgar X. Æ 24mm (11.18 gm). Bust of Gordian / Bust of Abgar. BMC 144ff. // Æ 19mm (5.37 gm). Similar types. BMC 159ff. Average Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





658. Armenia. Artaxata Civic Issue. 2nd Century AD. Æ 26mm (14.60 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche right / APTAXIEATWN..., Tyche walking left, holding wreath and palm; IZ(?) and monogram to right. AC-. Fair, encrusted dark green patina, surfaces scraped. (\$350)





659. Artaxata Civic Issue. 2nd Century AD. Æ 19mm (5.41 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche right / APTAXIEATWN... WS, Tyche walking left, holding wreath and palm; I Z in fields. AC-. Fair, black patina. (\$350)





660. **Armenia?** 1st Century AD. Æ 22mm (9.99 gm). TOI CRIΛΤΟΙΤΛΟΙCΛΙVΟΚ (starting at 12:00), Armenian tiara flanked by Δ and star / VIBIBΛ]VΟΟΛCΚΟΓΙΛΟΚVΙΙVΟΟΔ (starting at 12:00), horse right. AC 244; Saryan, *NumCirc* May 1991, pg.112. Fine, dark green patina. (\$250)

Other than the clear Armenian references in the devices, there is no clue to the origin of these enigmatic pieces. The meaningless legends and the mixture of Greek and Latin letters (on the last of the listed pieces the R in place of P is absolutely clear) suggests a date sometime in the 1st century AD or even later, with perhaps some relationship in terms of function to the tessera of Ephesos with similar nonsensical legends. In other words, they are not coins in the true sense of the word, but instead are some kind of token.





661. **Armenia?** 1st Century AD. Æ 22mm (9.25 gm). TOI CRIΛΤΟΙΤΛΟΙCΛΙVΟΚ (starting at 12:00), Armenian tiara flanked by Δ and star / VIBIBΛ]VΟΟΛCΚΟΠΛΟΚVΙΙVΟΟΔ (starting at 12:00), horse right. AC 244; Saryan, *NumCirc* May 1991, pg.112. Fine, dark green patina.

(\$250)





662. **Armenia?** 1st Century AD. Æ 24mm (11.35 gm). TOI CRIATOIT-ΛΟΙCΛΙVΟΚ (starting at 3:00), Armenian tiara flanked by Δ and star / VIBIBΛ]VΟΟΛCΚΟΓΙΛΟΚVΙΙVΟΟΔ (starting at 12:00), horse right. AC 244; Saryan, *NumCirc* May 1991, pg.112. Fine, encrusted dark green patina. (\$250)

Roman Intervention in Armenia; the Conflict between Rome and Persia





663. MARK ANTONY. 36 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). ANTCNIVS AVCVR COS DES ITER ET TERT, bare head of Antony / IMP TERTIO III VIR R P C, Armenian tiara over crossed bow and arrow. RSC 19; Sydenham 1205; Crawford 539/1. Toned VF. (\$500)





664. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). L. Aquillius Florus, moneyer. 19 BC. L AQVILLIVS FLORVS III VIR, helmeted bust of Virtus right / CAESAR DIVI F ARME CAPTA, Armenian (Tigranes III?) kneeling in supplication. RIC I 306; RSC 360. Toned VF. (\$500)





665. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Fourré Denarius (2.84 gm). Pergamon mint. 19-18 BC. Head right / ARMENIA (CAPTA or RECEPTA), Armenian tiara, quiver and bow case. RIC I 515-517; RSC 11-13. VF, original find patina, edge chipped. (\$200)





666. CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea. Nero. 54-68 AD. AR Hemidrachm (1.66 gm). 59-60 AD. NERO CLAVD DIVI CLAVD F CAESAR AVG GERMANI, laureate head / ARMENIAC, Victory flying right, holding wreath and palm. RPC 3644; Sydenham 81; RIC I 616. VF. (\$150)





667. CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea. Nero. 54-68 AD. AR Hemidrachm (1.60 gm). 59-60 AD. NERO CLAVD DIVI CLAVD F CAESAR AVG GERMANI, laureate head / ARMENIAC, Victory flying right, holding wreath and palm. RPC 3644; Sydenham 81; RIC I 616. Toned VF. (\$150)





668. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.31 gm). 114-117 AD. IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO PM TR P COS VI PP, laureate bust / ARMENIA ET MESOPOTAMIA IN POTESTATEM P R REDACTAE S C, Trajan standing right in military uniform, holding spear and parazonium, personifications of Armenia and the Tigris and Euphrates rivers at his feet. RIC II 642; Cohen 39. Fine, tan patina.





669. ARMENIA MINOR. Trajan. Year 17/43 (114/115 AD). Æ 35mm (27.30 gm). 114-117 AD. AYT KAIC NEP TPAIANOC CEB ΓΕΡΜΔΑC ΤΟ ZI, laureate bust, drapery at shoulder / KIONON APMENIAC ETOYC MΓ, Armenia mourning, seated left on pile of arms, trophy before. SNG von Aulock 146. Near VF, green patina. Rare. (\$500)





670. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.47 gm). 140-144 AD. ANTONINUS AVG PIVS PP TRP COS III, laureate head / REX AR-MENIIS DATVS SC, Antoninus right, crowning the king of Armenia. RIC III 619; Cohen 686. Near VF, brown patina, fields tooled. Rare. (\$300)





671. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). 163/164 AD. ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, laureate head / ARMEN PM TR P XVIII IMP II COS III, Armenia in mourning, seated left, shield and vexillum behind. RIC III 81; RSC 7. Good VF. (\$100)





672. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). 164/165 AD. ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, laureate head / ARMEN PM TR P XIX IMP II COS III, Armenia in mourning, seated left, shield and vexillum behind. RIC III 122; RSC 9. Toned, good VF, old collection number in India ink on reverse. (\$100)





673. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). 163 AD. L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, bare head / ARMEN TR P III IMP II COS II, Armenia in mourning, seated left, shield and vexillum behind. RIC III 505 (Aurelius); RSC 220. Toned, good VF. (\$100)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





674. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.61 gm). 163/164 AD. L AVREL VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, laureate head / REX ARMEN DAT TR P IIII IMP II COS II S C, Verus on raised platform presenting king Sohaemus to the Armenians. RIC III 1370 (Aurelius); Cohen 159. Fine, brown patina. (\$250)





675. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. Æ As (9.96 gm). 163/164 AD. L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, bare head / ARMEN TR P IIII IMP II COS II S C, Armenian in mourning, seated amidst arms, vexillum and trophy behind. RIC III 1364 (Aurelius); Cohen 9. VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)

Rare 'APMENIA' Alexandrian Tetradrachm





676. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Lucius Verus.** Year 5 (164/165 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.12 gm). AVPHAI OVHPOC CEB, laureate head, drapery at shoulder / APME NIA, bound Armenian captive beneath trophy. Köln 2163 variety. VF, dark brown patina. Very rare. (\$400)





677. AURELIAN and VABALATHUS. 271-272 AD. Antoninianus (4.58 gm). Antioch. IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust of Aurelian; H / VABALATHVS VCRIMDR, laureate bust of Vabalathus. RIC V pt.1, 381. EF, full silvering. (\$100)

678. **AURELIAN and VABALATHUS.** 271-272 AD. Lot of two Antoniniani. Antioch. Radiate bust of Aurelian; H / Laureate bust of Vabalathus. One of officina E, the other is Z. RIC V pt.1, 381. Good VF, the first with silvering. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





679. HANNIBALLIANUS. 335-337 AD. Æ Follis (1.14 gm). Constantinopolis. FL HANNIBALLIANO REGI, bare headed bust / SECVRITAS PVBLICA, river god Euphrates reclining right; CONSS. RIC VII 147; LRBC 1034. VF, brown patina. (\$250)





680. HANNIBALLIANUS. 335-337 AD. Æ Follis (1.12 gm). Constantinopolis. FL HANNIBALLIANO REGI, bare headed bust / SECVRITAS PVBLICA, river god Euphrates reclining right; CONSS. RIC VII 147; LRBC 1034. VF, black patina. (\$200)

Hanniballianus was a nephew of Constantine the Great. He was called Nobilissimus by his uncle Constantine who appointed him prefect of Cappadocia and Armenia, and he governed these provinces with the title of Rex from 335 AD.

Armenians in the Byzantine World





681. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople. oN MAVRC TIb PP AV', helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / VICTORI A AVCC, angel holding long P-headed cross; Θ /CONOB. SB 478; DOC I 5i. Choice EF. (\$250)

Although Maurice's Armenian roots are in dispute, there is no doubt that his military career before becoming emperor reflects the usual path taken by the Armenians in the Byzantine world. Their reknown as soldiers and generals brought them to high positions in the army, and some even to the purple. Armenian troops played a vital role in Maurice's campaigns against the Persians, which resulted in Khusru II taking the Sassanian throne with Byzantine assistance. If Phocas had not murdered Maurice in 602, a prolonged peace settlement might have ensued. As it was, Heraclius faced the greatest Persian threat of all in 618, and the Armenian generals on his staff were instrumental in turning back the invaders, leading to the most decisive victory in the long Roman-Persian conflict. Unfortunately both sides were exhausted by the conflict, and neither could resist the Islamic crusading armies out of Arabia.





682. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). 610-613 AD. dN hERACLIUS PP AVI, crowned facing bust, holding cross / VICTORIA AVGU, cross on steps; E/CONOB. SB 731; DOC II 3b. Choice EF. // Plus an imitative Æ Follis (4.40 g). Heraclius and family / Large M; B/ECP. MIB III X51. VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$250)





683. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Constantinople. 641-646 AD. dN CONSTAN TIUS PP AV, crowned facing bust / VICTO-RIA AVCU, cross on steps; S/CONOBS. SB 940; DOC II 3. Lustrous EF. (\$200)





Lot 684

684. **CONSTANTINE IV.** 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Constantinople. 674-681 AD. dN C T NUI P, helmeted bust with spear and shield / VICTOA, AVGU, cross flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; I/CONOB. SB 1154; DOC II 8e. Choice EF. (\$200)





685. PHILIPPICUS. 711-713 AD. AV Solidus (4.52 gm). Constantinople. DN FILIPICUS MUL TUS AN, crowned bust, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger and eagle tipped sceptre / VICTORIA AVSU, cross potent on steps; Θ/CONOB. SB 1447; DOC II 1i. Choice EF. (\$1000)

Philippicus was of Pergamene extraction, but his support of religious and military factions favoring the Armenians suggests some Armenian influence in his background.





686. LEO V and CONSTANTINE. 813-820 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople. •LE ON bASILEU', crowned facing bust of Leo, holding cross potent and akakia / CONST ANT' dES' E, similar bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger and akakia. SB 1627; DOC III 2a. Good VF.

(\$400)

Leo, son of Bardas, was of certain Armenian extraction, and was commander of Byzantine forces in Armenia when the rout of Michael I at Versinikia led to his acclamation as emperor. The desertion of troops loyal to Leo lead to Michael's defeat by the Bulgarians. Leo's reign was characterized not by military activity, but by religious controversy brought on by his vehement Iconoclastic views. His opponents committed the ultimate sacrilegious act of assassinating him in Hagia Sophia on Christmas Day, 820. His godson Theophilus would avenge his murder after his accession in 829, even though the conspirators had been associates of his father Michael II





687. **THEOPHILUS.** 829-842 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople. 830-840 AD. *ΘΕΟΓΙ LOS bASILE' Θ, crowned facing bust, holding patriarchal cross and akakia / +MIXAHL S CONSTANTIN', facing busts of Michael II and Constantine. SB 1653; DOC III 3e. Good VF, scratches in fields.





688. BASIL I and CONSTANTINE. 868-879 AD. AV Solidus (4.36 gm). Constantinople. +IhS XPS REX REGNANTIUM, Christ enthroned; legend ends with five-pointed star / bASILIOS ET CONSTANT' AUGG Ib', crowned busts of Basil and Constantine holding patriarchal cross between them. SB 1704; DOC III 2c. Good VF. (\$300)

Byzantine advances against Islam in Asia Minor allowed the Armenian people to regain their independence, beginning with the coronation of Ashot as king in 885. Unfortunately for the Armenians, Byzantine security concerns resulted in increasing annexations of their territory, leading the nobility to resettle in Cilicia, where the Taurus mountains afforded them some protection. The Byzantines would be permanently expelled from the region after their defeat by the Seljuqs at Mantzikart in 1071. Shortly thereafter Roupen I would re-establish a fully independent Armenian kingdom.





689. ROMANUS I and CHRISTOPHER. 921-931 AD. AV Solidus (4.34 gm). Constantinople. +IhS XPS REX REGNANTIUM *, Christ enthroned / ROMAN' ET XPISTOFO' AUGG b', facing busts of Romanus I and Christopher, holding patriarchal cross between them. SB 1745; DOC III 7. VF. (\$250)





690. CONSTANTINE VII and ROMANUS II. 945 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Constantinople. +IhS XPS REX REGNANTIUM, facing bust of Christ; no pellets in cross / +CONSTANT CE ROMAN' AUGG IR, busts of Constantine VII and Romanus II, holding patriarchal cross (no pellet on shaft) between them. SB 1751; DOC III 15 variety (obverse similar to DOC 12). Good VF. (\$250)





691. **NICEPHORUS II.** 963-969 AD. AV Histamenon (4.45 gm). Constantinople. +•IhS XIS REX REGNANTINM, bust of Christ / +ΘΕΟΤΟC′ b′HΘ′ NICHF, dESP′, the Virgin and Basil, holding patriarchal cross between them; pellet below M of M Θ. SB 1778; DOC III 4.1. VF, double struck. (\$400)





692. **JOHN I.** 969-976 AD. AV Histamenon (4.10 gm). Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REGNANTINM', bust of Christ / $+\Theta$ EOTOC hOH Θ , IW dES, the Virgin crowns John, who holds patriarchal cross (no pellets on cross arms or shaft), hand of God above. SB 1785; DOC III 3; BN AV3. VF.

(\$300)





693. CONSTANTINE VIII. 1025-1028 AD. AV Histamenon (4.39 gm). Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REGNANTINM, bust of Christ / +CWN-STANTIN bASILEUS ROM, crowned bust of Constantine, holding labarum and akakia. SB 1815; DOC III 1. Good VF. (\$250)

We do accept maximum expenditure limits for our sales.
Please write your limit on your bid sheet and indicate
if the maximum includes the 10% buyer's fee or not.
You can then submit bids for an amount up to
five (5) times the amount of your limit.



694. **ROMANUS III.** 1028-1034 AD. AV Histamenon (4.42 gm). Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REGNANTINM, Christ enthroned / OCE bOHO RWMANW, Mary (nimbate) crowning Romanus. SB 1819; DOC III 1d. Choice EF.



CONSTANTINE IX. 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon (4.36 gm). Constantinople.+IHS XIS REX REGNANTINM, Christ enthroned / +CWN-STANTN BÂSILEU RM, Bust of Constantine holding sceptre and patriarchal globus. SB 1828; DOC III 1a. EF.

The First Islamic Period - The Ummayad Conquest and the Province of Arminiya.





Ummayads. Umar II. AH 100 (718/719 AD). AR Dirhem (2.80 gm). Arminiyah mint. Walker pg.110, 266. VF.

Ummayads. Circa 735-750 AD. Æ Fals (2.56 gm). Arminiyah mint. Walker pg.229, 746. VF. // Plus a Byzantine Anonymous Follis with a Begtimurid countermark "Badr" for Badr al-din Aqsunqur (1193-1197). Album 1962; Mardin Hoard type 23. Coin fair, countermark is VF. 2 coins in lot.





698. **Abbasids. al Mahdi.** AH 161 (777/778 AD). AR Dirhem (2.96 gm). Arminiyah mint. Crescent in reverse field. Near EF. (\$125)





Abbasids. al Hadi. AH 169 (785/786 AD). AR Dirhem (2.54 gm). al Haruniya mint. Triple annulets and : in margin. Toned near EF.





Abbasids. Harun al Rashid. AH 173 (789/790 AD). AR Dirhem (2.77 gm). Arminiya mint. Citing Ibrahim and Jarir. Annulets in margin. Toned VF. Rare.





Abbasids. Harun al Rashid. AH 186 (802 AD). AR Dirhem (2.78 gm). Arran mint. Citing Muhammud bin Mazyad. Annulets in margin. Toned VF. (\$250)





Abbasids. al Mutawakkil. AH 241 (855/856 AD). AV Dinar (3.73 702. gm). Dabil mint. Good VF, light scratches on reverse. Rare.

Abbasids. Lot of four AR Dirhems. al Mansur. AH 144. Arminiya mint. // al Mahdi. AH 169. Harunabad mint. // Harun al Rashid. AH 192. Arminiya mint. al Mamun. AH 199. Arminiya mint. Average VF. 4 coins in





Sajids. Yusuf ibn Diwdad. AH 293 (905/906 AD). AR Dirhem (4.49 gm). Barda'ah mint. Album 1479. VF. Rare. (\$300)





Sajids. Yusuf ibn Diwdad. AH 315 (927/928 AD). AR Dirhem (2.61 gm). Arminiya mint. Tiesenhausen, Mélanges 97. Good VF. Rare.

Ex M&M 75 (4 December 1989), lot 386.

(\$350)

Available from our book department: Armenian Coins and Their Values by Y.T. Nercessian (\$36.50 - order as X208). and Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia by Paul Z. Bedoukian (\$35.00 - order as GR 227).

Very Rare Follis of Kiurke II, as Curopalatus





706. Lori. Kiurke II, as Curopalatus. 1048-1100. Æ Follis (7.12 gm). Facing bust of Christ / "+May the Lord help Kiurke the Curopalatus-". AC 514 (this coin illustrated). VF, brown patina with patches of verdigris. Very rare.

The first inscription in the Armenian language to be found on a coin.

The Roupenid Kings





707. **Roupen I.** 1080-1095. Æ Pogh (2.59 gm). "Roupen", cross / "Servant of God", cross. AC 245; Bedoukian 1. Good VF for type. (\$500)





708. **Roupen I.** 1080-1095. Æ Pogh (1.65 gm). "Roupen", cross / "Servant of God", cross. AC 245; Bedoukian 1. VF. (\$300)





709. Toros I. 1100-1123. Æ Pogh (2.52 gm). "Toros son of Roupen", cross / "Christ conquers", cross on triangular base. AC 246 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian 2a. VF. (\$300)





710. Toros II. 1144-1168. Æ Pogh (1.30 gm). "Toros by the grace of God", cross / Castle. AC 247 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian 3. VF. (\$400)





711. Roupen II. 1175-1187. Æ Pogh (2.13 gm). "Roupen son of Stephen", castle / "By the will of God", cross with pellets. AC 248 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian 3a. Near VF. (\$400)





712. **Roupen II.** 1175-1187. Æ Pogh (1.34 gm). "Roupen son of Stephen", castle of variant design / "By the will of God", cross with pellets. AC 249 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian 3a. Near VF. (\$400)





713. **Levon II.** 1187-1198. Æ Pogh (3.93 gm). "Levon servant of God", knight on horseback left / "Son of Stephen", cross with annulets and crescents. AC 252; Bedoukian 4 variety. Fine. (\$250)

One of the Classic Rarities of the Armenian Series





714. **Levon II as King Levon I.** 1198-1219. AV Half Tahekan (2.45 gm). "Levon king of the Armenians", Levon seated on lion throne, holding cross and lis / "By the will of God", patriarchal cross between rampant lions. AC 255 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian 6 variety. EF. (\$25,000)

Bedoukian lists sixteen authenticated Armenian gold coins, several of which cannot be located at present. Nercessian numbers 12 specimens known to him, including this unique half tahekan. The gold coins of Levon were most likely struck at the time of his coronation in 1198, when the Holy Roman emperor Henry VI and the Byzantine emperor Alexius III sent crowns symbolizing his elevation. However, even the blessings of two emperors could not negate the hostility of the Frankish nobles of the Crusading principalities, with whom Levon and succeeding kings found themselves embroiled in conflict over the status of neighboring territories.





715. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.54 gm). Coronation issue. "Levon king of the Armenians", Levon kneeling before Mary, hand of God above / "By the will of God is he king", crowned lion right with patriarchal cross. AC 257; Bedoukian 78. EF, ragged edge. (\$400)





716. Levon I. 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.95 gm). Coronation issue. Levon kneeling before Mary; dove descending from clouds above, with head right, letters between / Rampant lions flanking cross. AC 258; Bedoukian 82ff. EF. (\$100)





717. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.97 gm). Coronation issue. Levon kneeling before Mary; rays descending from clouds above, letter and star between, pellets at sides / Rampant lions flanking cross. AC 260; Bedoukian 85ff. EF. (\$100)





718. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.91 gm). Coronation issue. Levon kneeling before Mary; dove descending from clouds above, with head right / Rampant lions flanking cross. AC 262; Bedoukian 89ff. EF, edge corrosion. (\$75)





719. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.97 gm). Coronation issue. Levon kneeling before Mary; dove descending from clouds above, with head left / Rampant lions flanking cross. AC 262; Bedoukian 89ff. EF. (\$100)





720. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.84 gm). Coronation issue. Levon kneeling before Mary; rays descending from clouds above / Rampant lions flanking cross. AC 263; Bedoukian 89ff. Near EF. (\$100)

721. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.85 gm). Coronation issue. Levon kneeling before Mary; hand of God descending from clouds above / Rampant lions flanking cross. AC 267; Bedoukian 89ff. Good VF. (\$75)





722. Levon I, 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.48 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; hand of God (?) to right / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross. AC 268; Bedoukian 19ff. EF. (\$300)





723. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.37 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; hand of God (?) to right / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; C to left. AC 268; Bedoukian 15ff. Choice EF. (\$500)

Same obverse die as previous lot.





724. **Levon I**, 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.51 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; cinquefoil to left. AC 268; Bedoukian 18ff. EF. (\$300)





725. Levon I. 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.37 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; abbreviated legend / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; cinquefoil above. AC 269; Bedoukian 34ff. Lustrous EF, light porosity.

(\$300)





726. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.47 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; abbreviated legend / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; trefoil above. AC 269; Bedoukian 34ff. Choice EF. (\$400)

Same obverse die as previous lot.





727. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.29 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; dot to right / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; dot below. AC 270; Bedoukian 20ff. EF. (\$300)





728. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.34 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; abbreviated legend / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; cinquefoil to left. AC 270; Bedoukian 23ff. EF. (\$300)

Rare Double Tram of Levon I





729. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.57 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; forepaw raised. AC 273 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian 36. Near EF, weak strike. Rare.

\$2000





730. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.17 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; different portrait with no cloak and beaded decoration at neck, front, arms and hem of robe / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross. AC 271; Bedoukian-. Good VF. (\$500)

This distinctly different type, with a "western" style portrait and clumsy lettering, seems to have been minted by someone unfamilar with the normal Armenian style. Perhaps struck for Armenian forces as they campaigned in Syria around the city of Antioch.





- 731. Levon I. 1198-1219. AR Double Tram (5.31 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; different portrait with no cloak and beaded decoration at neck, front, arms and hem of robe / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross. AC 271; Bedoukian-. Good VF. (\$500)
- 732. Levon I. 1198-1219. Lot of two AR Double Trams. (5.14 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; letter to left. AC 268; Bedoukian 16. EF, porosity on obverse. // (5.32 gm). Similar types; trefoil reverse. AC 268; Bedoukian 17. Good VF. 2 coins in lot.
- 733. Levon I. 1198-1219. Lot of two AR Double Trams. (5.47 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; cinquefoil to left. AC 269; Bedoukian 23. // Plus another (5.44 gm). Both near EF, with porosity. 2 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 734. Levon I. 1198-1219. Lot of two AR Double Trams. (5.40 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; dot to right / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; dot below. AC 2689; Bedoukian 20. // Plus another (5.38 gm). Dot to right of lion. AC 269; Bedoukian 20ff. Both EF, the second with porosity. 2 coins. (\$500)





735. Levon I. 1198-1219. AR Half Double Tram (2-77 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross. AC 274; Bedoukian 43ff. EF, full flan. (\$100)

736. Levon I. 1198-1219. AR Half Double Tram (2.79 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross. AC 274; Bedoukian 43ff. EF, full flan. (\$100)





737. Levon I. 1198-1219. AR Half Double Tram (2.77 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned lion right with patriarchal cross; dot above and letter to right. AC 275; Bedoukian 66. EF. (\$150)

738. Levon I. 1198-1219. Lot of two AR Half Double Trams. (2.89 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; dot to right / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross; dot above and letter to left. AC 274; Bedoukian 43ff // (2.75 gm). Levon seated / Lion to right. AC 275; Bedoukian 66. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





739. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Quarter Double Tram (1.37 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; crescents in legend / Crowned lion left with patriarchal cross. AC 276; Bedoukian 68. Near EF. Rare. (\$2500)





740. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (3.03 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. AC 286ff; Bedoukian 221ff. EF. (\$75)

741. Levon I. 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.98 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. AC 286ff; Bedoukian 221ff. EF. (\$75)

742. Levon I. 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.94 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. AC 286ff; Bedoukian 221ff. EF. (\$75)

743. Levon I. 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.94 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. AC 286ff; Bedoukian 221ff. EF. (\$75)





744. Levon I. 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.96 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. AC 288; Bedoukian 267ff. Lustrous, superb EF. (\$150)





745. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.97 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; beaded trim on robes / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross; dots in fields. AC 289; Bedoukian 284ff. Near EF. (\$100)

746. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.79 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; rough style portrait with no footstool / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. AC 289; Bedoukian 295ff. Choice EF. (\$100)





747. Levon I. 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.95 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross; legend starts with star. AC 290; Bedoukian 301ff. Superb EF. (\$100)

748. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (3.04 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross; legend starts with star. AC 290; Bedoukian 301ff. Good VF. (\$75)





749. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.78 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; holds lis in right hand and cross in left, pellets in legend / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. AC 297 variety; Bedoukian 662ff. EF, scarce variety. (\$200)





750. Levon I. 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.94 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned rampant lions with patriarchal cross. AC-; Bedoukian-; cf. Metcalf, "Classification of the Trams of Levon I of Cilician Armenia", Revue Belge, 1972, 26. EF, scarce variety. (\$150)





751. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.93 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned rampant lions with patriarchal cross; dots in fields. AC-; Bedoukian-; cf. Metcalf 26. EF, scarce variety. (\$150) Same obverse die as lot 754.





752. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.99 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; variant style portrait with two buttons on robe and no footstool / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. AC-; Bedoukian-. Good VF. (\$100)

753. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. **Lot of three AR Trams.** Levon seated on lion throne / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. The last with beaded trim on Levon's robes. AC 286ff; Bedoukian 221ff. Average EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)

754. Levon I. 1198-1219. Lot of three AR Trams. Levon seated on lion throne / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. One normal type, one with star in reverse legend, the last with crowned lions. AC 286ff; Bedoukian 221ff. Average EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)

755. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. **Lot of three AR Trams.** Levon seated on lion throne / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. Two normal types, one with star in reverse legend. AC 286ff; Bedoukian 221ff. Average EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)





756. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.99 gm). Levon seated on lion throne; small portrait, not breaking inner dotted circle / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. Cf. AC 295; Bedoukian 259ff. Choice EF. (\$100)

757. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. **Lot of three AR Trams.** Levon seated on lion throne / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. Normal types, with variations in legends. AC 286ff; Bedoukian 221ff. Average EF. 3 coins.

(\$150)

758. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. **Lot of three AR Trams**. Levon seated on lion throne / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. Normal types, with variations in legends, including "LEVN" (cf. AC 294). AC 286ff; Bedoukian 221ff. Average EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)

759. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. **Lot of three AR Trams.** Levon seated on lion throne / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. Normal types, with variations in legends. AC 286ff; Bedoukian 221ff. Average EF. 3 coins in lot.

760. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. **Lot of two AR Trams.** Levon seated on lion throne / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. Normal types, with variations in legends. AC 286ff; Bedoukian 221ff. Average EF. 2 coins in lot.







761. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Half Tram (1.48 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. AC 277; Bedoukian 71. EF. (\$300)





762. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Half Tram (1.46 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. AC 278; Bedoukian 73. Near EF. (\$300)

763. Levon I. 1198-1219. Denomination set. AR Double Tram. AC 269. // AR Half Double Tram. AC 274. // AR Coronation Tram. Type with dove and letters. AC 258. // AR Tram. AC 286ff. // AR Half Tram. AC 277. Average near EF, the double tram and half double tram with corrosion. 5 coins in lot. (\$600)





764. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. Æ Tank (7.51 gm). Leonine head of Levon; five dots on crown / Patriarchal cross flanked by five-pointed stars. AC 301; Bedoukian 700. Near EF, full strike, dark green patina. (\$75)





765. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. Æ Tank (7.55 gm). Leonine head of Levon; seven dots on crown / Patriarchal cross flanked by six-pointed stars. AC 304; Bedoukian 721. Near EF, full strike, dark brown patina with earthen encrustation. (\$75)

766. Levon I. 1198-1219. Lot of five Æ Tanks. Leonine head of Levon / Patriarchal cross flanked by stars. Minor variations in details. AC 301ff. Average VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$100)





767. **Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Denier (0.74 gm). +LEO DE GRATIA, cross / +REX ARME//IOR, crowned facing head. AC 281; Bedoukian 9; CCS 133a. VF, short flan crack. Very Rare. (\$1200)

When Levon was granted the title of king of Armenia by the emperor Henry VI in 1199 he took the assumption that this entitled him to the Crusader principality of Antioch. Despite two assaults on the city in 1203 and 1208, Levon was never able to capture it and enforce his claim. These rare western style deniers were probably struck at Sis for circulation in the Antiochene territory he did hold.





768. Antioch. Raymond Roupen. 1216-1219. AR Denier (0.97 gm). +:R:V:P:I:N:V:X..., helmeted bust left with chin guard; crescent and star, annulet stops / AMTIOCHIA, cross with crescent. Metcalf class M; CCS 93. VF, rough surfaces. Rare. (\$100)

Raymond was the grand nephew of Levon, and was able to hold the city of Antioch for a short period after his uncle had failed to conquer it.





769. Antioch. Raymond Roupen. 1216-1219. AR Denier (0.73 gm). +:R:V:P:I:N:V:X:, helmeted bust left with chin guard; crescent and star, pellet stops / AMTIOCHIA, cross with crescent. Metcalf class L; CCS 95a. VF. Rare. (\$100)





770. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.97 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaiqobad. Hetoum on horseback right; star and cross / Arabic legend: "The Sultan, the exalted Ala al-din Kaiqobad, son of Kaikhusru"; star. AC 316; Bedoukian 776ff. Good VF. (\$150)





771. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.92 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaiqobad. Hetoum on horseback right; star and cross / Arabic legend: "The Sultan, the exalted Ala al-din Kaiqobad, son of Kaikhusru"; star. AC 316; Bedoukian 776ff. Good VF. (\$150)





772. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.90 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaiqobad. Hetoum on horseback right; star and cross / Arabic legend: "The Sultan, the exalted Ala al-din Kaiqobad, son of Kaikhusru"; scrolls above and below. AC 317; Bedoukian 781ff. Good VF. (\$150)





773. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.82 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaiqobad. Hetoum on horseback right; star and cross and tendril / Arabic legend: "The Sultan, the exalted Ala al-din Kaiqobad, son of Kaikhusru"; scrolls above and below. AC 317; Bedoukian 781ff. Good VF. (\$150)





774. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.95 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaiqobad. Hetoum on horseback right; star and cross / Arabic legend: "The Sultan, the exalted Ala al-din Kaiqobad, son of Kaikhusru"; scroll below. AC 318; Bedoukian 778ff. Good VF. (\$150)





775. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.92 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaiqobad. Hetoum on horseback right; cross / Arabic legend: "The Sultan, the exalted Ala al-din Kaiqobad, son of Kaikhusru"; scroll below. AC 318; Bedoukian 778ff. Good VF. (\$150)





Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.92 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 635 (1237/1238 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross and star / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 321; Bedoukian-. Good VF.







Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.92 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 636 (1238/1239 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; crosses and dots / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 322; Bedoukian-. EF. (\$150)

Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.82 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 636 (1238/1239 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 322; Bedoukian-. EF, rusted obverse die.





Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.82 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 637 (1239/1240 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross, crescent, star / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 323; Bedoukian 794.

Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.97 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 637 (1239/1240 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross and star / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 323; Bedoukian 794ff. EF, overstruck.

Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.94 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 637 (1239/1240 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross and L / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 323; Bedoukian 793. EF. (\$100)

Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.88 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 637 (1239/1240 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross and crescent / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 323; Bedoukian 795ff. EF.

Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.95 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 637 (1239/1240 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross and crescent / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 323; Bedoukian 795ff. Choice

Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.96 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 639 (1241/1242 AD). Hetoum on horseback right (with saddle blanket); cross / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 324; Bedoukian 808ff. Choice EF.

No other bilingual tram in the collection shows a saddle blanket on the horse.

Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.94 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 639 (1241/1242 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross and dot / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 324; Bedoukian 808ff. Choice EF.

Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (3.01 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 639 (1241/1242 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross and dot / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 324; Bedoukian 808ff. Toned choice EF.

Same dies as previous lot.

Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.93 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 639 (1241/1242 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross and crescent / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 324; Bedoukian 807. EF.







Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.92 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 640 (1242/1243 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross and crescent / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 325; Bedoukian 815. EF.

(\$150)





Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.98 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 641 (1243/1244 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross, crescent, lis / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 326; Bedoukian 817ff. EF.

Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (3.02 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 641 (1243/1244 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross, crescent, star / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 326; Bedoukian 817ff. (\$100)





Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.78 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 642 (1244/1245 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross, crescent / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 327; Bedoukian 824ff. EF.

Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.95 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 642 (1244/1245 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross, star, crescent, dot / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 327; Bedoukian 824ff. Near EF. (\$100)





Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (3.03 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 643 (1245/1246 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross and dot / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 328; Bedoukian 828. EF.





Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (3.13 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 644 (1246/1247 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross, star, crescent, dot / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 329; Bedoukian-. EF, struck from rusty dies.

Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.85 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH 644 (1246/1247 AD). Hetoum on horseback right; cross and crescent / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad". AC 329; Bedoukian-. EF, struck from rusty dies.

Hetoum I. 1226-1270. Lot of ten AR Trams. Bilingual issues with Kaiqobad and Kaikhusru. Kaiqobad. AC 316. // Kaikhusru. Complete date set, AH dates 635, 636, 637, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, & 644. AC 321-329. Average good VF. 10 coins in lot.

Hetoum I. 1226-1270. Lot of four AR Trams. Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. AH dates 636, 637, 640, & 642. AC 322, 323, 325, & 327. Average EF, several struck from rusty dies. 4 coins in lot.

Hetoum I. 1226-1270. Lot of four AR Trams. Bilingual issues with Kaiqobad and Kaikhusru. Kaiqobad. AC 316, 318. // Kaikhusru. AH dates 637, 642. AC 323, 327. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot.





Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Half Tram (1.45 gm). Bilingual issue with Kaikhusru. Hetoum on horseback right; cross and dot / Arabic legend: "The sublime Sultan, the protector of the world and the faith, Kaikhusru son of Kaiqobad"; scroll above. AC 330 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian 836. VF. Very Rare.





Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (3.14 gm). Hetoum and Zabel holding cross; star on shaft / Crowned lion facing right with cross; forepaw holding cross. AC 332; Bedoukian 842ff. Superb EF.





Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.93 gm). Hetoum and Zabel holding cross; star on shaft / Crowned lion facing right with cross; forepaw holding cross, dots, crescent, star in fields. AC 332; Bedoukian 873ff. Superb EF.

Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.97 gm). Hetoum and Zabel holding cross; star on shaft / Crowned lion facing right with cross; forepaw holding cross, crescent in field. AC 332; Bedoukian 873ff. Superb EF. (\$75)





Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.87 gm). Hetoum and Zabel holding cross; dot on shaft / Crowned lion facing right with cross; forepaw holding cross. AC 334; Bedoukian 894ff. Superb EF.

Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.99 gm). Hetoum and Zabel holding cross; dot on shaft / Crowned lion facing right with cross; forepaw holding cross, crescent. AC 334; Bedoukian 894ff. Superb EF.





Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.71 gm). Hetoum and Zabel holding cross; dot on shaft / Crowned lion facing right with cross; forepaw raised. AC 337; Bedoukian 941ff. Superb EF.





Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.96 gm). Hetoum and Zabel holding cross; dot on shaft, pellet and crescent in fields / Crowned lion facing right with cross; forepaw raised. AC 337; cf. Bedoukian 1084. Superb EF.





Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.97 gm). Hetoum and Zabel holding cross; dot on shaft, pellet and crescent in fields / Crowned lion facing right with cross; forepaw raised (tassels on legs?), legend variant. AC 337; cf. Bedoukian 1084. EF.

Hetoum I. 1226-1270. AR Tram (2.89 gm). Hetoum and Zabel holding cross; dot on shaft, pellet and crescent in fields / Crowned lion facing right with cross; forepaw raised (tassels on legs?), legend variant. AC 337; cf. Bedoukian 1084. EF.

809. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. Lot of six AR Trams. Star on cross. AC 332. // Star on cross, crescent in reverse field. AC 332. // Dot on cross shaft. AC 334. // Walking lion. AC 337. // Dot and crescent obverse. AC 337. // Star, no cross reverse. AC 343. Average EF, the last from very worn dies. 6 coins in lot. (\$300)

810. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. Lot of nine AR Trams. Star on cross. AC 332 (3 coins). // Dot on cross shaft. AC 334 (3 coins). // Walking lion. AC 337 (3 coins). Average good VF. 9 coins in lot, each slightly different. (\$250)





811. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Half Tram (1.55 gm). Hetoum and Zabel holding cross; star on shaft / Crowned lion facing right with cross; forepaw holding cross. AC 345; Bedoukian 1275. Good VF. (\$150)





812. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Half Tram (1.48 gm). Hetoum and Zabel holding cross; star (?) on shaft / Crowned lion facing right with cross; forepaw raised. AC 347; cf. Bedoukian 1287. Good VF. (\$150)

813. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. AR Half Tram (1.56 gm). Hetoum and Zabel holding cross; star (?) on shaft / Crowned lion facing right with cross; forepaw raised. AC 347; cf.Bedoukian 1287. Good VF. (\$150) Same dies as previous lot.

814. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. **Lot of nine** Æ. Tank. King enthroned / Cross. Varieties of AC 352, 353, 354, Bed. 1358. // Kardez. King on horseback / Cross. Three varieties of AC 359. // Kardez. King enthroned / Cross. AC 362, 364. Average VF. 9 coins in lot. (\$200)

815. **Hetoum I.** 1226-1270. **Lot of fifteen AR and** *Æ*. Bilingual trams. AC 316 (2 coins), 323, uncertain. // Trams. AC 332, 334, 337. // Half Tram. AC 347. // Tanks. AC 352 (3 coins). // Kardez. AC 359, 362 (3 coins). The silver VF to EF, the bronze Fine or better. 15 coins in lot. (\$300)





816. **Levon II.** 1270-1289. AR Tram (3.02 gm). Levon and Zabel holding cross; pellets in fields / Crowned lion facing right. AC 368; Bedoukian 1425. Good VF. (\$300)





817. Levon II. 1270-1289. AR Tram (2.97 gm). Levon and Zabel holding cross; pellets in fields / Crowned lion facing right. AC 368; Bedoukian 1425. Good VF. (\$300)





818. **Levon II.** 1270-1289. AR Tram (2.63 gm). Levon on horseback; holds patriarchal cross, T in field, abbreviated name / Crowned lion facing left; paw raised, patriarchal cross above. AC 369ff; Bedoukian 1453ff. Near EF. (\$100)

Ignoring for the most part details like style, field marks and length of legend, there are several criteria useful to distinguish the varities of Levon's horseman trams. On the obverse, his name can be spelled with four or five letters, and he holds a sceptre with patriarchal cross, simple cross, ornate lis or plain lis. On the reverse, the lion faces right or left, his forepaw can be raised or lowered, and there is a patriarchal or plain cross behind him.

819. **Levon II.** 1270-1289. AR Tram (2.72 gm). Levon on horseback; holds simple cross, abbreviated name / Crowned lion facing left; paw raised, simple cross above. AC 369ff; Bedoukian 1453ff. Good VF, dirty. (\$100)

820. **Levon II.** 1270-1289. AR Tram (2.72 gm). Levon on horseback; holds patriarchal cross, ∴ ∴ in fields, floret below, abbreviated name / Crowned lion facing left; paw raised, patriarchal cross above. AC 369ff; Bedoukian 1453ff. Good VF. (\$100)

821. Levon II. 1270-1289. AR Tram (2.79 gm). Levon on horseback; holds patriarchal cross, T in field, abbreviated name / Crowned lion facing left; paw raised, patriarchal cross above. AC 369ff; Bedoukian 1453ff. Good VF. (\$100)

822. **Levon II.** 1270-1289. AR Tram (2.57 gm). Levon on horseback; holds sceptre with lis, three pellets in field, longer name / Crowned lion facing right; paw lowered, patriarchal cross above. AC 373ff; Bedoukian 1491ff. Near EF. (\$100)

823. **Levon II.** 1270-1289. AR Tram (2.83 gm). Levon on horseback; holds ornate sceptre with lis, Θ in field, longer name / Crowned lion facing right; paw lowered, simple cross above. AC 373ff; Bedoukian 1491ff. Near EF. (\$100)





824. Levon II. 1270-1289. AR Tram (1.84 gm). Levon on horseback; holds simple cross, longer name / Crowned lion facing right; paw lowered, simple cross above, pellet below. AC 373ff; Bedoukian 1491ff. EF. Sketchy style and light weight; an issue from the period of the Mamluk invasion? (\$100)

825. **Levon II.** 1270-1289. **Lot of five AR Trams.** Levon on horseback / Crowned lion. Each a distinct variety. AC 369ff; Bedoukian 1453ff. Average VF to good VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$250)

826. **Levon II.** 1270-1289. **Lot of four AR Trams**. Levon on horseback / Crowned lion. Each a distinct variety. AC 369ff; Bedoukian 1453ff. Average VF to good VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)

CNG Auction 37, a mail bid sale, is scheduled for March 13, 1996. Consignment deadline for this sale is December 15, 1995. Call either of our offices for further details!

Extremely Rare Half Tram of Levon II





827. Levon II. 1270-1289. AR Half Tram (1.40 gm). Levon on horseback; holds sceptre with lis, abbreviated name / Crowned lion facing left; paw raised, plain cross above. AC 379 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian 1522ff. Good VF. Extremely rare. (\$2500)

828. Levon II. 1270-1289. AR Tram. Levon on horseback / Crowned lion. AC 376. // AR Half Tram from tram dies. AC 382. // Æ Kardez. Lion left / Cross. AC 390 (3 coins). Average VF, the half tram badly scraped. 5 coins in lot. (\$150)





829. **Hetoum II.** 1289-1293, 1295-1296, 1301-1305. AR Obol (0.60 gm). Crowned facing bust / Cross potent. AC 394; Bedoukian 1575ff. Good VF. (\$150)





830. **Hetoum II.** 1289-1293, 1295-1296, 1301-1305. AR Obol (0.46 gm). Crowned facing bust / Cross potent. AC 394; Bedoukian 1575ff. Good VF. (\$150)





831. **Hetoum II.** 1289-1293, 1295-1296, 1301-1305. AR Obol (0.63 gm). Crowned facing bust; pellets in fields / Cross with barred ends. AC 394; Bedoukian 1575 variety. Good VF. (\$150)





832. **Hetoum II**. 1289-1293, 1295-1296, 1301-1305. AR Obol (0.55 gm). Crowned facing bust / Byzantine cross with star and crescent. AC 396; Bedoukian 1588. Good VF. (\$200)





833. **Hetoum II**. 1289-1293, 1295-1296, 1301-1305. Æ Kardez (2.72 gm). Hetoum seated / Incuse of obverse. AC 403. Brown VF. Scarce brockage. (\$100)

834. Hetoum II. 1289-1293, 1295-1296, 1301-1305. AR Obol. Crowned facing bust / Cross potent. AC 394. // AR obol. Crowned facing bust / Byzantine cross. AC 396 (this coin illustrated). // Æ Kardez. Crowned facing bust / Byzantine cross. AC 398. // Æ Kardez. King seated / Cross with pellets. AC 400. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)

835. **Hetoum II.** 1289-1293, 1295-1296, 1301-1305. **Lot of three** Æ **Kardez**. Crowned facing bust / Byzantine cross. AC 398 (2 coins). // King seated / Cross with pellets. AC 400. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





836. Smpad. 1296-1298. AR Tram (2.76 gm). Coronation issue. Smpad enthroned on lion throne; holds cross and lis / Rampant lions flanking patriarchal cross. AC 407; Bedoukian 1655. Near EF, broad flan. (\$300)





837. Smpad. 1296-1298. AR Tram (2.70 gm). Coronation issue. Smpad enthroned on lion throne; holds cross and lis, annulets in fields / Rampant lions flanking patriarchal cross. AC 407; Bedoukian 1655 variety. Good VF. (\$200)





838. Smpad. 1296-1298. AR Tram (2.82 gm). Smpad enthroned on lion throne; holds cross and sceptre with lis / Rampant lions flanking patriarchal cross. AC 408; Bedoukian 1659ff. Good VF. (\$200)

839. Smpad. 1296-1298. AR Tram (2.95 gm). Smpad enthroned on lion throne; holds cross and sceptre with lis, robe with buttons, cross of dots above / Rampant lions flanking patriarchal cross. AC 408 variety; Bedoukian 1659ff. Good VF. (\$200)

840. Smpad. 1296-1298. AR Tram (2.75 gm). Smpad enthroned on lion throne; holds cross and sceptre with lis / Rampant lions flanking patriarchal cross. AC 408; Bedoukian 1659ff. EF, struck from rusty dies. // Plus two Æ Poghs. King on horseback / Cross. AC 412 (2 coins). Both Fine. 3 coins total in lot. (\$200)

Very Rare Silver Fraction of Smpad





841. Smpad. 1296-1298. AR Obol? (0.75 gm). Lion walking right, plain cross behind / Lis. AC 411 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian 1677. Good VF. Very rare. (\$2000)





842. **Gosdantin I.** 1298-1299. Æ Kardez (2.64 gm). Constantine (Gosdantin) standing, holding sword and cross / Cross with X at center and pellets at ends. AC 417; Bedoukian 1729ff. Good VF. Rare this nice.

\$400





843. **Gosdantin I.** 1298-1299. Æ Kardez (2.58 gm). Constantine (Gosdantin) standing, holding sword and cross / Cross with X at center. AC 418; Bedoukian 1732ff. Fine, green patina, porosity. (\$200)





844. **Levon III.** 1301-1307. AR Takvorin (2.49 gm). Levon on horseback; holds sceptre with lis, :. to left / Lion walking right, plain cross behind; pellet left. AC 419; Bedoukian 1734ff. EF. (\$100)





845. **Levon III.** 1301-1307. AR Takvorin (2.40 gm). Levon on horseback; holds sceptre with lis, + to left / Lion walking right, plain cross behind; pellet left. AC 419; Bedoukian 1734ff. EF. (\$100)

846. **Levon III.** 1301-1307. AR Takvorin (2.14 gm). Levon on horseback; holds sceptre with lis, :. to left / Lion walking right, plain cross behind; pellet left. AC 419; Bedoukian 1734ff. EF. (\$100)

847. **Levon III.** 1301-1307. AR Takvorin (2.28 gm). Levon on horseback; holds sceptre with lis / Lion walking right, curly mane, plain cross behind. AC 419ff; Bedoukian 1734ff. EF, reverse double struck. (\$100)





848. **Levon III.** 1301-1307. AR Takvorin (2.65 gm). Levon on horseback; holds cross, symbol to left / Lion walking right, plain cross behind; star below. AC 420; Bedoukian 1746. Toned good VF, double struck. (\$100)





849. Levon III. 1301-1307. AR Takvorin (1.94 gm). Levon on horseback; holds sceptre with lis / Lion walking right, plain cross behind. Overstruck by Mamluk sultan Nasir al din Muhammud. AC 429; Bedoukian-. VF.

850. **Levon III.** 1301-1307. **Lot of five AR Takvorins.** Levon on horseback / Lion walking right. All different varieties. AC 419ff. Average Fine to VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$250)

851. **Levon III.** 1301-1307. **Lot of five AR Takvorins.** Levon on horseback / Lion walking right. All different varieties. AC 419ff. Average Fine to VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$250)

A Unique Half Takvorin of Levon III





852. Levon III. 1301-1307. AR Half Takvorin (1.20 gm). Levon on horseback; holds cross / Lion walking right, plain cross behind. AC 428 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian-. Near EF, flan cracks. Apparently unique.

(\$2000)

853. Levon III. 1301-1307. Lot of seven Æ Kardez. King enthroned / Cross. AC 431-433. Average Fine to VF. 7 coins total in lot. (\$150)





854. **Oshin.** 1308-1320. AR Tram (2.88 gm). Coronation issue. Oshin enthroned on lion throne, holds cross and lis; hand of God above / Rampant lions flanking cross. AC 438; Bedoukian 1840ff. EF. (\$150)





855. **Oshin.** 1308-1320. AR Tram (2.83 gm). Coronation issue. Oshin enthroned on lion throne, holds cross and lis; hand of God above, letter to left / Rampant lions flanking cross. AC 438; Bedoukian 1847ff. EF. (\$150)





856. **Oshin.** 1308-1320. AR Tram (2.87 gm). Coronation issue. Oshin enthroned on lion throne, holds cross and lis; hand of God above, reversed letter to left / Rampant lions flanking cross, fleur above. AC 438; Bedouk ian-. EF. (\$150)

Excessively Rare Half Tram of Oshin





857. **Oshin.** 1308-1320. AR Half Tram (1.47 gm). Coronation issue. Oshin enthroned on lion throne, holds cross and lis; hand of God above / Rampant lions flanking cross, fleur above. AC 440 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian-Good VF. Two recorded examples. (\$3000)





858. Oshin. 1308-1320. AR Takvorin (2.55 gm). Oshin on horseback, holds sceptre with lis; pellet and letter / Lion walking right, cross above; pellet. AC 441; Bedoukian 1903ff. Superb, lustrous EF. (\$100)





859. **Oshin.** 1308-1320. AR Takvorin (2.55 gm). Oshin on horseback, holds sceptre with lis; pellet and letter / Lion walking right, cross above; pellet. AC 441; Bedoukian 1863ff. Superb, lustrous EF. (\$100)





860. **Oshin.** 1308-1320. AR Takvorin (2.28 gm). Oshin on horseback, holds sceptre with lis; letters in field / Lion walking right, cross above; pellet. AC 442; Bedoukian 1882ff. Choice EF. (\$100)





861. **Oshin.** 1308-1320. AR Takvorin (2.24 gm). Oshin on horseback / Lion walking right. Overstruck by Mamluk sultan Nasir al din Muhammud. AC 446; Bedoukian 1946ff. VF. (\$100)

862. **Oshin.** 1308-1320. **Lot of five AR and Æ.** AR Coronation Tram. AC 438. // AR Takvorin. AC 441 (2 coins). // AR Takvorin. Overstruck by Mamluk sultan Nasir al din Muhammud. AC 446. // Æ Pogh. AC 449. The tram EF, the rest good VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$250)

863. Oshin. 1308-1320. Lot of seven AR and Æ. AR Takvorin. AC 441 (2 coins). // AR Takvorin. AC 443. // AR Takvorin. Overstruck by Mamluk sultan Nasir al din Muhammud. AC 446. // Æ Pogh. AC 448-449 (3 coins). Average good VF. 7 coins in lot. (\$200)





864. Levon IV. 1320-1342. AR Takvorin (2.23 gm). Levon on horseback, holds sceptre with lis; letter in field / Lion walking right, cross above. AC 451; Bedoukian 1989ff. EF. $\eqno(\$100)$





865. **Levon IV.** 1320-1342. AR Takvorin (2.25 gm). Levon on horseback, holds sceptre with lis; letter and pellet in fields / Lion walking right, cross above; pellet. AC 451; Bedoukian 1991ff. EF. (\$100)





866. Levon IV. 1320-1342. AR Takvorin (2.21 gm). Levon on horseback, holds sceptre with lis; letters and pellet in fields / Lion walking left, cross above; pellets in fields. AC 454; Bedoukian 1994ff. Near EF. (\$100)





867. **Levon IV.** 1320-1342. AR Takvorin (2.46 gm). Levon on horseback, holds sceptre with lis / Lion walking right; countermark: six-pointed star with pellet. AC 458 (this coin illustrated); cf. De Mey 1031 (unidentified Mamluk countermark, usually found on Egyptian copper). Coin Fine, countermark is VF. (\$100)





868. **Levon IV.** 1320-1342. AR Takvorin (2.29 gm). Levon on horseback / Lion walking right. Overstruck by Nasir al din Muhammud, and again by al Ashraf Shaban II. AC 459 (this coin illustrated). VF. (\$100)

869. Levon IV. 1320-1342. Lot of four AR Takvorins. Levon on horseback / Lion walking right. AC 451 (2 different varieties). // Levon on horseback / Lion walking left. AC 454. // Overstruck by Nasir al din Muhammud. AC 456. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)

870. **Levon IV.** 1320-1342. **Lot of five AR Takvorins.** Levon on horseback / Lion walking right. Minor varieties in legends and field marks. AC 451. Average good VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$150)





871. Levon IV. 1320-1342. Æ Large Pogh (2.42 gm). Levon enthroned, holding sceptre and cross / Cross with x at center and two pellets at arms. AC 460; Bedoukian 1999ff. Good VF, black patina. (\$75)

872. Levon IV. 1320-1342. Æ Large Pogh. Levon enthroned / Cross. AC 460. // Æ Reduced Poghs. Several different varieties, i.e. king holds cross and lis, cross and sceptre, sceptre and cross, sceptre and globe. AC 464-466 (7 coins). Average Fine. 8 coins in lot. (\$150)





873. **Guy**. 1342-1344. AR Takvorin (2.02 gm). Guy on horseback, holds sceptre with lis; pellets in fields / Lion walking right, cross above. AC 468; Bedoukian 2028ff. Near EF. (\$75)

874. **Guy.** 1342-1344. AR Takvorin (2.18 gm). Guy on horseback, holds sceptre with lis; rayed annulets in fields / Lion walking right, cross above; pellets. AC 468; Bedoukian 2028ff. Near EF. (\$75)





875. Guy. 1342-1344. AR Takvorin (2.19 gm). Guy on horseback, holds sceptre with lis; letter in field / Lion walking right, cross above; pellets. AC 468; Bedoukian 2028ff. Good VF. (\$75)

One of Four Known Specimens





876. **Guy.** 1342-1344. Æ Pogh (1.31 gm). Guy enthroned, holds lis and globe / Cross with x. AC 470; Bedoukian 2040. Near VF. Four known specimens. (\$1000)





877. **Gosdantin III.** 1344-1363. AR Takvorin (2.13 gm). Gosdantin on horseback, holds sceptre with lis; letter and lis in fields / Lion walking right, cross above; letter. AC 473; Bedoukian 2051ff. Near EF. (\$75)





- 878. **Gosdantin III**. 1344-1363. AR Takvorin (1.85 gm). Gosdantin on horseback, holds sceptre with lis; annulet in field, abbreviated name / Lion walking right, cross above. AC 474; Bedoukian 2092ff. Good VF. (\$75)
- 879. **Gosdantin III.** 1344-1363. Lot of five AR Takvorins. Gosdantin on horseback / Lion walking right. All different varieties. AC 473. Average VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 880. **Gosdantin III**. 1344-1363. Lot of two AR Takvorins. Gosdantin on horseback / Lion walking right. AC 473. // Overstruck by Nasir al din Muhammud. Average good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 881. Gosdantin III. 1344-1363. Lot of two Æ Poghs. Gosdantin enthroned / Cross with x. AC 480; Bedoukian 2121ff. Average VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





882. Levon (Usurper). 1363-1365. AR Takvorin (2.26 gm). Levon on horseback, holds sceptre with lis; annulet in field / Lion walking right, cross above; annulet. AC 481; Bedoukian 2129ff. Although weakly struck, the coin is essentially Mint State. (\$75)





883. Levon (Usurper). 1363-1365. AR Takvorin (1.74 gm). Levon on horseback, holds sceptre with lis; abbreviated name / Lion walking right, cross above. AC 485 (this coin illustrated); Bedoukian-. Near EF. (\$75)

Anomalous issue of low weight and fineness.





- 884. **Levon (Usurper).** 1363-1365. AR Takvorin (2.31 gm). Levon on horseback, holds sceptre with lis; annulet / Lion walking right, cross above; obverse legend repeated. AC 486; Bedoukian 2162ff. VF. (\$75)
- 885. **Levon (Usurper).** 1363-1365. Lot of four AR Takvorins. Levon on horseback / Lion walking right. All different varieties. AC 481. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)





886. **Gosdantin IV**. 1365-1373. AR Takvorin (1.95 gm). Gosdantin on horseback, holds sceptre with cross; letter in field / Lion walking right, cross above; letter. AC 492; Bedoukian 2190ff. Good VF. (\$75)





887. **Gosdantin IV.** 1365-1373. AR Takvorin (1.49 gm). Gosdantin on horseback, holds sceptre with cross; letter in field / Lion walking right, cross above; letter. AC 492 variety; Bedoukian 2190ff. Good VF. (\$75)

Anomalous issue of low weight and fineness.

- 888. **Gosdantin IV.** 1365-1373. AR Fourré Takvorin (1.77 gm). Gosdantin on horseback, holds sceptre with cross; letter in field / Lion walking right, cross above; letter. AC 492 variety; Bedoukian 2190ff. Good VF. (\$75)
- 889. Gosdantin IV. 1365-1373. Lot of three AR Takvorins. Gosdantin on horseback / Lion walking right. AC 492 (3 coins). // Plus an Æ Pogh. Gosdantin enthroned / cross. AC 497. The Takvorins good VF, the Pogh Fair and Rare. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)





890. Levon V. 1373-1375. AR Obol? (0.61 gm). Facing bust of Levon / Cross. AC 500; Bedoukian 2237. Good VF. (\$150)





891. **Levon V.** 1373-1375. AR Obol? (0.53 gm). Facing bust of Levon; reverse legend repeated / Cross; crescent in fourth quarter. AC 504; Bedoukian. Good VF. (\$150)

892. **Levon V.** 1373-1375. **Lot of five Æ Poghs.** Lion right / Cross. AC 505-506 (4 coins). // Lion left / Cross. AC 508. Average Fine, the last piece Fair, with only two known examples. 5 coins in lot. (\$400)

893. Lot of ten AR of the later Roupenian kings. Takvorins of: Levon III. // Oshin (2 coins, one with Mamluk overstrike). // Levon IV (2 coins, one with Mamluk overstrike). // Guy. // Gosdantin III. // Levon Usurper. // Gosdantine IV. // AR obol of Gosdantin V. Average good VF. 10 coins in lot. (\$500)

894. Lot of ten AR of the later Roupenian kings. Takvorins of: Levon III. // Oshin (2 coins, one with Mamluk overstrike). // Levon IV (2 coins, one with Mamluk overstrike). // Guy. // Gosdantin III. // Levon Usurper. // Gosdantin IV. // AR Obol of Gosdantin V. Average good VF. 10 coins in lot. (\$500)

895. **Post-Roupenian coinage.** AR Takvorin (2.02 gm). King on horseback left; pseudo-Armenian legend / Lion left, cross above; pseudo-Armenian legend. AC 512 (this coin illustrated, described as copper); Bedoukian 2249. // Plus an imitative fourré Takvorin of one of the later kings. Average VF, the first very weakly struck, the second with much of the plating missing. 2 coins in lot. (\$300)





896. **Post-Roupenian coinage.** Æ Takvorin (1.75 gm). King on horseback left, holds cross; pseudo-Armenian letters below and in legend / Lion right, cross above; pseudo-Armenian legend. AC 510 variety; Bedoukian 2246 variety. VF. (\$200)

897. **Post-Roupenian coinage. Lot of two Æ Takvorins.** King on horseback right; pseudo-Armenian legend / Lion right, cross above; pseudo-Armenian legend. AC 510; Bedoukian 2246ff. Average Fine. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)

The Second Islamic Period-The Seljuqs through the Ottoman Turks

898. **Seljuqs. Lot of seven AR Dirhems.** Tughril. AH 613. Erzurum mint. // AH 616. Erzurum mint. // Kaykhusraw III. AH 666, 671, 679. All Erzinjan mint. // Masud II. AH 685, 690. Erzinjan mint. Average good VF. 7 coins in lot. (\$200)





899. Chingizids (Great Mongols). Queen Turakina. 1241-1246 AD. AR Dirhem (2.65 gm). Archer on horseback left. Nakhjavan mint. Album 1976. VF, flan crack. Rare. (\$200)





900. Ilkhanids. Uljaytu. AH 717 (1317/1318 AD) . AV 2 Dinars (8.45 gm). Erzinjan mint. Posthumous issue. Album 2186. Good VF. (\$600)





901. Ilkhanids. Uljaytu. AH 715 (1315/1316 AD). AR 2 Dirhems (3.92 gm). Kulistvan mint. Album 2188. Good VF. (\$75)





902. **Ilkhanids. Abu Sa'id.** AH 732 (1331/1332 AD). AV Dinar (6.53 gm). Nakhjavan mint. Album 2212. VF. (\$250)





903. Ilkhanids. Abu Sa'id. AH 725 (1324/1325 AD). AR 2 Dirhems (3.59 gm). Kulistvan mint. Album 2210. Good VF. (\$100)

904. Ilkhanids. Lot of seven AR Dirhems. Ghazan. 2 Dirhems. AH 700. Erzurum mint. // 1 Dirhem. AH 701. Nakhjavan mint. // Uljaytu. 2 Dirhems. AH 710 Erzurum mint. // AH 714. Nakhjavan mint. // AH 715. Erzinjan mint. // Abu Sa'id. 2 Dirhems. AH 718. "Arzan al Rum" (Erzurum) mint. // Khani year 33. Barda mint. Average good VF. 7 coins in lot. (\$200)

905. Lot of six AR of different dynasties. Eretnid. Ali Beg. AR Akce. AH 768. Erzinjan mint. // Jalayrid. Husayn. AR Dinar. AH 780. Urmi mint. // Timurid. Shahrukh. AR Akce. Vastan mint. // Aq Qoyunlu. Yaqub. AR Tanka. Ani mint. // Qara Qoyunlu. Pir Budaq. AR Tanka. Bidlis mint. // Iskandar. AR Tanka. Erjish mint. Average good VF. 6 coins in lot.

(\$150)

906. Ilkhanids. Lot of eight AR 2 Dirhems. Abu Sa'id. AH 717, 719. Erzinjan mint. // AH 718. Ahlat mint. // AH 724. Baybirt mint. // AH 726. Urdubad mint. // Jihan Timur. AH 740. Erzinjan mint. // Anurshirvan. AH 750. Barda mint. // AH 750. Ganja mint. Average good VF. 8 coins in lot. (\$200)

907. Safavids. Lot of seven AR of the Ganja mint. Isma'il I. AR 2 Shahi. // Safi I. AR Abbasi. AH 1039. // Abbasi II. AR Abbasi. AH 1059. // AR Shahi. AH 1064. // AR 5 Shahi. AH 107x // Suleyman. AR Muhammadi. AH 1104. // Husayn. AR Abbasi. AH 1111. Average VF. 7 coins in lot. (\$200)

908. Safavids. Lot of six AR of the Iravan mint. Abbas I. AR Abbasi. AH 1030. // Safi I. AR Abbasi. AH 1050. // Abbas II. AR Abbasi. AH 1067. // Husayn. AR Abbasi. AH 1115. // AR 2 Abbasi. AH 1132, 1135. Average VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$100)

909. Safavids. Lot of five AR. Tahmasp I. AR Pul. Khizan mint. // Suleyman I. AR Abbasi. AH 1096. Nakhjavan mint. // Husayn. AR Muhammadi. AH 1130. Nakhjavan mint. // AR Abbasi. AH 1131. Nakhjavan mint. // Tahmasp II. AR Abbasi. AH 1135. Iravan mint. Average good VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$150)





910. **Safavids. Husayn.** AH 1128 (1715/1716 AD). AR 2 Shahi (3.42 gm). Iravan mint. Oblong flan. Album 2679. Good VF. (\$100)

911. **Afsharids. Nadir.** AH 1150 (1737/1738 AD). AR Abbasi (4.56 gm). Ganja mint. Album 2749. // Ibrahim. AH 1162 (1748/1749 AD). AR Abbasi (4.54 gm). Ganja mint. Album 2767. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





912. Khans of Armenia. In the name of Zand king Karim Khan. 1753-1779 AD. AR Abbasi (4.61 gm). Iravan mint. VF. (\$150)





913. **Khans of Ganja. Shah Verdi.** AH 1173 (1759/1760 AD). AR Abbasi (4.53 gm). Ganja mint. Album 2939. Good VF. (\$100)





914. **Khans of Ganja. Muhammud Hasan.** AH 1178 (1764/1765 AD). AR Abbasi (4.51 gm). Ganja mint. Album 2941. Good VF. (\$100)

915. Khans of Ganja. Lot of three AR Abbasi. Shah Verdi. AH 1155 (sic). // Muhammud Hasan. AH 1188. // Another, undated. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)

916. Qajars. Fath Ali Shah. AH 1235 (1819/1820 AD). AV Toman (4.57 gm). Iravan mint. KM 206d.2. // AR Riyal. AH 1216. Iravan mint. KM 194 variety. // Plus two civic issues of Iravan. Æ 1/2 Bisti. AH 1077. Ram. // AH 1136. Lion with cub. The first two VF, the last two Fine. Four coins in lot.





917. **Ottoman Turks. Selim II.** 1566-1574 AD. AV Altin (3.45 gm). Accession date AH 974. Ganja mint. Sultan-; Pere 231. Good VF. Rare mint.

918. Ottoman Turks. Lot of five AR and Æ. Murad III. AR Dirhem. AH 982 Erzurum mint. // Mehmet III. AH 1003. Ganja mint. // Ahmed I. AH 1012. AR Para. Ganja mint. // Mahmud I. AH 1143. AR Abbasi. Ganja mint (holed). // Abdul Hamid. AH 1201. Æ Para. Van mint. Average VF, one piece holed. 5 coins in lot. (\$150)

WORLD GOLD COINAGE

(Including Islamic)

919. **ALBANIA. Zog I.** 1927R. AV 20 Franga Ar. KM 10. // 1937R. AV 20 Franga Ar. 25th Annniversary. KM 24. Both Unc. 2 coins in lot. (\$400)



920. **AUSTRIA. Rudolf II.** 1593. AV Ducat (3.48 gm). Rudolf in armor standing right / Crowned double-headed eagle. Friedberg 57. Good VF. (\$300)

921. **AUSTRIA. Franz Joseph.** 1871. AV Ducat. KM 2266. Proof-like Unc. // 1877. AV 20 Francs. KM 2269. EF. // 1894. AV 20 Corona. KM 2806. EF. // 1908. AV 10 Corona. KM 2810. BU. 4 coins in lot. (\$400)



922. **AXUM. Aphilas.** Circa 270-330 AD. AV 7mm (0.34 gm). Bust right, dot and crescent in front / A Φ I Λ AC BACI Λ EY. Munro-Hay pg.48; Anzani 4. Good VF. (\$500)

923. BALKANS. BULGARIA. Ferdinand. 1894. AV 10 Leva. KM 19. AU. // SERBIA. Milan Obrenovich. 1879. AV 20 Dinara. KM 14. VF. // YUGOSLAVIA. Alexander I. 1932. AV Ducat. Serbian countermark. KM 12.2. Proof-like BU. 3 coins in lot. (\$400)

924. **BELGIUM. Leopold I.** 1865. AV 20 Francs. KM 23. VF. // **Leopold II.** 1875. AV 20 Francs. KM 37. Unc. // Albert. 1914. AV 20 Francs. KM 78. Unc. 3 coins in lot. (\$300)

925. BRAZIL. Pedro II. 1852. AV 20000 Reis. Head left / Arms. KM 463. Good VF. // Pedro II. 1853. 20000 Reis. Modified head. KM 468. Unc. 2 coins in lot. (\$600)



926. BRAZIL. Maria I. 18/800R. AV 6400 Reis. Bust right / Arms. KM 226.1. EF. (\$500)

927. **CANADA. George V.** 1912. AV 5 Dollars. KM 26. AU. // 1914. AV 10 Dollars. KM 27. Near EF. // **Elizabeth II.** 1990. Proof AV 200 Dollars. KM 178. In capsule. 3 coins in lot. (\$750)

928. **COLUMBIA.** 1928. AV 5 Pesos. KM 204. Unc. // **CUBA.** 1916. AV 10 Pesos. KM 20. EF, bag marks. // **JAMAICA.** Elizabeth II. 1978. Proof AV 100 Dollars. KM 77. 3 coins in lot. (\$400)



929. CRUSADERS, Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Antoine Fluviane. 1421-1437. AV Ducat (3.37 gm). Christ in glory / F ANT FLVVIAN MROSI BATIS, the Grandmaster kneeling before John the Baptist. Gamberini-; Schlumberger-. Good VF. Very rare. (\$3000)



930. Emerico de Amboise. 1503-1512. AV Ducat (3.48 gm). SIT T XPE DATVI REGIS ISTE DV, Christ in glory; hand pointing outward in blessing / FMERICVS DB MB+ S IOhANI, the Grandmaster kneeling before John the Baptist. Gamberini 382; Schlumberger pg.262. Good VF. Very rare.

(\$1200)



931. Emerico de Amboise. 1503-1512. AV Ducat (3.48 gm). SIT T XPE DATTV REGIS ISTE DV, Christ in glory; hand pointing upward in blessing / FMERICVS DB MB+ S IOhANI, the Grandmaster kneeling before John the Baptist. Gamberini 382; Schlumberger pg.262. Good VF. Very rare.

(\$1200)



932. **Fabrizio del Carretto.** 1513-1521. AV Ducat (3.52 gm). SIT T XPE DATV T REGIS ISTE D, Christ in glory / F FABRICII D CA MFX S IOhNNIS, the Grandmaster kneeling before John the Baptist. Gamberini 386; Schlumberger pg.264. Near EF. Very rare. (\$1500)



933. CRUSADERS, Unidentified imitation of Michele Steno. 1400-1413. AV Ducat (3.49 gm). Christ in glory, garbled legend; B with pellet above in right field / MIh AE IS TE, DVX SM NENT, doge kneeling before St. Mark. Gamberini-; Schlumberger-. Good VF, flan crack. (\$400)

934. **DENMARK. Christian IX.** 1873. AV 20 Kroner. KM 781.1. EF. // **Frederick VIII.** 1908. AV 20 Kroner. Unc. KM 810. // **Christian X.** 1916. AV 20 Kroner. Unc. KM 817.1. 3 coins in lot. (\$400)

935. EGYPT. Fuad. 1922. AV 100 Piastres. KM 341. BU. // Farouk. 1938. AV 20 Piastres. KM 370. BU. // IRAN. Nasir al Din Shah. AH 1299. AV Toman. KM 18. Unc. // Reza Shah. SH1306. AV Pahlavi. KM 120. AU. // SH 1312. AV 1/2 Pahlavi. KM 123. Unc. // Mohammud Reza Shah. SH 1338. AV Pahlavi. KM 143. Unc. // JORDAN. Hussein. 1977. Proof AV 25 Dinar. KM 33 in official cachet. 7 coins in lot. (\$900)



936. ETHIOPIA. Menelik II. EE 1889 (1897). AV 1/2 Werk. Crowned bust / Lion of Judah. KM 17. BU. (\$300)



937. FRANCE. Napoleon I, as First Consul. AV 40 Francs. AN XI. Paris mint. Head left / Value. KM 147. VF. (\$200)



938. **Napoleon I, as Emperor.** 1806A. AV 40 Francs. Paris mint. Head left / Value. KM 154.7. AU. (\$500)



939. Charles X. 1830A. AV 40 Francs. Paris mint. Head right / Arms. KM 191.1. BU, light bag marks. (\$900)



940. Louis Philippe. 1831A. AV 20 Francs. Paris mint. Head left / Value. KM 205.4. Unc. (\$500)

941. Lot of AV 20 Francs. Napoleon I. 1810W. Lille mint. KM 166.7. EF. // Louis VIII. 1815R. London mint. KM 182. VF. // 1824A. KM 183.1. VF. // Napoleon III. 1855A. KM 35.1. BU. // 1868A. KM 40.1. BU. 5 coins in lot. (\$600)



942. **GERMANY, Anhalt. Frederich**. 1896A. AV 10 Mark. KM 25. BU. (\$900)



943. Baden. Frederich. 1894G. AV 20 Mark. Large 4. KM 270. Unc. (\$300)



944. Baden. Frederich II. 1914G. AV 20 Mark. KM 284. Unc. (\$300)

945. **Bavaria. Ludwig II.** 1872D. AV 20 Mark. KM 501. Good VF. // **Otto.** 1895G. AV 20 Mark. KM 513. Unc. 2 coins in lot. (\$400)



946. **Hannover. Ernst August.** 1850B. AV 10 Thaler. KM 212. Toned, good VF. (\$600)

947. **Hesse-Darmstadt. Ludwig IV.** 1878H. AV 10 Mark. KM 358. VF. // Ernst Ludwig, 1898A. AV 20 Mark. KM 371. EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$600)



948. **Prussia. Frederich Wilhelm IV.** 1841A. AV Frederick D'Or. Head right / Crowned eagle on cannon. KM 441. Unc. (\$500)

949. **Prussia. Lot of AV 20 Mark. Wilhelm I.** 1875A. KM 505.1. Unc. // **Frederich**. 1888A. KM 515. Unc. // **Wilhelm II.** 1900A. KM 521.1. Unc. // 1914A. KM 537. Unc. 4 coins in lot. (\$600)

950. Saxony. Lot of AV 20 Mark. Johann. 1873E. KM 179.2. EF. // Albert. 1876E. KM 184. Unc. // George. 1903E. KM 190. Unc. // Frederich August. 1905E. KM 197. Unc. 4 coins in lot. (\$900)



951. **Westphalia. Jerome Napoleon.** 1813C. AV 5 Franken. Laureate head left / Value. KM 31. Unc. (\$750)

952. **Wurttemburg. Karl.** 1873F. AV 20 Mark. KM 622. Unc. // **Wilhelm** II. 1894F. KM 634. BU. 2 coins in lot. (\$400)



953. **GREECE. Otto.** 1833. AV 20 Drachmai. Head left / Arms. KM 21. EF. Rare. (\$750)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





GREECE. George. 1876A. AV 20 Drachmai. Head right / Arms. KM 49. BU. // 1884 A. AV 20 Drachmai. KM 56. Unc. 2 coins in lot.

(\$700)





INDIA, East India Company. Victoria. 1841. AV Mohur. Calcutta mint. Head left; continuous legend / Lion and palm tree. KM 461.2. Unc.

Rare Double Dinar of Wima Kadphises





INDIA, Kushan Kings. Wima Kadphises. Circa 166-230 AD. AV Double Dinar (15.48 gm). Bust of king left (in clouds?), holding club / Siva and bull; tamgha. Göbl 13 (same obverse die). Fine. Rare.





Kushan Kings. Huvishka. Circa 260-292 AD. AV Dinar (8.03 gm). Bust of king left (in clouds?), holding sceptre / The goddess Ardoksho standing right, with cornucopiae; tamgha. Göbl 219. Choice EF.





Kushan Kings. Huvishka. Circa 260-292 AD. AV Quarter Dinar (2.03 gm). Bust of king left (in clouds?), holding sceptre / Lunar god Mao left; tamgha. Göbl 277 (same dies). EF.





Kushan Kings. Huvishka. Circa 260-292 AD. AV Quarter Dinar (1.97 gm). Bust of king left (in clouds?), holding sceptre / Lunar goddess Nana right; tamgha. Göbl 315. VF.







Kushans. Vasudeva I. Circa 292-312 AD. AV Quarter Dinar (1.96 gm). Vasudeva standing left before lighted altar, holding trident / God Siva and bull; tamgha. Göbl 510. Good VF. (\$600)





Kushans. Vashiska. Circa 350-360 AD. AV Quarter Dinar (1.71 gm). Vashiska standing left before lighted altar, holding trident / God Siva and bull; tamgha. Cf. Göbl 623. Pale gold on a broad thin flan which appears to have been clipped; perhaps a Kushano-Sassanian piece? VF.





Kushans. Vashiska. Circa 350-360 AD. AV Quarter Dinar (1.96 gm). Vashiska standing left before lighted altar, holding trident / God Siva and bull; tamgha. Göbl 632 variety. VF, mount removed.

Two Rare Kushano-Sassanian Staters of Peroz





Kushano-Sassanian. Peroz. Circa 350-360 AD. AV Stater (7.79 gm). King standing by altar / Siva and bull. Göbl 705.5; Carter, ANSMN 30 (1985), pl. 48, 25. EF.





Kushano-Sassanian. Peroz. Circa 350-360 AD. AV Dinar (7.78 gm). King standing by altar, holding trident; crown with globe and crescent / Siva and bull. Göbl 712 (same dies). Near EF. Extremely rare, possibly only the second known specimen. (\$4000)





INDIA, Mughals. Shah Jahan I. 1628-1658. AV Mohur (10.92 gm). Surat mint. Regnal year 2, month of Azar. KM 255.6. Unc.

Builder of the Taj Mahal.





Mughals. Shah Jahan I. AH 1052 (1642/1643 AD). AV Mohur (10.97 gm). Burhanpur mint. KM 260.6. AU.



967. INDIA, Portuguese Goa. Jose I. 1764. AV 12 Xerafins (4.86 gm). Crowned arms; countermark: flower (?) / Voided cross. The countermark may be the flower found on coins for Sumenep in Indonesia (cf. KM 196), but it is not clear enough to be certain. KM 142; Friedberg 588. Good VF, usual poor strike. (\$750)



968. **Portuguese Goa. Jose I.** 1787. AV 12 Xerafins (4.36 gm). Crowned arms / Voided cross. KM 187; Friedberg 595, 599. Good VF, holed and plugged. Unlisted date. (\$750)



969. INDIA. Victoria. 1862. AV Mohur. Calcutta mint. Bust left / Value. KM 480. Unc. (\$300)



970. ISLAMIC DYNASTIES. Ummayads of Spain. al Hakam II. AH 361 (971/972 AD). AV Dinar (4.03 gm). Madinat al Zahra mint. Annulets above and below legend / Annulet above legend. Miles 254c. VF, wrinkled flan. Rare. (\$1500)

971. **Abbasids. al Muqtadir.** 908-932 AD. Lot of three AV Dinars. AH 309. Misr mint. // AH 317. Suq al Ahwaz mint. // AH 318. Suq al Ahwaz mint. Average VF. 3 pieces in lot. (\$300)



972. **Buwayhids. Baha al Dawla.** AH 399 (1008/1009 AD). Lot of two AV Dinars. Suq al Ahwaz mint. Kazan 1009; Album 1573. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$350)



973. **Nasrids of Granada. Abu'l Hajjaj Yusuf I.** 1333-1354 AD. AV Dinar (4.66 gm). Kazan 238; Medina Gomez 243. EF. (\$2500)



974. Tulunids. Harun b. Khumarawayh. AH 290 (902/903 AD). AV Dinar (3.86 gm). Misr mint. Album 667. EF. (\$250)



975. ITALY, Kingdom. Napoleon I. 1808M. AV 40 Lire. Head left / Arms. Raised edge lettering. KM 12. VF. (\$200)



976. ITALY, Sardinia. Victor Emmanuel. 1820. AV 20 Lire. Head left / Arms in garter. KM 95. Unc. (\$400)



977. Sardinia. Carlos Felix. 1825. AV 40 Lire. Head left / Arms in wreath; mm: eagle head. KM 107.1. EF. (\$500)



978. Sardinia. Carlos Albert. 1849. AV 20 Lire. Head left / Arms in wreath; mm: anchor. KM 115.1. BU. (\$200)



979. **Venice. Michele Morosini.** 1382. AV Ducat (3.51 gm). Christ in Glory / MIChL' MAVROC DVX S M VENETI, doge kneeling before St. Mark. Papadopoli 1; Scarfea 125. VF. Very rare. (\$2500)



980. **Venice. Cristoforo Moro.** 1462-1471. AV Ducat. Christ in Glory / Doge and St. Mark. Scarfea 177; Friedberg 1234. EF. (\$200)

Ex CNG XXIV, lot 566.



981. **Venice. Marino Grimani.** 1595-1605. AV Zecchino. Christ in Glory / Doge and St. Mark. Scarfea 553; Friedberg 1274. Near EF. (\$150)



982. Venice, Francesco Molin. 1646-1655. AV Zecchino. Christ in Glory / Doge and St. Mark. Scarfea 835; Friedberg 1318. Near EF. (\$150)



983. **Venice. Domenico Contarini.** 1659-1674. AV Zecchino. Christ in Glory / Doge and St. Mark. Scarfea 944; Friedberg 1332. EF. (\$150)



984. Venice. Marc Antonio Giustiani. 1684-1688. AV Zecchino. Christ in Glory / Doge and St. Mark. Scarfea 1059; Friedberg 1341. EF. (\$150)



985. Venice. Francesco Morosini. 1688-1694. AV Zecchino. Christ in Glory / Doge and St. Mark. Scarfea 1094; Friedberg 1347. EF. (\$150)



986. Venice. Francesco Morosini. 1688-1694. AV Zecchino. Christ in Glory / Doge and St. Mark, no pellet after MAROC. Scarfea 1094; Friedberg 1347. EF. (\$150)



987. Venice. Silvestro Valier. 1694-1700. AV Zecchino. Christ in Glory / Doge and St. Mark. Scarfea 1140; Friedberg 1354. EF. (\$150)



988. Venice. Alois Mocenigo II. 1700-1709. AV Zecchino. Christ in Glory / Doge and St. Mark. Scarfea 1187; Friedberg 1358. EF. (\$150)



989. Venice. John Corner II. 1709-1722. AV Zecchino. Christ in Glory / Doge and St. Mark. Scarfea 1256; Friedberg 1372. EF. (\$150)



990. Venice. John Corner II. 1709-1722. AV Zecchino. Christ in Glory / Doge and St. Mark. Scarfea 1256; Friedberg 1372. EF. (\$150)



991. Venice. Ludovico Manin. 1789-1797. AV Zecchino. Christ in Glory / Doge and St. Mark. Scarfea 1926; Friedberg 1445. EF. (\$150)

992. Venice. Lot of Three AV Zecchini. Marc Antonio Giustiani. 1684-1688. Friedberg 1341 (2 coins). // Alois Mocenigo II. 1700-1709. Friedberg 1358. Average EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$300)

993. Venice, Lot of Three AV Zecchini. Marc Antonio Giustiani. 1684-1688. Friedberg 1341. // Alois Mocenigo II. 1700-1709. Friedberg 1358. // John Corner II. 1709-1722. Friedberg 1372. Average EF. 3 coins in lot.

Venice. Lot of Three AV Zecchini. Marc Antonio Giustiani. 1684-1688. Friedberg 1341. // Alois Mocenigo II. 1700-1709. Friedberg 1358. // John Corner II. 1709-1722. Friedberg 1372. Average EF. 3 coins in lot.

Venice. Lot of Three AV Zecchini. Marc Antonio Giustiani. 1684-1688. Friedberg 1341. // Alois Mocenigo II. 1700-1709. Friedberg 1358. // John Corner II. 1709-1722. Friedberg 1372. Average EF. 3 coins in lot.

Venice. Lot of Three AV Zecchini. John Corner II. 1709-1722. Christ in Glory / Doge and St. Mark. Scarfea 1256; Friedberg 1372. Average EF. 3

ITALY. Victor Emmanuel II. AV 20 Lire. KM 126.1(Sardinia). EF. // 1865T. AV 20 Lire. KM 10.1. Unc. // Umberto I. 1882. AV 20 Lire. KM 21. Unc. // Victor Emmanuel III. 1931IX. AV 50 Lire. KM 71. BU. 4 coins



LOWLANDS, West Friesland. 1588. Ducat (3.43 gm). Emperor in armor standing facing / Crowned arms. Delmonte 833; Friedberg 291. VF, wrinkled flan.



MALTA, Knights of. Pietro del Monte. 1568-1572. AV Zecchino (3.38 gm). F PETRVS DE MONTE MP+, Grand Master kneeling before St. John. / DA MICHI VIRTVTEM CONTRA HOSTES TVO, Christ in glory. Restelli 1; Gamberini 355. EF.



Pietro del Monte. 1568-1572. AV Zecchino (3.43 gm). F PETRVS DE MONTE MP+, Grand Master kneeling before St. John. / DA MICHI VIRTVTEM CONTRA HOSTES TVO, Christ in glory. Restelli 1; Gamberini 355. Good VF, wrinkled flan.

Ex Spink Auction 63, lot 794



Jean Levesque de la Cassiere. 1572-1581. AV Zecchino (3.41 gm). F IO LEVESQVE DE LA CASSIERE MP+, Grand Master kneeling before St. John. / DA MICHI VIRTVTEM CONTRA HOSTES TVO, Christ in glory. Restelli 1; Gamberini 356. Good VF. (\$900)



Martin Garzes. 1595-1601. AV Zecchino (3.31 gm). FMARTINVS 1002. GARZES MH+, Grand Master kneeling before St. John. / DA MICHI VIRTV COTRA HOSTES TV, Christ in glory. Restelli 9; Gamberini 360. VF. (\$500)



Alof de Wignacourt. 1601-1622. AV Zecchino (3.40 gm). F ALOFIVS DI WIGNACOVRT MH+, Grand Master kneeling before St. John. / DA MICHI VIRTVTI CONTRA HOSTES T, Christ in glory. Restelli 4; Gamberini 362. Good VF.



Emmanuel de Rohan. 1778. AV 20 Scudi. Armored bust right / Arms. Leaved edge. KM 56.1; Restelli 3. EF.



MEXICO. Maximilian Emperor. 1866Mo. AV 20 Pesos. Bearded head right / Imperial arms. KM 389. Unc.

MEXICO. 1876/5Mo. AV Peso. KM 410.5. BU. // Bullion issues. AV 2 Pesos (2 coins), 21/2 Pesos, 5 pesos, 10 Pesos, 20 Pesos, & 50 Pesos. // 1985. Proof 250 Pesos. Soccer. KM 506.2.// Maximilian gold token. 10 coins



MONACO. Albert I. 1895A. AV 100 Francs. Head left / Arms. KM 105. Unc.

MONACO. Charles III. 1878A. KM 98. Fine. // Albert I. 1891A. AV 100 Francs. KM 105. VF. // Ranier III. 1950. Proof Piefort AV 10 Francs. KM PE6a. Mint State. // Ranier III and Grace. 1966. Proof 200 Francs. KM M2. EF, handling marks. 4 coins in lot.

MONTENEGRO. Nicholas. 1910. AV 10 Perpera. KM 8. AU. // 1910. AV 20 Perpera. 50th year of reign. KM 11. AU. 2 coins in lot

(\$600)



1010. **NETHERLANDS, Kingdom of Holland. Louis Napoleon.** 1810. AV Ducat. Head left / Arms. KM 38. BU. (\$500)



1011. **NETHERLANDS. William I.** 1826. AV 5 Gulden. Head left / Arms. KM 60. BU. (\$500)



 William I. 1828. AV 10 Gulden. Head left / Arms. KM 56. BU. (\$600)

1013. **NETHERLANDS. Lot of AV 10 Gulden. William III.** KM 106. // **Wilhelmina.** 1897. KM 118. // 1898. KM 124. // 1912. KM. 149. // 1932. KM 162. All Unc. 5 coins in lot. (\$600)

1014. NORWAY. Haakon VII. 1910. AV 20 Kroner. KM 376. Unc. // SWEDEN. Oscar II. 1875. AV 20 Kronor. KM 513. AU. // 1899. AV 20 Kronor. KM 526. Unc. // Gustav V. 1920. AV 5 Kronor. KM 565. Unc. 4 coins in lot. (\$500)



1015. **OTTOMAN TURKS. Mustafa I.** 1807-1808 AD. AV Zeri Mahbub. Accession date AH 1222, year 1. KM 545. EF, holed as usual. (\$150)

1016. **Mahmud II.** 1808-1839 AD. Lot of 20 AV Quarter Zeri Mahbub. Accession date AH 1223, years 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, & 11. KM 605, 608. // AV Quarter Cedid Mahmudiye. Year 30. KM 643. Average EF. 21 coins total in lot. (\$600)

1017. **POLAND. Alexander I of Russia.** AV 25 Zloty. KM 102. VF. // Republic. 1925. AV 10 Zloty. KM 32. BU. 2 coins in lot. (\$250)



1018. **PORTUGAL. Joao VI.** 1822. AV 6400 Reis. Laureate bust / Arms on globe. KM 364. Near EF. (\$500)



1019. **Maria II.** 1834. AV 6400 Reis. Diademed bust left / Arms. KM 405. BU, light hairlines. (\$750)

1020. **Maria II.** 1851. AV 5000 Reis. KM 476.2. Good VF. // Pedro V. 1856. AV 2000 Reis. KM 496. EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$450)



1021. Louis I. 1879. AV 10000 Reis. Head left / Arms. KM 520. Proof-like BU or a true proof specimen striking. (\$600)



1022. **ROMANIA. Carol I.** 1906. AV 50 Lei. 40th year of reign. Uniformed bust left / King on horseback. KM 39. Unc, light hairlines. (\$600)

1023. **ROMANIA. Lot of AV 20 Lei. Carol I.** 1883. KM 20. Near EF. // 1906. KM 37. Unc. // **Ferdinand I.** 1922. Medallic issue. KM M1. Unc. // **Carol II.** 1940. Medallic issue. KM M5. Unc, bag marks. // Three kings. 1944. Medallic issue. KM M6. Unc. 5 coins in lot. (\$750)

1024. **RUSSIA. Catherine II.** 1779. AV Ruble. KM 76. Good VF. // **Alexander III.** 1889. AV 5 Rubles. KM 42. Unc. // **Nicholas II.** 1897, 1899. AV 5 Rubles. KM 62 (2 coins). Unc. 4 coins in lot. (\$400)



1025. SPAIN, Castile and Leon. Juan II. 1406-1454. AV Dobla de la Banda (4.54 gm). Seville mint. +IOHANES DEI GRACIA REX LEGIO, arms with garter / +IOHANES DEI GRACIA REX CASTEL, quartered arms; S on upper border. C&C 1461. Good VF. (\$2000)

1026. SPAIN. Charles IIII. 1801 FM/MF. AV 2 Escudos. KM 74.1. Toned VF. // Isabel II. 1854. AV 100 Reales. Barcelona. KM B23.1. EF. // 1868. AV 10 Escudos. Madrid. KM 47.1. AU. // Alfonso XII. 1877. AV 25 Pesetas. KM 78. Unc. // 1881. AV 25 Pesetas. KM A78. Unc. 5 coins in lot. (\$600)

1027. Alfonso XIII. 1889. AV 20 Pesetas. KM A82. Unc. // 1899. AV 20 Pesetas. KM A89. Unc. // Juan Carlos I. 1990. Proof AV 20000 Pesetas. KM 184. 3 coins in lot. (\$750)



1028. **SWEDEN. Carl XV.** 1868. AV Carolin. Head right / Crowned orb. KM 501. Unc. (\$500)

1029. **TONGA. Salote.** 1962. Proof AV 1/4 Koula. KM 1. // **Taufa'ahau Tupou IV.** 1975. Proof AV 75 Pa'anga. KM 55. // 1975. Proof AV 100 Pa'anga. KM 56. // 1986. Proof AV 1/2 Hau. KM 122. All Mint State. 4 coins in lot. (\$500)



1030. **TURKIC TRIBES. Hephthalites. "Khingila".** Circa 430-490 AD. Base AV Dinar (7.00 gm). King standing left / Siva and bull. Göbl, Hunnen, Em 85. VF, thin scyphate flan causing ghosting on reverse. (\$1750)



1031. **UNITED NATIONS.** 1946. Essai Ducaton "Pattern". Triple Piefort (4.2 oz 24 karat gold). Flags of the UN / Allegorical figures. Unofficial pattern struck for Abe Kosoff and Hans Schulman, New York coin dealers. Supposedly only two each of the piefort patterns were produced. Types of Hibler and Kappen 873. Unc. (\$1600)



1032. UNITED NATIONS. 1946. Essai Ducaton "Pattern". Double Piefort (3 oz 24 karat gold). Flags of the UN / Allegorical figures. Unofficial pattern struck for Abe Kosoff and Hans Schulman, New York coin dealers. Supposedly only two each of the piefort patterns were produced. Types of Hibler and Kappen 873. Unc. (\$1200)

WORLD COINAGE

1033. ARMENIA. Levon III. 1301-1307. Five AR Takvorins. King on horseback / Lion. All different field marks. AC 419ff. // Oshin. 1308-1320. Ten AR Takvorins. All different field marks. AC 441ff. Average VF. 15 coins in lot. (\$300)

1034. **Levon III.** 1301-1307. Five AR Takvorins. King on horseback / Lion. Variety of field marks. AC 419ff. // **Oshin.** 1308-1320. Nineteen AR Takvorins. Variety of field marks. AC 441ff. Average VF. 24 coins in lot. (\$500)



1035. **AUSTRIA. Rudolf II.** 1590. AR Thaler (28.87 gm). Kuttenberg mint. Bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle. Davenport 8079. Toned



1036. **AUSTRIA. Leopold Archduke.** ND (1626). AR 2 Thaler (57.00 gm). Hall mint. Marriage of Leopold and Claudia. Conjoined busts right / Crowned eagle. Davenport 3331. Toned EF. (\$900)



Obverse of Lot 1037



1037. **Leopold "Hogmouth"**. 1675. AR Broad 2 Thaler (57.27 gm). Graz mint. Bust right / Arms. Davenport A3232; CNA V 40-b-9. EF. (\$900)



1038. **Leopold "Hogmouth"**. ND (1680). AR Thick 2 Thaler (56.90 gm). Hall mint. Bust right / Crowned eagle. Davenport 3247; CNA V 2-a-8. EF. (\$600)



1039. **Leopold "Hogmouth"**. 1700. AR Thaler (28.60 gm). Hall mint. Bust right / Arms. Davenport 3245; CNA V 103-i-7. AU, rub on high points. (\$250)





1040. **Leopold "Hogmouth"**. 1704/3. AR Thaler (28.92 gm). Hall mint. Bust right / Arms. Davenport 3245; CNA V 115-i-5. Unc. (\$350)

1041. **Leopold "Hogmouth".** 1698. AR Half Thaler. Kremnitz mint. CNA V 98-a-8. // 1686. 15 Kreuzer. Nagybanya mint. CNA 65-k-11. // 1671/0. 6 Kreuzer. Kremnitz mint. CNA 33-i-12. // 1669. 3 Kreuzer. Vienna mint. CNA 28-a-14. Average EF. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)





1042. **Salzburg. Johann Ernst.** 1694. AR Half Thaler (14.64 gm). SS Rudbertus and Virgilius / Arms. Unc. (\$250)





1043. BAHAMAS. George III. 1806. Æ Proof Penny. Engrailed edge. KM 1. EF, brown patina. (\$200)

Ex Witte Museum.





1044. **BERMUDA. George III.** 1793. Æ Proof Penny. DROZ F incuse on truncation. KM 5. AU, brown patina with golden lustre. (\$200)

1045. CANADA. Edward VII. 1910. AR 10 Cents. KM 10. AU. // Newfoundland. George VI. 1941. AR 5 Cents. KM19. Unc. // Cyprus. Victoria. 1879. Æ Half Piastre. KM2. Unc. // George VI. 1938. AR 9 piastres. KM 25. BU. // India, Bharatpur. Victoria. 1858 AR Rupee. KM 157. EF. // Jamaica. Victoria. 1871. CN Penny. KM 17. P-L BU. // Malta. Victoria. 1881. Æ 1/3 Farthing. KM 750. BU. 7 coins in lot. An choice group of British colonial issues. (\$250)





1046. **New Brunswick. Victoria.** 1843. Æ Proof Penny Token. Head left / Sailing ship. KM 2. EF, handling marks, mottled toning. (\$300)





1047. **Nova Scotia. Victoria.** 1856. Bronze Proof Penny Token. Head left; LCW / Flowers. KM 6a. Mint State, magnificent purple-red iridescent toning. (\$350)





1048. CRUSADERS, Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Helion de Villeneuve. 1319-1346. AR Gigliato (3.56 gm). +FR ELION D VILENOVA DI GRA MR, grandmaster kneeling before cross / +OSPTAPS IOh IS IRL MI 9T RODI, floreate cross. Metcalf 819ff. Good VF. (\$350)





1049. **Pierre de Corneillan.** 1354-1355. AR Gigliato (3.82 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross / Floreate cross. Metcalf 839. VF. Rare. (\$500)





1050. **Roger de Pins.** 1355-1365. AR Gigliato (3.90 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross / Floreate cross. Metcalf 840. VF. (\$200)





1051. **Raymond Berenger.** 1365-1374. AR Gigliato (3.86 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross; arms / Floreate cross. Metcalf 853. Good VF.





1052. **Robert de Juilly.** 1374-1377. AR Gigliato (3.91 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross; arms to right, symbol below cross / Floreate cross. Metcalf 856. Good VF. (\$250)





1053. **Jean Fernandez de Heredia.** 1377-1396. AR Gigliato (3.88 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross; arms to right, symbol below cross / Floreate cross. Metcalf 857 variety. Good VF. (\$250)





1054. **Philibert de Naillac.** 1396-1421. AR Gigliato (3.91 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross; arms to right, M below cross / Floreate cross. Metcalf 861 variety. Good VF. (\$250)







1055. CRUSADERS, Patriarchs of Jerusalem. Fulcher d'Angoulème. 1146-1157. Lead Seal 37mm. ANACTACIC, the Resurrection: Christ grasping the hand of a kneeling Adam, and holding a patriarchal cross, behind him stands John the Baptist in prayer, in front, two figures, possibly kings, arise from the grave / *+* FVLCHERIVS SCE RESVRREC TIONIS ECCLESI Æ PATRIARCHA. Schlumberger et al., Sigillographie de l'Orient Latin, pg.75. VF. Rare. (\$2000)





1056. **FRANCE, Carolingian. Louis the Pious.** 814-840. AR Denier (1.80 gm). +HLVDOVVICVS IMP, cross / +XPISTIANA RELIGIO, church. M&G 472; MEC 793. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





1057. **Carolingian. Charles the Bald.** 840-877. AR Denier (1.76 gm). Le Mans mint. +GRATIA D-I REX, Karolus monogram / +CINOMANIS CIV-ITAS, cross. M&G 905; MEC 872. Toned EF. (\$200)

Ex CNA I, lot 340.





1058. Charles the Bald. 840-877. AR Denier (1.29 gm). Rennes mint. +GRATIA D-I REX, Karolus monogram / +HREDONIS CIVITAS, cross. M&G 1045; MEC 889. Toned EF. (\$200)





1059. **Charles the Bald.** 840-877. AR Denier (1.52 gm). Melle mint. +CAR-LVS REX, cross / +METXVLLO, Karolvs monogram. M&G 1064; MEC 924ff. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





1060. Louis II or III. 877-879-882. AR Denier (1.74 gm). Tours mint. +MIS-ERICORDIA D-I REX, Ludovicus monogram / +TVRONES CIVITAS, cross. M&G 1255 variety (monogram is inverted). Toned EF. Unlisted variety of Louis monogram. (\$300)





1061. **Odo.** 887-898. AR Denier (1.70 gm). Limoges mint. +ODO+ +GRA-TIA D-I RE / +LIMOVICAS CIVIS, cross. M&G 1332; MEC 973. Toned, near EF. (\$150)





1062. FRANCE. St. Louis IX. 1226-1270. AR Gros Tournois (4.05 gm). 1266-1270. LVDOVICV • S • REX, short cross / TVRONV • S • CIVIS, castle within border of lis. Duplessy 190D; Ciani-. Good VF. (\$200)





1063. Philip III. 1270-1285. AR Gros Tournois (4.10 gm). PhILIPPVS •REX, short cross / TVRONV •S • CIVIS, castle within border of lis. Duplessy 202; Ciani 188. Good VF. (\$100)





1064. Philip IV. 1285-1314. AR Maille Tierce (1.36 gm). PhILIPPVS REX, short cross / TVRONV•S• CIVIS (round O), castle within border of lis; two pellets above. Duplessy 219c; Ciani 213. Good VF. (\$100)





1065. Philip V. 1316-1322. AR Gros Tournois (3.58 gm). PhILIPPVS REX, short cross / TVRONVS ∴ CIVIS, castle within border of lis. Duplessy 238; Ciani 244. VF. Scarce. (\$100)



1066. GERMANY, Abbey at Pegau. Siegfried von Rekkin. 1185-1224. AR Bracteate (0.81 gm). S•I•F•R•I•D 9, cross with head, crozier, lis and hand in quarters. Löbbecke 376. EF. (\$250)



1067. Altdorf. Weingarten Abbey. Hugo von Montfort. 1232-1242. AR Bracteate (0.46 gm). Facing bust of bishop, holding reliquary and crozier. Bonhoff 1850. Superb EF. (\$200)



1068. **Brandenberg. Otto I.** 1157-1184. AR Bracteate (0.99 gm). BRANDE BVRGENSIS, Otto seated between towers, holding sword and banner. Bonhoff 792. EF. (\$350)



1069. **Brunswick. Wilhelm von Lüneburg.** 1195-1213. AR Bracteate (0.62 gm). Heraldic lion left with bifurcate tail. Bonhoff 77; Welter 95c. EF. (\$100)





1070. **Brunswick-Luneberg. George I, King of England.** 1717HCB. AR Thaler (29.16 gm). Laureate and draped bust / Arms within Garter, lion and unicom supporters. Welter 2228; KM 101.1. Near EF, unusual toning, with the interior of the Garter dark gray and the rest of the reverse iridescent brown. (\$300)

1071. **Brunswick-Luneberg. George III, King of England.** 1814C. AR 2/3 Thaler. KM 100.1 (Hannover). Toned Unc. // 1798PLM. AR 1/6 Thaler. KM 404. Near EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





1072. **Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel. August the Younger.** 1643. AR Thaler (28.45 gm). Seventh Bell Thaler. Crowned arms / Hands ringing bell; variety with A-O instead of ANO. Davenport 6375; KM 429. Good VF. (\$300)



1073. **Halberstadt. Gero von Schermbke.** 1160-1177. AR Bracteate (0.84 gm). S STEPHANVS PROT, St. Stephan laying on bier with three angels above. Bonhoff 463. EF. (\$250)



1074. Konstanz. Diethelm von Krekingen. 1190-1206. AR Bracteate (0.53 gm). Facing bust of bishop, holding crozier and Bible. Bonhoff 1806. EF. (\$150)





1075. Kur-Pfalz. Friedrich I. 1449-1476. AR Groschen (2.03 gm). Bacherach mint. FRID' C' PR' DVX BA', St.Peter / MONE NOVA BACh, arms. Saurma 2433/1198. Superb EF. \$200)





1076. Lübeck. Maximilian II. 1576. AR Thaler (29.08 gm). St.John the Baptist with Lamb / Crowned double-headed eagle. Davenport 9409. Good VF. (\$250)





1077. Saxony. August. 1566. AR Thaler (28.80 gm). Dresden mint. Armored bust with sword and mace / Crowned arms. Davenport 9795. EF. (\$300)





1078. **GREECE. George II.** 1935. AR Proof 100 Drachmai. Restoration of the monarchy. Head left / Arms. KM 49. Mint State, uneven toning.





1079. INDIA, Mysore. Tipu Sultan. AM 1216 (1787 AD). AR Rupee (11.31 gm). Patan mint. Leaved edge. KM 126. Toned EF. (\$125)





1080. **Portuguese Diu. Maria I and Pedro III.** 1781. AR Rupia (10.64 gm). Conjoined busts / Crowned arms. KM 43 (56). Good VF. Rare one year type. (\$450)





1081. **Portuguese Diu. Maria II.** 1841. AR Rupia (8.45 gm). Crowned arms / Cross in wreath. KM 59. Good VF on a full flan. Rare one year type. (\$400)





1082. **Tripura. Yaso Maniyka.** SE 1522 (1600 AD). AR Tanka (10.68 gm). Khrishna playing a flute for two Gopis (nubile female goatherds), lion of Tripura below / Legend in square. KM 109. Near EF. (\$200)





1083. **INDONESIA, Sumenep.** 1811-1854. AR 1/2 Real Batu (10.91 gm). Countermark of a five petal flower on a Spanish 4 reales. KM 196, lacking the additional Arabic "Sumenep" countermark. VF, scratches. Rare. (\$150)

1084. ISLAMIC DYNASTIES. Abbasids. Lot of seven early AR Dirhems. AH 152. al Mohammadiyah mint. // AH 155. Arminiyah. // AH 165. Madinat al Salam. // AH 179. Madinat Zaranj. // AH 189. Madinat al Shash. // AH 194. Nisibur. // AH 217. Marv. Average Fine to VF, the last holed. 7 coins in lot. (\$200)

1085. **Abbasids. Lot of six later AR Dirhems.** AH 290. Ras al Ain mint. // AH 299, 313, 317, 323, & 327. Harran mint. Average Fine to VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$150)



1086. **Safavids. Sulayman I.** AH 1099 (1687/1688 AD). AR 20 Shahi (36.27 gm). Isfahan mint. Album 2664. VF, porosity and mount mark. (\$1000)





1087. **Arab-Sassanian. Imitating Khusru II.** AR Drachm (3.51 gm). Year 24? SK=Sakastan mint. Sassanian style bust / Fire altar with attendants. Cf. Walker, Arab-Sassanian, pg.6ff. VF. (\$150)





1088. Arab-Sassanian. Imitating Khusru II. AR Drachm (3.46 gm). Year 25? SK=Sakastan mint. Sassanian style bust / Fire altar with attendants. Cf. Walker, Arab-Sassanian, pg.7, M3. VF. (\$150)





1089. **Arab-Sassanian. Talha ibn Abdallah.** AR Drachm (3.40 gm). AH 64 (683/684 AD). SK=Sakastan mint. Sassanian style bust / Fire altar with attendants. Walker, Arab-Sassanian, pg.95, 191. Near EF, holed. (\$150)





1090. Artukids of Hisn Kayfa and Amid. Qutb al-Din Sukman II. 1185-1200 AD. Æ Dirhem (14.09 gm). al-Hisn mint. AH 581 (1185/1186 AD). Sassanian style head left / Four line legend. S/S 12; Edhem 10. Good VF, brown patina. Rare this nice. (\$900)





1091. **Artuqids of Mardin. Najm al din Alpi.** 1152-1176. Æ Dirhem (13.14 gm). Hellenistic style diademed head, with pseudo countermark on neck / Four line legend. S/S 27; MWI 1026. Good VF, black patina. Strong, well-centered strike. (\$200)





1092. Artuqids of Mardin. Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan. 1184-1201 AD. Æ Dirhem (15.00 gm). AH 596 (1199/1200 AD). With Nur al-Din. Seated Turk holding sword and severed head (Mars) / Three line legend in circle. S/S 36.1; Edhem 60-61. Good VF, brown patina. (\$200)





1093. Artukids of Mardin. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239 AD. Æ Dirhem (12.33 gm). Mardin mint. AH 632 (1234/1235 AD). Facing male bust (Sun) / Five line legend with four stars. S/S 47.1; MWI 1071. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)





1094. **Zangids of Mosul. Sayf al din Ghazi II.** AH 567 (1171/1172 AD). Æ Dirhem (11.14 gm). Facing head with two angels above / Five line legend. Edhem 121. EF for type, brown patina. (\$300)



1095. **ISLAMIC DYNASTIES. Forger's coin mold.** 8th Century AD or later. A fragment of a fine-grained green limestone slab, cut with an imitation of a Ummayad gold dinar. Sprue channels cut to the edge, holed to allow the two halves of the mold to be joined. The representation of the dinar is very crude and would not have passed close inspection; the final product may have been intended as jewelry, rather than to deceive. (\$300)





1096. ITALY, Naples. Charles d'Anjou. 1285-1309. AR Saluto (3.22 gm). KAROL SCD IERL ET SICIL REX, arms of Jerusalem and Anjou / AVE GRACIA PLENA DNS TECVM, The Annuciation, flower in vase below. Pannuti 2; CNI XIX pg.16, 5. Good VF. (\$300)





1097. **Roveredo. Gian Francisco Trivilzio.** 1526-1549. AR Grosso (3.56 gm). Arms / St. George slaying the dragon. CNI IV pg.537, 32. EF. Rare city.





1098. LOWLANDS, Flanders. Louis I de Crecy. 1322-1346. AR Gros (4.00 gm). LVDOVIC' COMES, cross / MONETA FLAND', rampant lion, small eagle, head left, above. Den Duyts 158; De Mey 151. Good VF, scarce. (\$200)





1099. MALTA, Knights of, Jean de la Vallette. 1557-1568. AR 4 Tari (11.48 gm). +F' IOANNES DE VALLETE' M' HOSP' HIER', arms / +PROTER VERTTATEM ET IVSTICIAM, head of John the Baptist on a salver. Restelli 49/52. Near EF. (\$500)

1100. **MEXICO.** A collection of Mexican silver and copper coins. Highlights include: 1 and 2 Reals of Carlos and Johanna. // Cob 2 and 4 Reales (3 coins). // Milled 8 Reales. 1741, 1751, 1780, 1798, 1799, 1817, & 1821. // Iturbide 1822 8 reales. // Maximilian 1866 Peso. The balance of the collection primarily 20th century minors with some silver pesos and medallions, 1979, 1988 Mint Sets. Early material generally in Fine condition, the rest average circulated. Approximately 280 pieces. (\$600)





1101. MEXICO. Revolutionary Government of Durango. 1914. AR Peso. "Muera Huerta" - Death to Huerta. KM 621. Good VF with traces of lustre. (\$150)





1102. MONGOLS. Ghengis Khan. 1206-1227. AR Dirham (3.15 gm). Khwarzem or Ghazna type. MWI 1496; Album 1967. Near EF. Fine silver issue, much rarer that the billon pieces normally encountered. (\$450)



1103. TRANSYLVANIA. Johann II. 1565. AR Necessity Thaler (28.88 gm). IO SE REX VN, wolf with crescent and star. Davenport 8796; Resch 42. Near EF. (\$500)





1104. **TURKIC TRIBES. Hephthalites.** Circa 410-460 AD. AR Drachm (3.83 gm). Imitating Varhran IV. Crowned bust of king; tamgha right / Fire altar with attendants; four tamghas on border. Göbl, Hunnen 1st Nachtrag, 32A. EF for type. Rare. (\$350)





1105. **Hephthalites. Mihirakula.** Circa 515-542 AD. AR Drachm (3.63 gm). Crowned bust right; trident in front / Incuse. Göbl, Hunnen, Em 129. VE. (\$150)





1106. **Hephthalites. Mardanshah.** Circa 7th Century AD. AR Drachm (3.26 gm). Bust of Sassanian king right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen, Em 211. EF. Rare. (\$500)





1107. **Hephthalites. Vasu Deva and Mardanshah**. Circa 7th Century AD. AR Drachm (3.46 gm). Facing bust of Sassanian king / Facing bust of Anahita; marginal legend begins at 1 o'clock. Göbl, Hunnen, Em 213 variety. EF, light scratches. (\$200)





1108. **Hephthalites.** Circa 705-720 AD. AR Drachm (3.95 gm). Sassanian style bust right; crown with antlers and rosette / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen, Em 241. Good VF. (\$500)





1109. **Hephthalites. Phormo.** 738-745 AD. AR Drachm (3.49 gm). Sassanian style bust right; countermark: Senmurg left in square / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen, Em 247. VF. (\$900)





1110. **Hephthalites. Phormo.** 738-745 AD. AR Drachm (3.32 gm). Sassanian style bust right / Fire altar with attendants; marginal legend at 1 o'clock. Göbl, Hunnen, Em 248 variety. Good VF and Rare. (\$900)





1111. **Hephthalites in India.** Circa 750-800 AD. AR Drachm (3.10 gm). Crowned bust right with winged crown / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen, Em 292. VF. (\$100)





1112. **Hephthalites in India.** Circa 750-800 AD. AR Drachm (3.58 gm). Crowned bust right with winged crown / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen, Em 292. VF. (\$100)

1113. **Hephthalites in India.** Circa 750-800 AD. Lot of three AR Drachms. Crowned bust right with winged crown / Fire altar with attendants. Distinct varieties of the type. Göbl, Hunnen, Em 292. VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$250)

The Joseph A. Byers Collection of Papal Coins



We are proud to offer the Joseph A. Byers collection of Papal coins. Mr. Byers, an avid collector of many things, but particularly of coins and stamps, passed away this past March at the age of 87. A lifelong resident of Philadelphia, he was born in the city of brotherly love to Samuel P. and Mary Monahan Byers. The eldest of five children, he attended Lawton public school and Frankford High School.

At Frankford, he was a member of the Thirteen Club and won a full-tuition Mayor's scholarship to college. His father could afford to pay for his college education, and Joseph knew that the next highest qualifying student could not afford it, so he turned down the scholarship to enable his classmate to receive it. These types of values were to be the mark of Joseph Byers for the remainder of his life. He went on to graduate from the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School in 1929, and he began working for the Dupont company in Wilmington, Delaware, commuting everyday from Philadelphia, until his retirement in 1973. He had married Frances R. Hollihan in 1937 and they had two daughters, Dr. Frances R. Byers and Carol Byers Coccagna.

After his retirement, Joseph increased his involvement in church and community activities. He was an usher at St. Francis de Sales Church in Univeristy City where he chaired the parish Catholic Charities Appeal for about 10 years, helped in the school library and taught chess to the students at St. Francis de Sales school. As a coin collector, he specialized in Papal and ancient coinage. However, he appreciated all coins and since his interests were very broad, he also collected United States, Mexican, medieval and other foreign coins and paper money.

For many years he was active in the Philadelphia Coin Club, serving the club in most capacities including president. During his tenure as a member and officer of the Philadelphia Coin Club, the club organized and hosted the annual convention of the ANA in Philadelphia, twice, in 1941 and 1969. Joseph Byers was a member of the ANA, as well as the Middle Atlantic Numismatic Assocation (MANA), the Great Eastern Numismatic Association (GENA) and many of the other Philadelphia area coin clubs. He attended all of the local coin shows, exhibited at many of them, and gave talks on a variety of numismatic topics to a great number of coin clubs and organizations. His talks were illustrated by visual slides of his own creation and his great love of history led to his prodigious research into the "stories" behind his coins.

As a stamp collector, he was the longest-running dues payer in the Dupont Stamp Club of Wilmington. He also belonged to the Vatican Philatelic Society, exhibiting his collection of Vatican stamps and covers at many stamp shows. In addition to his two daughters, Joseph Byers is survived by one brother, Harvey L. of Buffalo, N.Y., one grand-daughter, Carol M. Coccagna and many nieces and nephews. His family hopes that the new owners of his coins derive as much pleasure and learning from them as he did.





1114. **Leo IV.** 847-855. AR Denaro (1.33 gm). +SCS• PETRVS, LEO PA monogram / +HLOTHARIVS, IMP monogram with three pellets. Muntoni I pg.7, 2 variety I; CNI XV pg.71, 1; Berman 26. Toned EF. (\$600)





1115. Senate of Rome. Brancaleone d'Andalo. 1252-1255, 1257-1258. AR Grosso (3.44 gm). +BRANCALEO \bullet S \bullet P \bullet Q \bullet R, lion walking left / ROMA CAPVT MVNDI, Roma enthroned, holding globe and palm. Muntoni IV pg.179, 2; CNI XV pg.105, 46; Berman 96. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





1116. **Senate of Rome. Robert d'Anjou**. 1263-1284. AR Grosso (3.32 gm). +KAROLVS•SP•Q•R•, lion walking left, arms of Anjou above / ROMA CAP' MVNDI, Roma enthroned, holding globe and palm. Muntoni IV pg.180, 7; CNI XV pg.109, 78; Berman 102. Toned, good VF, strong strike.





1117. **Sede Vacante. Pietro di Montebruno.** 1268-1271. Billon Denaro Paparino (0.53 gm). Viterbo mint. +PATRIMONIV′, cross / +BEATI PETRI, two keys. Muntoni I pg.24, 2; CNI XIV pg.271, 6; Berman 164. Near VF, thick patina. Rare. (\$150)

The Sede Vacante (Empty Throne) coinage is struck in the name of the Papal Camerlengo (Chamberlane or Secretary of State) in the period between the death of a pope and the election of his successor. The coinage of Pietro di Montebruno is the earliest recognized Sede Vacante issue. It is also the longest issued. When the college of cardinals, meeting at Viterbo, could not elect a pope after nearly three years of deliberations, the citizens of the town locked the church fathers in their conclave, removed the roof and threatened to starve them.

1118. **John XXII.** 1316-1334. Billon Picciolo (0.53 gm). +PP IOhANNVS / VICESIMVS SEC VDS. Muntoni I pg.25, 3; CNI XIII pg.345, 8; Berman 172 // **Urban V.** 1362-1370. AR Bolognino (1.26 gm). Facing bust / URBI. Mun. pg.30, 3; CNI XV pg.183, 9; Ber. 198. // **Gregory XI.** 1370-1378. AR Bolognino (1.11 gm). Similiar. Mun. pg.32, 6var.; CNI XV pg.186, 10var.; Ber. 208. // **Boniface IX.** 1389-1404. AR Bolognino (1.04 gm). Similar. Mun. pg.36, 5; CNI XV pg.202, 18; Ber. 239. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)





1119. **Martin V.** 1417-1431. AR Carlin (1.92 gm). Avignon mint. MARTINUS PP QUINTUS, Martin enthroned / SANTUS PETRUS ET PAULUS, crossed keys. Muntoni I pg.43, 32; Berman 285. VF, light scrape on obverse. (\$200)

The Great Schism, which saw two or more Popes claiming the throne of St. Peter, was prompted by French and Italian factions seeking influence over the church. Martin was the compromise candidate that healed the breach.

1120. Anonymous. 15th century. AR Bolognino (1.13 gm). Bologna mint. Crossed keys-lis BO°NO°NI lis, A with annulets. CNI X pg.24, 23; Berman 294. // An autonomous Bolognino of Bologna (1.17 gm). Similiar types, without keys and lis. CNI X pg.14, 31. // Plus four Billon Quattrini with general types of St. Petronius standing or seated / Crossed keys. CNI X pg.25, 28ff and pg.44, 60ff; Berman 295-297. Average VF, two quattrini with flan holes. 6 coins in lot. (\$200)





1121. **Eugenius IV.** 1431-1447. AV Ducato (3.46 gm). +EVGENIVS PP QVARTVS, Condulmer arms // +S PETRVS ALMA ROMA, St. Peter standing. Muntoni I pg.46, 2; CNI XV pg.220, 5; Berman 301. Good VF.

(\$600)

In 1439 the Byzantine emperor John VIII arrived in Italy to negotiate a reconciliation with the Catholic church, this in order to gain western aid in the fight against the Turks. Although John acknowledged the authority of the Pope, little aid was forthcoming and the Byzantines were outraged at their perceived humiliation at the hands of the Roman church.

1122. **Eugenius IV.** 1431-1447. AR Bolognino (0.99 gm). Ascoli mint. Crossed keys EVGENIV' PAP, A with annulets // Castle S ENNID' D ES CVLO. Muntoni I pg.49, 25var. I; CNI XIII pg.195, 8; Berman 310. // AR Bolognino (1.00 gm). Fermo mint. Crossed keys EVG PP QVA RTVS / Crossed keys VB FIRMAN, A with annulets. Mun. pg.50, 37; CNI XIII pg.330, 1; Ber. 316. Both good VF, the first double struck. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





1123. Nicholas V. 1447-1455. AV Ducato (3.43 gm). +NICOLAVS PP QV-INTVS, Parentucelli arms // +S PETRVS+ ALMA ROMA, St. Peter standing. Muntoni I pg.52, 3-5; CNI XV pg.228, cf.18; Berman 326. VF. (\$500)





1124. **Nicholas V.** 1447-1455. AR Grosso (3.49 gm). Holy year (1450). +N PP V ANN O IVBILEI, Parentucelli arms // S PETRVS S PAVLVS ALMA ROMA, St. Peter and St. Paul standing; no mintmarks either side. Muntoni I pg.52, 10ff; CNI XV pg.232, 45ff; Berman 329. Fine. (\$250)

The first of the Holy Year commemoratives.





Calixtus III. 1455-1458. AR Grosso (3.82 gm). +CALISTVS✿ PP TERTIVS, Borgia arms // ::+MODICE FIDEIQVARE DVBITATIS::, St. Peter in boat, holding cross. Muntoni I pg.58, 6ff; CNI XV pg.238, 19var.; Berman 350. Near EF, choice old toning with traces of iridescence





Pius II. 1458-1464. AV Ducato (3.53 gm). PIVS PAPA SECVNDVS AR monogram, Piccolomini arms / S PETRVS (PE re-engraved) ALMA ROMA, St. Peter. Muntoni I pg.62, 5; Berman 362. EF.

Pius II. 1458-1464. AR Bolognino (0.48 gm). *PIVS PP SECV*, facing bust / *S PETRV' S PAVLV' URBI. Muntoni I pg.64, 25; CNI XV pg.258, 107; Berman 366. // Billon Picciolo (0.58 gm). Spoleto mint. 1461. PII PP II PON A IIII, arms / PROVINCIE DVCAT, keys. Mun. pg.66, 44a; CNI XIV pg.231, 30; Ber. 385. The first good VF, the second near EF. 2 coins in lot.





Paul II. 1464-1471. AV Ducato (3.45 gm). PAVLVS PP☆ ☆SECVND-VS, Barbo arms / S PETRVS S PAVLVS ROMA, St. Peter and St. Paul. Muntoni I pg.70, 16var.; CNI XV pg.265, 17var.; Berman 401. Good VF.





1129. **Paul II.** 1464-1471. AR Bolognino (0.87 gm). Spoleto mint. PAVLVS PAPA II, Barbo arms / DVCAT SPOLETANI, St. Peter fishing. Muntoni I pg.77, 84var.; CNI XIV pg.237, 30.; Berman 441. VF.





Sixtus IV. 1471-1484. AV Fiorino (3.41 gm). SIXTVS PP& ♦QVARTVS, Della Rovere arms / SANCTVS PETRVS ALMA ROMA, St. Peter fishing. Muntoni I pg.80, 12var.; CNI XV pg.289, 29; Berman 448. Good





1131. Sixtus IV. 1471-1484. AR Grosso (3.14 gm). SIXTVS PP* $*$ QVARTVS, Della Rovere arms / S PAVLV S PETRVS ROMA, St. Paul and St. Peter. Muntoni I pg.81, 22; CNI XV pg.296, 91; Berman 452. VF.





Sixtus IV. 1471-1484. AR Bolognino (0.85 gm). Viterbo mint. SIXTVS PP☆ ☆IIII, Della Rovere arms / S LAVREN D VITERB, St. Lawrence above a grate. Muntoni I pg.86, 63; CNI XV pg.275, 3; Berman 480. VF. (\$100)

St. Lawrence, a Roman cleric who died with Pope Sixtus II in 258, was the focus of a widespread cult in Italy in the Middle Ages. The symbol of his martyrdom was the grate on which he was roasted alive.





Innocent VIII. 1484-1492. AV Fiorino (3.36 gm). INNOCEN TIVS PP VIII, Cybo arms / SANCTVS PETRVS ALMA ROMA ♣, St. Peter fishing. Muntoni I pg.89, 3var.; CNI XV pg.305, 14; Berman 497. Good VF.





Innocent VIII. 1484-1492. AR Grosso (3.25 gm). Macerata mint. INNOCEN TIVS PP IIII, Cybo arms / S PAVLVS S PETRVS MACE, St. Paul and St. Peter; monogram. Muntoni I pg.92, 34var.; CNI XIII pg.362, 9; Berman

Innocent VIII. 1484-1492. Æ Cavallo (1.96 gm). Revolt at Aquila, 1485-1486. INNOCEN TIVS PP IIII, crossed keys and tiara / *AQVILANA* LIBERTAS, crowned eagle. Muntoni I pg.90, 17; CNI XVIII pg.87, 16; Berman 508. // Plus a Billon Quattrino of Rome (0.96 gm). Cybo arms / St. Paul and St. Peter. Mun. pg.89, 9; CNI XV pg.307, 36; Ber. 501. The cavallo good VF with even dark green patina, the quattrino is a brown VF. 2 coins in lot.







1136. **Alexander VI**. 1492-1503. AR Grosso (2.67 gm). Ancona mint. ALEXANDER VIPONT MAX, Borgia arms / S PAVLVS S PETRVS MARCI, St. Paul and St. Peter; monogram. Muntoni I pg.96, 23; CNI XIII pg.25, 10; Berman 538. Toned VF.

Although Alexander extended the secular power of the papacy, began planning the basilica of St. Peter's, and negotiated the treaty that divided the world between Spain and Portugal, arguably his best claim to fame is as the father of Lucretia Borgia.



1137. **Julius II.** 1503-1515. AV Fiorino (3.35 gm). IVLIVS II PONT MAX, Della Rovere arms / SANCTVS PETRVS ALMA ROMA, St. Peter and St. Andrew fishing. Muntoni I pg.101, 15var.; CNI XV pg.321, 25; Berman 562. Good VF. (\$600)





1138. **Julius II.** 1503-1515. AR Giulio (3.86 gm). IVLIVS II PONT MAX, Della Rovere arms / ALMA ROMA, St. Paul and St. Peter; trident and annulet. Muntoni I pg.101, 20var.; CNI XV pg.325, 57; Berman 566. Toned, good VF. (\$100)





1139. Leo X. 1513-1521. AV Ducato (3.46 gm). LEO PAPA DECIMVS, Medici arms / ALMA ROMA, St. Paul and St. Peter; trident and annulet. Muntoni I pg. 116, 5; Berman 631. EF, slightly weak on the reverse.

(\$1000)





1140. Leo X. 1513-1521. AR Half Bianco (3.74 gm). Bologna mint. LEO X PONTIFEX MAXIMVS, bust right, wearing stole / BONONIA MATER STVDIORVM, lion with banner; Medici arms. Muntoni I pg.128, 111; CNI X pg.74, 42var.; Berman 690. Toned, good VF, somewhat weakly struck.

(\$450)

It is only due to an accident of die wear that the lion appears not to be housebroken.





1141. **Sede Vacante.** 1521-1522. Francesco Armellino. AR Giulio (3.52 gm). SEDE VACANTE, Armellini arms with keys and canopy / S PETRVSS S PAVLVS ROMA, St. Peter and St. Paul. Muntoni I pg.139, 3var. I; CNI XV pg.371, cf.5; Berman 795. Good VF, areas of light corrosion, very similiar to the Leu Auktion 36 specimen (lot 655). (\$800)





1142. Hadrian VI. 1522-1523. AR Giulio (3.15 gm). ADRIANVS VI PONT MAX, Florensz arms / S PAVLVS S PETRVS ROMA, St. Paul and St. Peter. Muntoni I pg.140, 8; CNI XV pg.375, 14; Berman 798. Good VF, slightly clipped. (\$300)

A short-lived Pope, not well regarded in his day, but popular with collectors as the last non-Italian Pope until 1978.





1143. Clement VII. 1523-1534. AV Scudo (3.34 gm). Bologna mint. CLEM VII PONT MAX, Medici arms / Sunface BONONIA & DOCET, floreate cross with arm of Cybo and Bologna. Muntoni I pg.156, 104; CNI X pg.79, 18; Berman 874. Good VF, light scratches. (\$500)

Clement VII, the illegitimate son of Giuliano de Medici, acted more in the nature of an Italian prince than head of the Catholic church. He became deeply involved in the political struggle between Francis I of France and the Holy Roman Emperor Charles V of Spain. As a result of his intrigues, Charles attacked Rome in May 1527, and the city suffered the worst devastation since the barbarian invasions of the 5th century Clement also refused to annul the marriage of Henry VIII of England and Catherine of Aragon, a conflict that ended with the establishment of the independent Church of England.





1144. Clement VII. AR Giulio (3.84 gm). CLEM VII PONT MAX, Medici arms / S PAVLVS +S PETRVS ROMA, St. Paul and St. Peter; monogram. Muntoni I pg.150, 52; CNI XV pg.390, 95; Berman 844. EF, choice old toning, a few weak spots. (\$300)





1145. **Clement VII.** AR Giulio (3.50 gm). CLEM VII PONT MAX, Medici arms / S PAVLVS +S PETRVS ROMA, St. Paul and St. Peter; monogram. Muntoni I pg.150, 52; CNI XV pg.390, 95/96; Berman 844. Good VF.

(\$250)



1146. Paul III. 1534-1549. AV Scudo (3.34 gm). PAVLVS III PONT MAX, Farnese arms / S PAVLVS lis VA S ELECTIONIS (A chosen vessel) cross, St. Paul standing. Muntoni I pg.164, 23ff; CNI X pg.412, 88; Berman 905. Good VF. (\$350)



1147. **Paul III**. 1534-1549. AR Bianco (5.36 gm). Bologna mint. PAVLVS III PONT MAX, bust right, wearing ornamented stole / BONONIA MATER STVDIORVM, lion with banner. Muntoni I pg.172, 100ff; CNI X pg.88, 32; Berman 927. VF. (\$150)



1148. **Paul III.** 1534-1549. AR Giulio (3.04 gm). Camerino mint. PAVLVS III PONT MAX, Farnese arms / S PAVLVS CAMERIN, St. Paul with arms of Durante and Camerino. Muntoni I pg.175, 122; CNI XIII pg.247, 8; Berman 939. Fine. (\$200)



1149. **Julius III**. 1550-1555. AR Giulio (3.20 gm). 1551. IVLIVS III P M A II, bust left, wearing ornamented stole / OMNIA TVTA VIDES (He sees all) ROMA, Roma seated left, holding wreath; monogram. Muntoni I pg.188, 16; CNI XV pg.429, 45; Berman 992. VF, puncture and digs at forehead.



1150. **Julius III.** 1550-1555. AR Giulio (3.05 gm). 1551. IVLIVS III P M A II, bust left, wearing ornamented stole / OMNIA TVTA VIDES ROMA, Roma seated left, holding wreath; monogram. Muntoni I pg.188, 16; CNI XV pg.429, 45; Berman 992. Fine. (\$600)



1151. **Julius III.** 1550-1555. AR Grosso (1.55 gm). 1551. IVLIVS III P M A II, del Monte arms / PROVIDENTIA ROMA, altar; monogram. Muntoni I pg.190, 33; CNI XV pg.430, 60; Berman 998. // AR Giulio (3.03 gm). Ancona mint. Del Monte arms / St. Peter with book on knee. Mun. pg.193, 60 var.I; CNI XIII pg.94, 41; Berman 1012. Both coins VF, the first with flan bend, the second scraped. The Ancona giulio a scarcer variety. 2 coins in lot.

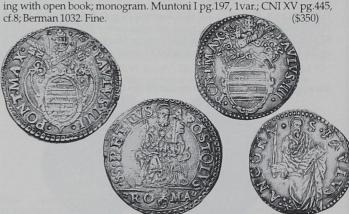


1152. **Sede Vacante.** 1555. Guido Ascanio Sforza. AR Giulio (2.70 gm). SEDE VACANTE AN 1555, Sforza arms with keys and canopy / SPETRVS ALMA ROMA, St. Peter standing with open book; monogram. Muntoni I pg.196, 2; CNI XV pg.448, 9; Berman 1030. Near Fine. (\$200)

The Sede Vacante coinage of 1555 can come either before or after the brief reign of Marcellus II; there seems no certain way to distinguish between the two periods.



1153. **Marcellus II**. April 9-May 1 1555. AR Giulio (3.00 gm). MARCEL-LVS II PONT MA, Cervini arms / S PETRVS ALMA ROMA, St. Peter standing with open book; monogram. Muntoni I pg.197, 1var.; CNI XV pg.445,



1154. Paul IV. 1555-1559. AR Testone (9.50 gm). PAVLVS IIII PONT MAX, Carafa arms / S PETRVS APOSTOLVS ROMA, St. Peter (haloed) enthroned; monogram. Muntoni I pg.200, 9var.; CNI XV pg.458, 59; Berman 1039. // AR Giulio (3.12 gm). Ancona mint. Arms / St. Paul standing, holding open book. Mun. pg.203, 40; CNI XIII pg.104, 72; Ber. 1046. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





1155. **Sede Vacante.** 1559. Guido Ascanio Sforza. AR Giulio (3.12 gm). SEDE VACANTE 1559, Sforza arms with keys and canopy / S PAVLVS ALMA ROMA, St. Paul standing with open book; monogram. Muntoni I pg.206, 4; CNI XV pg.482, 46; Berman 1060. Toned, good VF, a strong strike. (\$150)





1156. Pius IV. 1559-1565. AR Testone (9.10 gm). PIVS IIII PONT MAX, Medici arms / S PETRVS APOSTOLVS ROMA, St. Peter (haloed) enthroned; monogram. Muntoni II pg.5, 5ff; CNI XV pg.491, 76; Berman 1063. // AR Giulio (3.02 gm). Arms / St. Peter standing, holding open book. Mun. pg.7, 27; CNI XIII pg.491, 141; Ber. 1066. The first is near EF with roughened surfaces, the second toned VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





1157. **Pius IV.** 1559-1565. AR Bianco (4.85 gm). Bologna mint. PIVS IIIII (sic) PONT MAX, bust right, wearing ornamented stole / BONONIA MATER STVDIORVM, lion with banner. Muntoni II pg.13, 70var.; CNI X pg.104, 16; Berman 1076. Toned VF, slightly double struck, but a wonderful pensive portrait, as well as a rare variety with an incorrect ordinal number. (\$200)





1158. **St. Pius V.** 1566-1572. AR Testone (8.76 gm). Ancona mint. PIVS V PONT MAX, Ghislere arms / S PETRVS APOSTOLVS AN CO, St. Peter (haloed) enthroned; monogram. Muntoni II pg.20, 34; CNI XIII pg.113, 8; Berman 1105. Good VF. (\$250)





1159. **St. Pius V**. 1566-1572. AR Bianco (4.88 gm). Bologna mint. PIVS II-III PONT MAX, bust right, wearing ornamented stole / BONONIA MATER STVDIORVM, lion with banner. Muntoni II pg.21, 49; CNI X pg.106, 10; Berman 1116. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





1160. **St. Pius V.** 1570. Æ Square Quattrino (1.78 gm). Bologna mint. Ghislere arms / Arms of Bologna and Sforza. Muntoni II pg.22,51var.I; CNI X pg.108, 30; Berman 1120. EF, virtually as struck with slight patches of roughness. (\$100)





1161. **Gregory XIII.** 1572-1585. AR Testone (9.57 gm). GREGORIVS XIII PONT M, bust right wearing ornamented stole; monogram / AGGREGA-TA RELIGIO (The growth of Religion), the Church personified, seated before a basilica. Muntoni II pg.27, 14; CNI XVI pg.48, 377; Berman 1144. Good VF. (\$150)





1162. **Gregory XIII.** 1572-1585. AR Testone (9.66 gm). Holy Year, 1575. GREGORIVS XIII PO M, Boncompagni arms / IVSTI INTRABVNT PER EAM ROMA, doorway with AN D 1575; monogram. Muntoni II pg.29, 32var.II; CNI XVI pg.9, 67; Berman 1152. // AR Giulio (3.05 gm). Similar, with shield instead of monogram reverse. Mun. pg.36, 97var.I; CNI XVI pg.10, 67; Ber. 1179. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





1163. **Gregory XIII.** 1572-1585. AR Testone (9.48 gm). Ancona mint. GREGORI XIII P MAX, Boncompagni arms / S PETRVS ANCONA, St. Peter standing. Muntoni II pg.50, 209; CNI XIII pg.147, 252; Berman 1215. Good VF. (\$250)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Rare Piastra of Sixtus V





1164. **Sixtus V.** 1588. AR Piastra (32.18 gm). SYXSTVS V PON MAX AN IIII, bust left wearing stole / IN TE SITIO, St. Francis kneeling, receiving the stigmata. Muntoni II pg.83, 7var.; CNI XVI pg.97, 131; Berman 1313. Toned EF, obverse slightly double struck, superb reverse. (\$1750)





1165. **Sixtus** V. 1586. AR Testone (9.51 gm). SIXTVS V PONT MAX AN I, Peretti arms supported by putti; monogram / NVNQVAM DEFICIET ROMA, Faith standing, holding cross and tiara. Muntoni II pg.83, 13; CNI XVI pg.83, 20; Berman 1318. Toned, good VF. (\$200)

1166. Lot of eleven Billon Quattrini. 16th Century. Leo X. Ancona. Berman 681. // Clement VII. Rome. Ber. 855. // Paul III. Fano. Ber. 944. // Pius IV. Fano. Ber. 1078. // Pius V. Fano. Ber. 1122. // Macerata. Ber. 1129. // Gregory XIII. Fano. Ber. 1271. // Ber. 1274. // Ber. 1275 (2 varieties). // Sixtus V. Ancona. Ber. 1355. Average VF, some higher grades with the usual poor strikes. 11 coins in lot. (\$200)





1167. **Sede Vacante**. 1590, 1591, 1592. Billon Quattrino (0.55 gm). Bologna mint. Crossed keys and canopy / BONONIA. Muntoni II pg. 105, 3; CNI X pg. 127, 1; Berman 1430. Good VF. (\$100)

This undated Sede Vacante issue could have been struck after the deaths of Sixtus V, Urban VII, Gregory XIV or Innocent IX, all of whom reigned and died within a sixteen month period.





1168. **Clement VIII.** 1592. AR Testone (9.09 gm). CLE VIII PON MAX, Aldobrandini arms / S PETRVS ALMA ROMA, St. Peter seated left. Muntoni II pg.110, 32var.; CNI XVI pg.119, 20-21; Berman 1447. // 1604. Æ Quattrino (2.51 gm). Bologna. Lion / BONONIA DOCET. Mun. pg.120, 126; CNI X, 43; Ber. 1481. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)

1169. Clement VIII. Holy Year, 1600. AR Testone (9.30 gm). CLEMENS VIII PON MAX AN IX, Aldobrandini arms / AN IVBILEI M D C AB-SOLVTO ROMA, doorway with cross; arms below. Muntoni II pg.107, 10ff; CNI XVI pg.129, 107; Berman 1440. // AR Half Grosso (0.65 gm). Similar types. Mun. pg.113, 62; CNI pg.136, cf.162; Ber. 1463. // Æ Quattrino (4.16 gm). Similar types. Mun. pg.115, 75; CNI XVI pg.126, 75, Ber. 1473. The VF, the last two near EF with usual striking weakness. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)





1170. **Clement VIII.** 1593. Billon Douzain (2.30 gm). CLEMENS VIII PONTI MAX, crossed keys with tiara, A A at sides / +SIL SABELLVS VICE-LEG AVE 1593, cross with rosettes and lions. Muntoni II pg.119, 107; Poey d'Avant 4334; Berman 1514. Fair and rare, unpriced by Berman. (\$250)









1171. Paul V. 1609. AR Testone (9.06 gm). PAVLVS V P MAX A V, Borghese arms / S PAVLVS ALMA ROMA, St. Paul standing; arms. Muntoni II pg.132, 28; CNI XVI pg.187, 209; Berman 1553. // ND. AR Testone (9.56 gm). Similar types. Mun. pg.135, 53; CNI XVI pg.234, 578, Ber. 1554. Both good VF, the second double struck. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





1172. Paul V. 1620. AR Giulio (2.68 gm). Ferrara mint. PAVLVS V BVRGH PONT MAX, Borghese arms; + above / ✿S GEORGIVS FERRARIÆ PROTECTOR, St. George slaying dragon. Muntoni II pg.156, 219var.; CNI X pg.505, 170; Berman 1606. Fine. (\$150)

1173. Paul V. 1605-1621. Æ Half Baiocco (8.48 gm). 1617. Borghese arms / Denomination. Muntoni II 138; CNI XVI 521; Berman 1581. // Æ Quattrino (3.93 gm). Arms / St. Paul. Mun. 150; CNI 672ff.; Ber. 1583. // (2.88 gm). Similar types. Mun. 161a; CNI 432; Ber. 1586. // Æ Quattrino (2.71 gm). 1613. Ferrara. Bust left / St. George. Mun. 234var.; CNI X, 13, Ber. 1613. Average good VF, the first cleaned at one time. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)

CNG Auction 37, a mail bid sale, is scheduled for March 13, 1996. Consignment deadline for this sale is December 15, 1995. Call either of our offices for further details!





1174. **Gregory XV.** 1621-1623. AR Testone (8.43 gm). GREGORI XV PONT M, Ludovisi arms / SVB TVVM PRÆSIDVM (Under thy protection), Virgin standing in sunburst; arms. Muntoni II pg.162, 14var.; CNI XVI pg.254, 43ff; Berman 1648. VF, clipped oval flan. (\$150)





1175. **Gregory XV**. 1621. Æ Half Bolognino (9.10 gm). Bologna mint.

✿BONONIA DOCET✿, arms / Lion above cartouche with MDCXXI. Muntoni II pg.164, 36; CNI X pg.147, 1; Berman 1657. EF, chocolate brown patina. (\$75)

1176. **Gregory XV.** 1622. AR Half Grosso (0.69 gm). Ferrera mint. Bust right / FERRARIÆ. Muntoni II pg.166, 55-57; CNI X pg.518, 49ff; Berman 1664. // Æ Half Bolognino (7.86 gm). Arms / Name. Mun. 62; CNI X 61; Ber. 1666. // Æ Quattrino (2.56 gm). Bust right / St. George. Mun. 67; CNI X 62; Ber. 1669. The AR clipped, with graffiti, the Æ Fine. 3 coins in lot.

(\$150)





1177. **Urban VIII.** 1643. AR Piastra (32.05 gm). Gasparo Morone-Mola, sculptor. VRBANVS VIII PON MAX A XX, bust right, wearing ornate stole / SVB TVVM PRAESIDIVM CON, Virgin standing in sunburst; arms below. Muntoni II pg.174, 31; CNI XVI pg.344, 537; Berman 1710. Good VF.





1178. **Urban VIII.** Holy Year, 1625. AR Testone (9.36 gm). VRBANVS (second V is inverted A) VIII PON MAX A II, Barberini arms / QVI INGREDITVR SINE MACVLA (He that walks without sin), doorway with Shroud of Turin, statue of Madonna and Child above; arms below. Muntoni II pg.176, 49var.III; CNI XVI pg.283, cf.73; Berman 1717. // Plus two Æ Quattrini. Arms / St. Michael expelling Lucifer. Berman 1771 (2 varieties - one with and one lacking ROMA in exergue). The AR good VF, the Æ near EF and VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)

A Choice Piastra of Innocent X





1179. **Innocent X.** 1646. AR Piastra (32.06 gm). INNOCENTIVS X PONT MAX ANNO II, bust right wearing ornate stole / IN VERBO TVO (On Thy word [I will let down the net]), St. Peter kneeling before Christ and receiving His blessing. Muntoni II pg.206, 12; Berman 1814. Toned EF, light haymarking. (\$1000)

1180. Innocent X. Holy year, 1650. AR Half Grosso (0.78 gm). INNOC X P M A VII, Pamphili arms / ANNO IVBIL, radiate doorway. Muntoni II pg.211, 59a; CNI XVI pg.394, 125; Berman 1842. // Æ Half Baiocco (8.15 gm). Gubbio mint. Arms / Denomination; Mun. 121; CNI XIV pg.51, 73; Ber. 1866. // Æ Quattrino (3.35 gm). Gubbio. Arms / St. Paul. Mun. 124; CNI 65; Ber. 1869. All good VF, three attractive minor denominations. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





1181. **Sede Vacante.** 1655. Antonio Barberini. AR Piastra (32.26 gm). SEDE VACANTE MDCLV, Barberini arms with keys and canopy / IN-FVNDE AMOREM CORDIBVS (Love infuses the heart) ROMA, radiate dove above flames. Muntoni II pg.221, 4; CNI XVI pg.400, 5; Berman 1887. Near VF, tiny flan flaw on dove's breast. (\$350)





1182. **Sede Vacante**. 1655. Antonio Barberini. AR Grosso (1.47 gm). SEDE VACAN, Barberini arms with keys and canopy / INFVN AMOREM CORD ROMA, radiate dove above flames. Muntoni II pg.221, 7; CNI XVI pg.401, 10; Berman 1890. Toned, good VF. (\$250)





1183. Sede Vacante. 1655. Antonio Barberini. AR Half Grosso (0.77 gm). SEDE VACAN, Barberini arms with keys and canopy / INFVN AMOREM CORD ROMA, radiate dove above flames. Muntoni II pg.221, 8; CNI XVI pg.401, 12; Berman 1891. Toned VF. (\$150)





1184. Alexander VII. 1655-1667. AR Piastra (31.83 gm). ALEX VII PONT MAX ROMÆ, Chigi arms with St. Peter above / DISPERSIT DEDIT PAVPERIBVS IE M IS S (He has dispersed and given his wealth to the poor, and his righteousness will endure forever), St. Thomas of Villanova giving alms to crippled beggar. Muntoni II pg.223, 7var.I; CNI XVI pg.402, cf. 9; Berman 1901. Toned, good VF. (\$600)

The coinage of Alexander sees the real beginning of what would become a feature of the Papal coinage that follows, bearing scenes and didactic slogans urging moderation in pursuing wealth, coupled with generosity in aiding the poor. This can be seen as a continuing reaction to the excess worldliness of the Renaissance Popes.





1185. **Alexander VII.** 1655-1667. AR Testone (9.59 gm). ALEX VII PONT MAX, Chigi arms / NEC CITRA NEC VLTRA (Neither too little nor too much), hand holding balance scales. Muntoni II pg.224, 9; CNI XVI pg.404, 18; Berman 1902. Near EF. (\$150)





1186. **Alexander VII**. 1655-1667. AR Giulio (3.17 gm). ALEX VII PONT MAX, Chigi arms / CRESCENTEM SEQVITVR CVRA PECVNIVM (Increasing cares follow increasing wealth), coins piled on table. Muntoni II pg.224, 14; CNI XVI pg.405, 26; Berman 1903. Good VF. (\$100)





1187. **Alexander VII**. 1655-1667. AR Grosso (1.59 gm). ALEXAN VII P M, Chigi arms / HILAREM DATOREM DILIGAT DEVS (Joyful giving pleases the Lord). Muntoni II pg.225, 23; CNI XVI pg.406, 38; Berman 1908. Near EF, choice toning. (\$75)





Lot 1188

1188. **Alexander VII.** 1655-1667. AR Half Grosso (0.81 gm). ALEX VII PONT MAX, Chigi arms / TEMPERATO SPLENDEAT VSV (A shiny object for good deeds). Muntoni II pg.226, 27; CNI XVI pg.408, 49; Berman 1910. Good VF. (\$75)





1189. Alexander VII. 1655-1667. Æ Quattrino (3.63 gm). Gubbio mint. ALEX VII PONT M, Chigi arms flanked by G G / VIRGO CO NCIPIET, Virgin standing on crescent. Muntoni II pg.216, 110; CNI XIV pg.54, 17; Berman 1910. EF, virtually as struck with traces of mint red. (\$75)





1190. **Sede Vacante.** 1667. Antonio Barberini. AR Giulio (2.98 gm). SEDE VACANTE MDCLXVII, Barberini arms with keys and canopy / DA RECTE SAPERE (Know the right course) ROMA, radiate dove above flames. Muntoni II pg.237,7; CNI XVI pg.410,9; Berman 1964. Toned, good VF.





1191. Clement IX. 1667-1669. AR Piastra (31.82 gm). CLEMENS IX PONT MAX ROMÆ, Rospigliosi arms / SPLENDET A MAIESTATE EIVS (Resplendent in Thy glory), throne of St. Peter in the heavens, surrounded by cherubs. Muntoni II pg.238, 4; CNI XVI pg.412, 15; Berman 1969. Toned, good VF. (\$400)

1192. Clement IX. 1667-1669. AR Grosso (1.48 gm). CLEMEN IX PONT MAX, Rospigliosi arms / AVXILIVM DE SANCTO ROMA, bust of St. Peter. Muntoni II pg.239, 11; CNI XVI pg.413, 23; Berman 1973. // AR Half Grosso (0.90 gm). Arms / Head of St. Peter. Mun. 15; CNI 24; Ber. 1976. // Æ Half Biocco (8.00 gm). Gubbio. Arms / Value. Mun. 24; CNI XIV 5, Ber. 1982. // Æ Quattrino (3.41 gm). Arms / St. Paul. Mun. 28; CNI XIV 1; Ber. 1984. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)





Sede Vacante. 1669. Antonio Barberini (for the fourth time). AR Piastra (31.36 gm). SEDE VACANTE MDCLXIX, Barberini arms with keys and canopy / ILLVXIT ILLVCESCAT ADHVC (He who has caused the light to shine, has shined it in our hearts) ROMA, radiate dove above flames. Muntoni II pg.242, 4; CNI XVI pg.415, 7; Berman 1988. Toned, good VF.





Clement X. 1672. AR Piastra (31.89 gm). Girolamo Lucenti, sculptor. CLEMENS X PONT MAX AN II MDCLXXII, bust right, wearing cap and stole / MALVM MINVIT BONVM AVGET (Diminish the bad, increase the good), figures of Clemency and Plenty; CLEM LIB and arms below. Muntoni II pg.245, 19a; CNI XVI pg.419, 13; Berman 2008. Toned, near EF. (\$750)





Clement X. 1672. AR Piastra (31.77 gm). CLEMENS X PONT MAX, Altieri arms / VT ABVNDETIS MAGIS (So that you would prosper more and more), view of the harbor of Civitavecchia; MDCLXXII and arms below. Muntoni II pg.245, 20; CNI XVI pg.419, 16; Berman 2009. Good VF.





1196. Clement X. Holy Year, 1675. AR Piastra (31.93 gm). CLEMENS X PONT MAX, Altieri arms / DABIT FRVCTVM SVVM IN TEMPORE (He shall bring forth his fruit in season), closed doorway with cross, flanked by statues of St. Peter and St. Paul; MDCLXXV and arms below. Muntoni II pg.244, 16; CNI XVI pg.423, 34; Berman 2005. Toned EF.





Clement X. Holy Year, 1675. AR Piastra (31.78 gm). CLEMENS X PONT MAX, Altieri arms / Pilgrims approaching the portico of St. Peter's, DILIGIT DNVS PORTA SION (the Lord loves the gates of Zion) above doorway; MDCLXXV and arms below. Muntoni II pg.244, 18; CNI XVI pg.421, 22; Berman 2006. Toned, good VF.









set before you an open door), pilgrims approaching the portico of St. Peter's; 1675 and arms below. Muntoni II pg.245, 22; CNI XVI pg.421, 24; Berman 2012. // AR Testone (9.23 gm). Bust right / ET CLAVSQ OSTIO ORA PA-TREM TVVM (And shut the door, and pray to your Father), closed doorway with cross, flanked by statues of angels. Mun. 25; CNI XVI 36; Ber. 2013. The first choice toned EF, with scratch on obverse, the second VF with warped flan. 2 coins in lot.





Clement X. 1670. AR Giulio (3.37 gm). CLEMENS X PONT MAX, Altieri arms / SACROSAN BASILIC LATERAN POSSESS MDCLXX. Muntoni II pg.246, 35; CNI XVI pg.417, 5; Berman 2023. Mint State with undisturbed iridescent patina.

Clement X. 1673. AR Giulio (3.11 gm). CLEMENS X PONT MAX A IIII, bust right; MDCLXXIII below / SANCTVS VENATIVS M CAMERS, St. Venatius holding banner and model of city. Muntoni II pg.247, 36; CNI XIII pg. 252, 2; Berman 2024. // AR Giulio (3.13 gm). Altieri arms / Virgin standing on crescent. Mun. 31; CNI XVI 50; Ber. 2019. Both good VF, the first rare but with digs and scratches. 2 coins in lot.





1201. Clement X. Holy Year, 1675. AR Grosso (1.61 gm). CLEME/IS X PO/IT MAX, bust right / PORTA COELI (Gate of heaven), open doorway. Muntoni II pg.247, 38; CNI XVI pg.422, 26; Berman 2028. // AR Half Grosso (0.77 gm). Altieri arms / APERVIT ET CLVSIT (It opens and closes), closed doorway. Mun. 45; CNI 40; Ber. 2019. // AR Half Grosso (0.69 gm). Bust left / Arms. Mun. 50; CNI 59; Ber. 2037. Average good VF to EF, attractive toning. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)

1202. Clement X. 1674. AR Lira (6.10 gm). Bologna mint. Altieri arms flanked by Bologna and Bonaccorsi arms / Lion with banner. Muntoni II pg.249, 58a; CNI X pg.178, 43; Berman 2043. // 1675. Æ Half Bolognino (5.53 gm). Ferrara. Arms / Value. Mun. 62a var.I; CNI 24; Ber. 2047. // 1675. Æ Quattrino (2.30 gm). Ferrara / St. George and dragon. Mun. 67; CNI 46; Ber. 2051. Average Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





1203. **Sede Vacante**. 1676. Paluzzo Paluzzi-Altieri. AR Piastra (31.93 gm). SEDE VACANTE MDCLXXVI, Altieri arms with keys and canopy / DABITVR VOBIS PARACLETVS (He will give us a comfort) ROMA, radiate dove above flames. Muntoni II pg.253, 1; CNI XVI pg.428, 1; Berman 2059. Toned, near EF. (\$300)





1204. Innocent XI. 1676. AR Piastra (31.80 gm). INNOCEN XI PONT MAX ANNO I, bust right wearing cap and stole / SANCTVS MATTHÆVS APOST, Apostle Matthew seated in clouds, writing in book, with angel hovering above. Muntoni III pg.206, 12; Berman 2092. Toned, near EF, scattered flan striations. (\$350)

We do accept maximum expenditure limits for our sales. Please write your limit on your bid sheet and indicate if the maximum includes the 10% buyer's fee or not. You can then submit bids for an amount up to five (5) times the amount of your limit.





1205. Innocent XI. 1677. AR Piastra (31.67 gm). Giovanni Hamerani, sculptor. INNOCEN XI PONT M A II, Odescalchi arms / PORTÆ INFERI NON PRÆVALEBVNT (The gates of Hell shall not prevail [against it]), St. Peter's Basilica; ROMÆ and arms below. Muntoni III pg.9, 39; CNI XVI pg.432, 18; Berman 2090. Toned EF. (\$400)





1206. Innocent XI. 1684. AR Piastra (31.90 gm). Giovanni Hamerani, sculptor. INNOCEN XI PONT MAX A IX, bust right, wearing cap and stole / DEXTERA TVA DOMINE PERCVSSIT INIMICVM (With thy right hand, O Lord, strike thine enemies). Muntoni III pg.8, 30; CNI XVI pg.443, 81; Berman 2084. Toned EF, tiny flan flaws on reverse. (\$300)

1207. Innocent XI. 1682. AR Half Piastra (15.83 gm). INNOCEN XI PONT M A VII, Odescalchi arms / AVARVS NON IMPLEBITVR (Do not be filled with avarice) in scrollwork with putti, lion's heads and eagle. Muntoni III pg.11, 50; CNI XVI pg.439, 55; Berman 2095. // AR Half Piastra (15.82 gm). Same types, but no date, different arms and plainer scrollwork. Mun. 53; CNI 175; Ber. 2094. Both toned VF, the second holed and plugged. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)

1208. Innocent XI. 1676-1689. AR Testone (9.06 gm). 1686. Arms / MELIVS EST DARE QVAM ACCIPERE (Better to give than to receive). Muntoni III pg.17, 107; Berman 2106. // 1677. AR Giulio (3.07 gm). Arms / Bust right. Mun. 152; Ber. 2110. // 1684. AR Giulio (3.03 gm). Arms / QVI DAT PAVPERI NON INDIGEBIT (He who gives to the poor will not be impoverished). Mun. 159; Ber. 2115. // 1676. AR Grosso (1.50 gm). Arms / Lateran legend. Mun. 169; Ber. 2118. // AR Grosso (1.38 gm). Arms / St. Peter. Mun. 170; Ber. 2119. // AR Half Grosso (0.70 gm). Arms / St. Paul. Mun. 199; Ber. 2126. Average good VF, the last with scratches. 6 coins in lot. (\$300)

1209. Innocent XI. 1676-1689. Gubbio mint. Æ Half Baiocco (8.17 gm). Arms / Value with putti. Muntoni III pg.33, 152; Berman 2149. // Æ Half Baiocco (7.90 gm). Arms / Value with cup and lion. Mun. 257; Ber. 2149. // Æ Half Quattrino (3.28 gm). Arms / St. Paul. Mun. 269; Ber. 2152. // Æ Quattrino (3.79 gm). Arms / Legend. Mun. 276; Ber. 2156. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)



1210. Sede Vacante. 1689. Paluzzo Paluzzi-Altieri. AR Piastra (31.84 gm). SEDE VACANTE MDCLXXXIX, Altieri arms with keys and canopy / EMITTE SPIRITVM TVVM (Send forth Your Spirit) ROMA, radiate dove above flames. Muntoni III pg.40, 3; CNI XVI pg.466, 2; Berman 2159. Choice EF, exceptional toning with a "cartwheel" effect among the rays. Nearly complete breast feathers on the dove; this and other minute weak areas caused only by the slight curvature of the flan. (\$450)

1211. **Sede Vacante**. 1689. Paluzzo Paluzzi-Altieri. Set of four minor denominations. AR Testone (9.15 gm). Arms / Radiate dove. Muntoni III pg.40, 6; Berman 2160. // AR Giulio (3.01 gm). Mun. 7; Ber. 2161. // AR Grosso (1.58 gm). Mun. 9; Ber. 2162. // AR Half Grosso (0.73 gm). Mun. 11; Ber. 2163. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$250)



1212. Alexander VIII. 1690. AR Piastra (31.86 gm). Giovanni Hamerani, sculptor. ALEXANDER VIII PONT MAX A I, bust right, wearing cap and stole / LEGIONE AD BELLVM SACRVM INSTRVCTA (Prepare the legions for the Holy War), the Church standing left, holding model of the Pantheon and military standard; Patrizi arms. Muntoni III pg.43, 11var.; CNI XVI pg.472, 26; Berman 2164. Toned, good VF. (\$600)

Refers to the siege of Negroponte.



1213. **Alexander VIII.** 1690. AR Testone (9.10 gm). Giovanni Hamerani, sculptor. ALEXAN VIII PONT MAX A I, bust right, wearing cap and stole / RE FRVMENTARIA RESTITVTA (Restoration of agriculture), oxen plowing field; Patrizi arms. Muntoni III pg.43, 16; CNI XVI pg.472, 27; Berman 2176. Toned EF. (\$200)





1214. Alexander VIII. ND. AR Testone (9.10 gm). ALEXANDER VIII PONT MAX, Ottobone arms / SANCTI BR VNONIS, St. Bruno of Segni kneeling in clouds, arms outstretched; D'Asti arms below. Muntoni III pg.44, 19; CNI XVI pg.475, 42; Berman 2178. Toned, good VF, flan flaw on hand of St. Bruno (stigmata!). (\$100)

1215. Alexander VIII. ND. AR Giulio (2.92 gm). ALEXAN VIII PONT MAX A II, Ottobone arms / SANCTVS PAVLVS, St Paul standing; Patrizi arms below. Muntoni III pg.44, 26; CNI XVI pg.474, 39; Berman 2182. // 1689. AR Grosso (1.36 gm). Arms / St. Peter. Mun. 29; CNI 7; Ber. 2185. Both VF, dents on reverse of grosso. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)

1216. **Alexander VIII**. 1689. AR Half Grosso (0.76 gm). ALEX VIII P M, Ottobone arms / SACROS BASILIC LATERAN POSSESS 1689. Muntoni III pg.45, 34; CNI XVI pg. 469, 4; Berman 2187. Mint State, choice gunmetal gray toning. (\$100)

1217. Alexander VIII. ND. Billon Muraiola (1.38 gm). Bologna mint. ALEXANDER VIII PONT M, bust right / S PETRONIVS DE BONON, St. Petronius standing. Muntoni III pg.46, 40; CNI X pg.197, 22; Berman 2192. // 1689. Æ Half Bolognino (7.07 gm). Arms / Lion. Mun.-; CNI X 3; Cf.Ber. 2193. // Æ Quattrino (2.93 gm). Gubbio. Arms / St. Peter. Mun. 46; CNI XIV pg. 73, 4; Ber. 2197. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





1218. **Sede Vacante**. 1691. Paluzzo Paluzzi-Altieri. AR Testone (8.98 gm). SEDE VACANTE MDCLXXXXI, arms / DOCEBIT ET SVGGERET (He will teach you, and bring all things to your mind) ROMA, radiate dove flying upwards. Muntoni III pg.48, 3; CNI XVI pg.476, 3; Berman 2202. // Billon Muraiola (1.28 gm). Bologna mint. Arms / St. Petronius. Mun. 13; Ber. 2162. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





1219. Innocent XII. 1692. AR Piastra (31.82 gm). INNOCEN XII PONT M A II, bust right wearing cap and stole / SEDEBIT IN PVLCHRITVDINE PACIS, Throne of St. Peter supported by angels; Farsetti arms. Muntoni III pg.52, 24; CNI XVI pg.481, 23; Berman 2231. Good VF. (\$300)



1220. Innocent XII. 1693. AR Piastra (31.94 gm). Giovanni Hamerani, sculptor. INNOCEN XII PONT M A II, bust right, wearing cap and stole / DEVS PACIS CONTERET SATANAM (The god of Peace shall abuse Satan), St. Michael hurling bolts at fallen Satan, Farsetti arms. Muntoni III pg.51, 16a; CNI XVI pg.482, 30; Berman 2225. Toned, near EF. (\$300)



1221. Innocent XII. 1693. AR Piastra (31.99 gm). INNOCEN XII PONT M A III, bust right wearing cap and stole / NOVIT IVSTVS CAVSAM PAVPER-AM (The righteous understand the cause of the poor), Charity nursing child, another at her side; Farsetti arms. Muntoni III pg.52, 23; CNI XVI pg.483, 36; Berman 2229. Toned, near EF, scattered flan striations. (\$350)



1222. Innocent XII. 1699. AR Piastra (31.92 gm). Giovanni Hamerani / Ferdinand de St. Urbain, sculptors. INNOCEN XII PONT M A VIII, bust right wearing cap and stole / EGREDIATVR POPVLVS ET COLLIGAT, the Israelites gathering manna from heaven. Muntoni III pg.51, 17; CNI XVI pg.498, 120; Berman 2226. Toned, good VF, tiny flan flaws. (\$300)



1223. Innocent XII. 1697. AR Half Piastra (15.95 gm). Peter Paul Borner, sculptor. INNOCEN XII PONT M A VI, Pignatelli arms / FIAT PAX IN VIRTVTE TVA, Innocent kneeling in prayer; Farsetti arms. Muntoni III pg.53, 31; CNI XVI pg.484, 97; Berman 2238. Toned EF. (\$150)



1224. Innocent XII. 1699. AR Half Piastra (15.79 gm). Ferdinand de St. Urbain, sculptor. INNOCEN XII PONT M A IX, bust right wearing cap and stole / PARATE VIAM DOMINI (Preparing the way of the Lord), St John the Baptist preaching to a crowd. Muntoni III pg.54, 36; CNI XVI pg.498, 123; Berman 2242. Toned, good VF. (\$200)



1225. Innocent XII. 1694. AR Testone (9.13 gm). INNOCEN XII PONT M A IIII, Pignatelli arms / EGENO ET PAVPERI (For the needy and the poor); Abundantia walking right, pouring coins from cornucopiae; Farsetti arms. Muntoni III pg.54, 40; CNI XVI pg.486, 55; Berman 2244. Toned, near EF. (\$100)



1226. Innocent XII. Holy Year, 1700. AR Testone (9.10 gm). Ferdinand de St. Urbain, sculptor. INNOCEN XII PONT M A X, Pignatelli arms / ANNO PROPITI ATIONIS MDCC, radiate doorway; Anguissola arms. Muntoni III pg.54, 39; CNI XVI pg.502, 144; Berman 2243. // AR Giulio (3.01 gm). Similar types. Mun. 52; CNI 141; Ber. 2255. The first good VF, the second EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)

1227. Innocent XII. 1695. AR Grosso (1.43 gm). INNOC XII P M, Pignatelli arms / EGENO SPES. Muntoni III pg.58, 72; CNI XVI pg.488, 66; Berman 2270. // 1696. AR Grosso (1.25 gm). Similar types. Mun. 75; CNI 80; Ber. 2272. // AR Half Grosso (0.62 gm). Arms / St. Paul. Mun 123; CNI 51; Ber. 2291. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)

1228. Innocent XII. 1692. AR Carlino (1.78 gm). Bologna mint. BONONIA DOCET, civic arms / PRAESIDIVM ET DECVS, Madonna and Child. Muntoni III pg.65, 135var.; CNI X pg.202, 24var.; Berman 2302. // 1693. Æ Half Bolognino (6.99 gm). Arms / Lion. Mun. 145; CNI 65; Ber. 2305. // Æ Half Baiocco (8.77 gm). Gubbio mint. Arms / Value. Mun 151; CNI XIV 6; Ber. 2308. // Æ Quattrino (3.47 gm). Arms / Name. Mun. 168; CNI 1; Ber. 2310. // Æ Quattrino (2.57 gm). Arms / St. Paul. The regnal year is given as A IO (Arabic numerals), which is engraved over A IX (Roman numerals). Mun.184; CNI 80; Ber. 2317 Average good VF, the two quattrini somewhat better. 5 coins in lot. (\$150)





1229. Innocent XII. 1693. AR 1/12 Ecu (1.79 gm). Avignon mint. INNO-CEN XII P M A II, bust right; lis- Dauphin arms-C below / Pignatelli arms. Muntoni III pg.64, 128var.; Poey d'Avant 4464 var.; Berman 2328. VF, worn dies. (\$100)

The last Papal coinage from the French mint of Avignon.



1230. **Sede Vacante.** Holy Year, 1700. Giovanni Battista Spinola. AR Piastra (31.40 gm). SEDE VACA NTE MDCC, Spinola arms with keys and canopy / NON VOS RELINQVAM ORPHANOS (I will not leave you comfortless) ANNO IVBIL, radiate dove; Anguisciola arms below. Muntoni III pg.75, 3; CNI XVI pg.503, 4; Berman 2330. Toned VF. (\$300)



1231. Clement XI. 1718. AV Scudo (3.36 gm). Ermenegildo Hamerani, sculptor. CLEMENS XI PONT M A XVIII, Albani arms / SVPER FVNDA-MENT APOSTOL, Faith standing left, holding radiant chalice and cross. Muntoni III pg.80, 25; CNI XVII pg.37, 223; Berman 2363. Superb EF, reverse die cracks. (\$750)

A scholar and effective functionary in papal offices, cardinal Giovanni Albani was reluctant to accept the papacy when elected to it. He finally acceded when his confessor, Joseph Tommasi, declared it would be a mortal sin to dispute the decision of the college of cardinals. One of Clement's first acts was to elevate an equally reluctant Tommasi to cardinal. Clement's apprehensions were vindicated during the War of the Spanish Succession, when he proved powerless to influence events, and papal territories in Sardinia, Sicily and elsewhere in Italy were lost to the warring parties.





1232. **Clement XI.** 1717. AV Half Scudo (1.68 gm). Ermenegildo Hamerani, sculptor. CLEM XI P M A XVII, bust right, wearing cap and stole / S PETRVS APOST, bust of St. Peter, back to viewer, looking over shoulder. Muntoni III pg.80, 29; CNI XVII pg.35, 211; Berman 2367. Good VF, scrape across St. Peter's face. (\$350)

A Group Of Rare Piastras of Clement XI





1233. Clement XI. 1702. AR Piastra (31.69 gm). Peter Paul Borner, sculptor. CLEMENS XI PONT MAX A II, bust left wearing cap and stole / DOM-INVS ELEGIT TE HODIE, St. Clement seated on clouds, holding palm and anchor. Muntoni III pg.81, 34; CNI XVII pg.5, 24; Berman 2372. Toned VF. (\$1250)





1234. Clement XI. 1705. AR Piastra (31.96 gm). Peter Paul Borner / F. Sevo, sculptors. CLEMENS XI PONT M A VI, Albani arms / Papal audience at St. Maria Maggiore church; Falconieri arms below. Muntoni III pg.82, 46; CNI XVII pg.13, 74; Berman 2381. EF, fine iridescent toning highlights the intricate detail of the reverse. (\$1000)





1235. Clement XI. 1707. AR Piastra (32.08 gm). CLEMENS XI P M AN VII, bust left wearing cap and stole / DONA NOBIS PACEM (Give Us Peace), St. Clement kneeling before rocky outcropping with Lamb of God and banner; Fortuna standing behind him, D'Aste arms and date in exergue. Muntoni III pg.81, 35; Berman 2373. EF, lustrous gray toning. (\$750)





1236. Clement XI. 1713. AR Piastra (31.88 gm). Ermenegildo Hamerani, sculptor. CLEMENS XI P M AN XIII, Albani arms / FONTIS FORI ORNA-MEN (A decoration for the fountain and the forum), obelisk in the forum of the Pantheon; Fattinelli arms below exergual line. Muntoni III pg.81, 39; CNI XVII pg.29, 174 var.; Berman 2375. Near EF. (\$750)





1237. Clement XI. 1702. AR Half Piastra (15.85 gm). Peter Paul Borner, sculptor. CLEMENS XI P M A II, Albani arms supported by angel / S CRES-CENTINVS MARTYR VRBINI PATRONVS, St. Crescentinus on horseback, spearing dragon. Muntoni III pg.84, 56; CNI XIII pg.574, 1; Berman 2391. Toned VF. (\$200)





1238. Clement XI. 1705. AR Half Piastra (15.91 gm). Giuseppe Ortolani, sculptor. CLEMENS XI P M AN VI, bust right, wearing cap and stole / LÆTIFICAT CIVITATEM, harbor of Ripetta on the Tiber, two river gods in front; Falconieri arms below. Muntoni III pg.84, 55; CNI XVII pg.12, 69; Berman 2390. Toned, near EF. (\$400)





1239. Clement XI. 1711. AR Half Piastra (15.98 gm). Ermenegildo Hamerani, sculptor. CLEMENS XI P M AN XI, bust left, wearing cap and stole / DILEXI DECOREM DOMVS TVÆ, the Pantheon; Altieri arms below. Muntoni III pg.83, 53; CNI XVII pg.27, 161; Berman 2388. Toned, near EF, obverse somewhat weak, but a marvelous architectural type. (\$400)





1240. Clement XI. 1707. AR Testone (8.72 gm). CLEMENS XI P M AN VIII, Albani arms / QVI MISERETVR PAVPERI BEATVS ERIT (He who has compassion for the poor will be blessed); D'Aste arms below. Muntoni III pg.86,77; CNI XVII pg.19, 109; Berman 2403. Toned, near EF. (\$100)







1241. Clement XI. 1707. AR Giulio (2.99 gm). CLEMENS XI P M ANN VII, Albani arms / FIAT PAX SVPER ISRAEL (Let there be Peace over Israel), the Church kneeling in prayer before a church; D'Aste arms to right. Muntoni III pg.88, 90; CNI XVII pg.15, 88; Berman 2411. // AR Giulio (2.94 gm). Arms / St. Peter seated. Mun. 116; CNI 185; Ber. 2420. // AR Giulio (3.03 gm). Arms / St. Paul standing. Mun. 112; CNI 188; Ber. 2418. Average good VF.3 coins in lot. (\$200)

1242. Clement XI. AR Grosso (1.70 gm). Arms / NOLI COR APPONERE. Berman 2427. // AR Half Grosso (0.68 gm). Arms / DEDIT PAVPE:RIBVS. Ber. 2439. // Billon Muraiola (1.34 gm). Ferrara. Bust left / St. Maurelius standing. Ber. 2489 (year XI). // Æ Half Baiocco (7.84 gm). Gubbio. Ber. 2498. // Æ Quattrino (3.26 gm). St. Paul left. Ber. 2502 (year VII). // (3.83 gm). St. Peter right. Ber. 2505 (year VII). // (2.49 gm). St. Ubaldus. Ber. 2507 (year XIV). Average good VF. 7 coins in lot. (\$200)





1243. Innocent XIII. 1721-1724. AR Giulio (3.03 gm). INNOCEN XIII P M, Conti arms / BEATVS QVI INTELLIGIT SVPER EGENVM (Blessed is he who understands the needy). Muntoni III pg.115, 7; CNI XVII pg.47, 28; Berman 2521. Good VF. (\$100)

1244. Innocent XIII. 1721AB. Æ Half Bolognino (6.26 gm). Bologno mint. Lion / Civic arms. Muntoni III pg.120, 43; CNI X pg.248, 25; Berman 2540. // 1723. Æ Half Bolognino (6.22 gm). Similar types. Mun. 46; CNI 68; Ber. 2540. // Æ Quattrino (2.60 gm). Gubbio. Arms / St. Ubaldus. Mun. 59; CNI 19; Ber. 2548. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





1245. **Sede Vacante**. 1724. Annibale Albani. AR Giulio (3.09 gm). SEDE VACAN TE MDCCXXIV, Albani arms / DA QVIETVS TEMPORA (Give us peaceful times), radiate dove; Bolognetti arms below. Muntoni III pg.123, 5; CNI XVII pg.48, 5; Berman 2554. Superb EF. (\$200)





1246. **Benedict XIII**. 1728. AR Giulio (2.97 gm). BENED XIII PONT M A V, Orsini arms / IN CHARITATE MVLTIPLI CABITVR; Bolognetti arms below. Muntoni III pg.125, 8; CNI XVII pg.52, 26; Berman 2566. Toned, good VF. (\$100)

1247. **Benedict XIII.** Holy Year, 1725. AR Grosso (1.58 gm). BENED XIII PM AN I, Orsini arms / AN IVBIL MDCCXXV, radiant doorway. Muntoni III pg.125, 11; CNI XVII pg.50, 12; Berman 2568. // AR Half Grosso (0.72 gm). Similar types. Mun. 20var.; CNI 17; Ber. 2575. // Æ Half Baiocco (6.09 gm). Gubbio. Mun. 49; CNI XIV 3; Ber. 2590. The first good VF with a bent flan, the second EF, the last Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)

1248. **Benedict XIII.** 1726. Æ Baiocco (13.20 gm). Gubbio mint. Arms / Value. Muntoni III pg.130, 47; CNI XIV pg.107, 12; Berman 2588. // 1727. Æ Baiocco (14.40 gm). Similar types. Mun. 47a; CNI 20; Ber. 2588. // Æ Quattrino (2.52 gm). Arms / St. Ubaldus. Mun. 79var.; CNI 80; Ber. 2598. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)

Choice Gold Scudo of Clement XII





1249. Clement XII. 1738. AV Scudo (3.08 gm). CLEM XII P M A VIII, bust right wearing cap and stole / DE LVTO FÆCIS (He has given a new song) and date in wreath. Muntoni III pg.137, 9; Berman 2609. BU, light trace of adjustment marks on shoulder. (\$750)





1250. Clement XII. 1734. AR Half Piastra (14.62 gm). CLEMENS XII PONT M AN V, Corsini arms / FRVSTRA VIGILAT QVI CVSTODIT; Casoni arms below. Muntoni III pg.138, 21; CNI XVII pg.64, 55; Berman 2618. Good VF. (\$150)





1251. Clement XII. 1735. AR Testone (8.41 gm). Ermenegildo Hamerani, sculptor. CLEMENS XII P M AN V, bust right wearing cap and stole / Corsini arms. Muntoni III pg.142, 58; CNI XVII pg.62, 41; Berman 2634. Near EF, dark toning, light adjustment marks on reverse. (\$150)





1252. Clement XII. 1736. AR Testone (8.35 gm). CLEMENS XII P M AN VII, bust right wearing cap and stole / COMMODITAS VIAM REDVX; half draped female seated left, holding wheel; Casoni arms below. Muntoni III pg.138, 25; CNI XVII pg.76, 135; Berman 2619. Good VF. (\$150)





1253. Clement XII. AR Giulio (2.83 gm). CLEMENS XII PONT M A VI, Corsini arms / AAA FF RESTTTVTVM COMMERC; Casoni arms below. Muntoni III pg.146, 94var.; CNI XVII pg.74, 120; Berman 2646. Superb EF, iridescent toning. (\$75)

1254. Clement XII. 1734. AR Testone (8.36 gm). CLEMENS XII PONT M A V, Corsini arms / QVÆRITE VT ABVNDETIS MDCCXXXIV; Casoni arms below. Muntoni III pg.141, 47; CNI XVII pg.61, 33; Berman 2631. // AR Giulio (2.78 gm). Bust right / AAA FF etc. Mun. 75; CNI 60; Ber. 2639. // 1737. AR Grosso (1.47 gm). Arms / IN CIBOS PAVPERVM. Mun. 127; CNI 1578; Ber. 2655. // AR Half Grosso (0.82 gm). Arms / ET MORIEN TVR IN SITI. Mun. 143; CNI 237; Ber. 2663. Average good VF, the giulio with scratches. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)

1255. Clement XII. 1731. Æ Baiocco (11.21 gm). Gubbio mint. Arms / Value in wreath of roses. Berman 2695 (year I). // 1734. Æ Baiocco (12.88 gm). Arms / Value in cartouche. Ber. 2696 (year IV). // Æ Half Baiocco (6.92 gm). Similar types, ivy wreath. Ber. 2698 (year VI). // Two Æ Quattrini. Arms / St. Peter. Two varieties of arms. Ber. 2703. Average good VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$100)





1256. **Sede Vacante.** 1740. Annibale Albani. AV Zecchino (3.39 gm). SEDE VACAN, Church seated in clouds, holding keys and church // NVTAN-TIA COR DA TV DIRIGAS, Albani arms with keys and canopy, radiate dove above. Muntoni III pg.169, 2var.I; CNI XVII pg.91, 2; Berman 2713. Good VF. (\$400)







 $1257. \hspace{0.5cm} \textbf{Sede Vacante.} \hspace{0.1cm} 1740. \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{Annibale Albani.} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{AV Half Scudo} \hspace{0.1cm} (0.93 \hspace{0.1cm} \text{gm}). \\ \textbf{SEDE VAC, keys and canopy } / S: \textbf{PETRVS, bust of St. Peter right.} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{Muntoni III} \\ \textbf{pg.} 170, 8; \textbf{CNI XVII pg.} 92, 10; \textbf{Berman 2716.} // \textbf{AR Grosso} \hspace{0.1cm} (1.33 \hspace{0.1cm} \text{gm}). \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{Arms} \\ / \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{Radiate dove.} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{Mun.} \hspace{0.1cm} 13 \text{var.I;} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{CNI 15;} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{Ber.} \hspace{0.1cm} 2719. \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{Both good VF, scratches on} \\ \textbf{bust of St. Peter.} \hspace{0.1cm} 2 \hspace{0.1cm} \text{coins in lot.} \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{(\$200)} \\ \end{array}$

1258. Sede Vacante. 1740. Annibale Albani. Æ Baiocco (9.51 gm). Arms / Value in cartouche. Muntoni III pg.171, 20; CNI XVII pg.95, 25; Berman 2721. // (12.72 gm). Similar types. Mun. 20; CNI 26; Ber. 2721. // Æ Half Baiocco (6.70 gm). Similar types. Mun. 26; Ber. 2723. // Æ Half Baiocco (5.05 gm). Similar types, value in wreath. Mun. 29; Ber. 2724. The second Baiocco superb EF with traces of red, the rest good VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)



1259. **Benedict XIV.** 1745. AV Zecchino (3.42 gm). BENED XIV P M, Church seated in clouds, holding keys and church // REPENTE DE COELO, Lambertini arms with keys and canopy, radiate dove above. Muntoni III pg.175, 12a; CNI XVII pg.120, 168; Berman 2729. Mint State. (\$250)



1260. **Benedict XIV.** 1753. AR Scudo (26.48 gm). Ottone Hamerani, sculptor. BENED XIV PONT MAX AN XIV, bust right, wearing cap and stole / Church seated in clouds, holding keys and church; Bonaccorsi arms to right. Muntoni III pg.179, 44; CNI XVII pg.142, 312; Berman 2738. Good VF, fields lightly smoothed. (\$150)



1261. **Benedict XIV.** 1754. AR Half Scudo (13.06 gm). Ottone Hamerani, sculptor. BENED XIV PONT MAX AN XIV, bust right, wearing cap and stole / Church seated in clouds, holding keys and church; D'Elci arms to right. Muntoni III pg.179, 49; CNI XVII pg.142, 317; Berman 2741. // 1754. AR Double Giulio (5.27 gm). Similar types; year A XV. Mun. 51b; CNI 324; Ber. 2743. The first Fine, the second toned Unc. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)

1262. **Benedict XIV.** 1748. AR Grosso (1.24 gm). BENED XIV PON M AN VIII, Lambertini arms / TIBI DABO CLAVES REGNI (I give to you the keys to the Kingdom), St. Peter standing, looking upwards. Muntoni III pg.189, 131; CNI XVII pg.127, 220; Berman 2762. // Holy Year, 1750. AR Grosso (1.13 gm). Arms / Doorway. Mun. 54; CNI 276; Ber. 2746. // 1757. AR Half Grosso (0.67 gm). Arms / MODICVM IVSTO. Mun. 150; CNI 351; Ber. 2768. // 1745. AR Carlino (1.37 gm). Bologna mint. Arms / Value. Mun. 231e; CNI X 44; Ber. 2807. Average good VF to EF. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)

1263. **Benedict XIV.** 1749. Billon Double Carlino. Arms / Value. Muntoni III pg.191, 152; CNI XVII pg.132, 253; Berman 2771. // 1749. Double Carlino. Arms / Value. Mun. 153; CNI 254; Ber. 2772. // 1750. Billon Carlino. Mun. 156b; CNI 280; Ber. 2774. // 1747. Billon 4 Baiocci. Mun. 157; CNI 207; Ber. 2775. // 1747. Billon 2 Baiocci. Mun. 159a; CNI 208; Ber. 2776. Average good VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$100)

1264. Benedict XIV. 1756. Æ Baiocco. Arms / Value. Muntoni III pg. 194, 177; CNI XVII pg. 145, 339; Berman 2777. // Holy Year, 1750. Æ Half Baiocco. Arms / Doorway. Mun. 205; CNI 260; Ber. 2787. // 1754. Æ Quattrino. Mun. 216a; CNI 327; Ber. 2791. The first good VF, the others EF with traces of red. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)

1265. **Benedict XIV.** 1749. Æ Quattrino. Bologna. Berman 2812. // Æ Baiocco. Ferrara. Ber. 2817 (A IX). // Æ Baiocco. Ber. 2821. // 1746. Æ Half Baiocco. Ber. 2824 (A VI). // 1748. Æ Half Baiocco. Ber. 2825 (A VIII). // 1748. Æ Quattrino. Ber. 2831. // Æ Quattrino. Gubbio. Ber. 2843. // Æ Half Baiocco. Ravenna. Ber. 2863. // Æ Quattrino. Ber. 2874. // Æ Quattrino. Ber. 2877. Average Fine to good VF. 10 coins in lot. (\$100)



1266. **Sede Vacante**. 1758. Girolamo Colonna. AV Zecchino (3.40 gm). SEDE VACAN TE, Church seated in clouds, holding keys and church // VBI UVLT SPIRAT, Colonna arms with keys and canopy, radiate dove above. Muntoni III pg.273, 1; CNI XVII pg.150, 1; Berman 2884. Good VF.

(\$500)



1267. **Sede Vacante.** 1758. Girolamo Colonna. AR Scudo (26.33 gm). SEDE VACAN TE, Colonna arms with keys and canopy / VBI UVLT SPI-RAT, radiate dove, D'Elci arms below. Muntoni III pg. 273, 2; CNI XVII pg. 151, 2; Berman 2885. Toned, near EF. (\$300)



1268. **Sede Vacante**. 1758. Girolamo Colonna. AR Half Scudo (12.74 gm). SEDE VACAN TE, Colonna arms with keys and canopy / VBI UVLT SPIRAT, radiate dove, D'Elci arms below. Muntoni III pg.273, 3; CNI XVII pg.151, 5; Berman 2886. Toned VF. (\$150)



1269. **Sede Vacante**, 1758. Girolamo Colonna. AR Fifth Scudo (5.30 gm). SEDE VACAN TE, Colonna arms with keys and canopy / VBI UVLT SPIRAT, radiate dove. Muntoni III pg.273, 4; CNI XVII pg.151, 6; Berman 2887. Superb EF, iridescent toning. (\$100)





1270. **Sede Vacante.** 1758. Girolamo Colonna. AR Grosso (1.35 gm). SEDE VA CANTE, Colonna arms with keys and canopy / VBI UVLT SPIRAT, radiate dove. Muntoni III pg.273, 5; CNI XVII pg.152, 8; Berman 2888. Superb EF, iridescent toning. \$75)





1271. Clement XIII. 1758. AV Zecchino (3.43 gm). CLEMENS XIII PONT M AN I, Rezzonico arms / SVPRA FIRMAM PETRAM, the Church seated in clouds, holding keys and church. Muntoni IV pg.5, 3; CNI XVII pg.153, 5; Berman 2890. Good VF. (\$200)

The conservatism of Clement XIII did not serve the church well at a time of increasing calls for reform. His refusal to rein in the powerful Jesuit order led to civil disorder in the papal states, causing further losses of territory, such as Avignon and Benevento.





1272. **Clement XIII.** 1758. AV Half Zecchino (1.72 gm). CLEMENS XIII PONT M AN I, Rezzonico arms / SVPRA FIRMAM PETRAM, the Church seated in clouds, holding keys and church. Muntoni IV pg.6, 8; CNI XVII pg.153, 7; Berman 2892. EF. (\$200)





1273. Clement XIII. 1759. AR Scudo (26.43 gm). CLEMENS XIII PONT MAX AN I, Rezzonico arms / SVPRA FIRMAM PETRAM, the Church seated in clouds, holding keys and church; D'Elci arms below. Muntoni IV pg.6, 9; CNI XVII pg.155, 18; Berman 2893. Superb, toned EF. (\$400)

1274. Clement XIII. 1761. AR Testone. Rezzonico arms / St. Peter and St. Paul; De Vecchis arms. Muntoni IV pg.6, 12; CNI XVII pg.159, 43; Berman 2896. // 1758. AR Double Giulio. Arms (Lateran) / Church. Mun. 15; CNI 27; Ber. 2897. // 1759. AR Double Giulio. Arms / Church. Mun. 16a; CNI 27; Ber. 2898. // 1760. AR Double Giulio. Bust left / Church. Mun. 17; CNI 17; Ber. 2899. // 1762. AR Bianco. Bologna. Bust left / Lion. Mun. 43b; CNI 7; Ber. 2915. Average good VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$200)

1275. **Clement XIII.** 1763. AR Giulio. Berman 2902 (A V). // 1758. AR Grosso. Ber. 2904. // 1762. AR Half Grosso. Ber. 2908 (A IV). // 1758. Æ Baiocco. Ber. 2912. // 1759. Æ Half Baiocco. Ber. 2913. // 1758. Æ Quattrino. Ber. 2914. // 1759. Æ Baicco. Gubbio. Ber. 2919. The silver EF, the coppers good VF. 7 coins in lot. (\$200)

1276. Sede Vacante. 1769. Carlo Rezzonico. AR Fifth Scudo (5.24 gm). SEDE VACAN TE, Rezzonico arms with keys and canopy / VENI SANCTVS SPIRITVS, radiate dove. Muntoni IV pg.13, 2; CNI XVII pg.165, 2; Berman 2925. // Sede Vacante. 1774. AR Half Scudo (13.10 gm). Arms / Radiate dove. Mun. 2; CNI 2; Ber. 2946. // 1774. AR Fifth Scudo (5.17 gm). Similar types. Mun. 3; CNI 3; Ber. 2947. Average VF. 3 coins in lot.

(\$100)



1277. **Clement XIV.** 1772. AV Zecchino (3.42 gm). CLEMENS XIV PONT M A III, Ganganelli arms / FIAT PAX IN VIRTVTE TVA, the Church seated in clouds, holding keys and church. Muntoni IV pg.14, 1b; CNI XVII pg.169, 16; Berman 2928. Good VF. (\$250)

1278. Clement XIV. 1773. AR Testone (7.89 gm). Ganganelli arms / St. Peter and St. Paul; Gregori arms. Muntoni IV pg.14, 5; CNI XVII pg.170, 25; Berman 2931. // 1774. AR Grosso (1.30 gm). Arms / FIAT PAX IN VIRTVTE TVA. Mun. 8d; CNI 27; Ber. 2934. // 1769. AR Half Scudo (12.10 gm). Bologna. Arms / Cross; Pallavicini and civic arms. Mun. 13; CNI 1; Ber. 2939. // 1769. AR Carlino (1.47 gm). Arms / Value. Mun.18; CNI 7; Ber. 2942. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)

A Nice Run Of Pius VI Gold Coinage





1279. **Pius VI.** 1783. AV Doppia (5.45 gm). FLORET IN DOMO DOMINE (Flourish in the house of the Lord), lily / APOSTOIOR (sic) PRINCEPS; St. Peter in clouds; Vai arms below. Muntoni IV pg.18, 3f var.; KM 95; Berman 2952. EF, weak strike in center. (\$200)





1280. Pius VI. 1775. AV Zecchino (3.43 gm). PIVS VI PONT M A I, Braschi arms / AVXILIVM DE SANCTO, the Church in clouds. Muntoni IV pg.19, 8; KM 93; Berman 2954. Near EF. (\$200)





1281. Pius VI. 1784. AV Half Doppia (2.73 gm). FLORET IN DOMO DOMINE, lily / APOSTOLOR PRINCEPS; St. Peter in clouds; Vai arms below. Muntoni IV pg.20, 14c; KM 94; Berman 2956. Good VF. (\$150)



1282. **Pius VI.** 1787. AV Four Doppie (21.86 gm). Bologna mint. PIVS VI PONT MAX A XIII, lily / BONON DOCET, Archetti and civic arms below. Muntoni IV pg.39, 161; KM 66a; Berman 3013. Good VF, light coppery toning.



1283. **Pius VI.** 1786. AV Two Doppie (10.94 gm). Bologna mint. PIVS VI PONT MAXIM, lily / BONON DOCET, Archetti and civic arms below. Muntoni IV pg.39, 165var. I; KM 65a; Berman 3016. Good VF. (\$400)



1284. **Pius VI.** 1787. AV Five Zecchini (17.11 gm). Bologna mint. PIVS VI PONT MAX AN XIII, Braschi arms / S PETRON BON PROT (St Petronius Protector of Bologna), St. Petronius seated in clouds. Muntoni IV pg.39, 162; KM 60; Berman 3014. Near EF, much lustre surrounding the devices. (\$750)



1285. **Pius VI.** 1786. AV Two Zecchini (6.85 gm). Bologna mint. PIVS VI PONT M, Braschi arms / S PETRO BO PROT, St. Petronius seated in clouds; Archetti and civic arms below. Muntoni IV pg.40, 173; KM 59; Berman 3019. Good VF. (\$450)



1286. **Pius VI.** 1780. AR Scudo. PIVS SEXTVS PONT M A VI, Braschi arms with radiate tiara / AVXILIVM DE SANCTO, the Church in clouds; Vai arms below. Muntoni IV pg.20, 17; KM 91; Berman 2958. Toned, near EF. (\$100)





1287. Pius VI. 1782. AR Scudo (100 Baiocci). Bologna mint. PIVS SEXTVS PONT MAX AN VIII, bust right wearing cap and stole / ADVENTVS OP-TIMI PRINCIPI, round temple; Boncompagni and civic arms below. Muntoni IV pg.44, 197; KM 53; Berman 3039. Toned, near EF, somewhat weakly struck with minor flan flaws. (\$100)

1288. Pius VI. 1775. AR Half Scudo. Braschi arms / The Church in clouds; Gregori arms below. Muntoni IV pg.20, 20; KM 89; Berman 2959. // 1777. AR Half Scudo. Bust right / The Church in clouds; Albani arms. Mun. 23; KM 90; Ber. 2960. // 1777/6. AR Half Scudo. Same types; clear overdate. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)

1289. Pius VI. 1786. AR Testone. Braschi arms / St. Peter and St. Andrew; Lante arms. Muntoni IV pg.21, 29; KM 88; Berman 2962. // 1796. AR Testone. Similar types, slightly different arms. Mun. 33; KM 90; Ber. 2960. // 1775. AR Doppio Giulio. Arms / Church in clouds. Mun. 35; KM 86; Ber. 2964. // 1779. AR Doppio Giulio. Bust / Church. Mun. 38d; KM 87a; Ber. 2965. // AR Grosso. A XII. Mun. 58; KM 83a; Ber. 2969. Average good VF to EF. 5 coins in lot. (\$200)

1290. **Pius VI.** 1796. Billon 60 Baiocci. Muntoni IV pg.26, 64; KM 81; Berman 2973. // 1796. Bi. 25 Baiocci. Mun. 66; KM 80; Ber. 2974. // 1777. Bi. Carlino. Mun. 86; KM 76; Ber. 2981. // 1793. Bi. 4 Baiocci. Mun. 91; KM 75; Ber. 2984. // 1794. Bi. 2 Baiocci. Mun. 92b; KM 74; Ber. 2985. // 1782. Bi. Baiocco. Mun. 93a; KM 73; Ber. 2986. Average good VF to EF. 6 coins in 16200.

1291. Pius VI. 1794 (A XX). Billon 2 Carlini. Muntoni IV pg.28, 79; KM 78; Berman 2977. // Another. 1795? (A XXI). Mun. 80b; KM 78; Ber. 2977. // Another. 1796 (ANNO XXII). Mun. 81; KM 78; Ber. 2977. The first good VF, the second VF, of very poor metal and style (contemporary counterfeit?), the last EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)

1292. Pius VI. 1778. AR Lira. Bologna mint. Muntoni IV pg.47, 219; KM 45; Berman 3052. // 1781. AR 10 Bolognini. Mun. 225var.II; KM 43; Ber. 3056. // 1778. AR 5 Bolognino. Mun. 230; KM 39.2; Ber. 3060. // 1778. Bi. 4 Baiocci. Mun. 238; KM 36; Ber. 3063. // 1796. Bi. 4 Baiocci. Mun. 244; KM 37.1; Ber. 3064. Average good VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$100)





1293. Pius VI. 1797. Billon 8 Baiocci. Terni mint. Muntoni 418 var.I; KM 8; Berman 3147. Good VF. (\$75)



1294. Pius VI. 1797. Billon 4 Baiocci. Perugia mint. Muntoni 387; KM 4a; Berman 3129. Near EF. (\$75)





1295. **Pius VI.** 1797. Æ 5 Baiocci. PIVS PAPA SEXTVS ANNO XXIII =1797= *BAICCHI CINQVE / SANCTA DEI GENETRIX (C re-cut), bust of Virgin left. Muntoni 317; KM 72; Berman 3092. Brown AU. (\$75)

1296. **Pius VI.** 1797. Æ 5 Baiocci. Muntoni 317; KM 72; Berman 3092. // 1799. Æ 5 Baiocci (2 coins). Mun. 318; KM 72; Ber. 3093. Average good VF or better. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





1297. Pius VI. 1795. Æ 21/2 Baiocci. APOSTOLORVM PRINCEPS, nimbate bust of St. Peter left, looking upwards / BAIOCCHI DVE E MEZZO ROMANI. Muntoni 96; KM 71 variety; Berman 2988. Red and brown Unc.





1298. **Pius VI.** 1795. Æ 21/2 Baiocci. PRINCEPS APOST, nimbate bust of St. Peter left, holding keys, looking upwards / BAIOCCHI DVE E MEZZO ROMANI. Muntoni 97; KM 71; Berman 2988. Superb EF, traces of mint red.





1299. Pius VI. 1796. Æ 21/2 Baiocci. APOST PRINCEPS, nimbate bust of St. Peter left, holding keys, looking to right / BAIOCCHI DVE E MEZZO ROMANI. Muntoni 98; KM 71a; Berman 2989. Red and brown Unc. (\$75)





1300. **Pius VI.** 1796. Æ 2 1/2 Baiocci. S P APOSTOLORUM PRINCEP, nimbate bust of St. Peter left, holding keys / BAIOCCHI DVE E MEZZO ROMANI. Muntoni 99 variety; KM 71b; Berman 2990. Red and brown Unc.





1301. Pius VI. 1796. Æ 21/2 Baiocci. S P APOSTOLORUM PRINCEPS, nimbate bust of St. Peter left, holding keys / BAIOCCHI DVE E MEZZO ROMANI. Muntoni 99; KM 71b; Berman 2990. Brown EF. (\$75)

1302. Pius VI. Æ 2 Baiocci. A XII. Muntoni 104; KM 70; Berman 2991. // Æ Baiocco A XI. Mun. 128; KM 9; Ber. 2994. // Æ Baiocco. AXXIII. Mun. 134; KM 69a; Ber. 2995 (2 coins). // Æ 1/2 Baiocco. A IX. Mun. 137; KM 68; Ber. 2997. // Another. A XV. Mun. 139var. I; KM 68var; Ber. 2997. // Æ Baiocco. A XXIII. Mun. 140; KM 68.1; Ber. 2998. Average good VF, some with traces of red. 7 coins in lot. (\$100)

1303. **Pius VI.** 1796. Æ 2 Baiocci. Bologna mint. Berman 3067. // 1780. Æ Baiocco. Ber. 3069. // 1781. Ber. 3072. // 1784. Ber. 3073. // 1786. Ber. 3076. // 1781. Half Baiocco. Ber. 3079. // 1779/8. Æ Quattrino. Clear overdate. Ber. 3083. // 1784. Error date. Ber. 3082. // 1796. Ber. 3085. Good VF to EF. 9 coins in lot. (\$100)

1304. **Pius VI.** 1797. Æ 5 Baiocci. Foligno mint. Muntoni 326; KM 6; Berman. 3098. // Æ 2 Baiocci. A XXI. Muntoni 336; KM 4; Berman 3101. The first red Unc., the second good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)

1305. **Pius VI.** 1797. Æ 5 Baiocci. Gubbio mint. Muntoni 351; KM 6; Berman 3098. // Æ 2 Baiocci. A XXI. Muntoni 336; KM 35; Berman 3106. // Æ Baiocco. A XV. Mun. 358; KM 32; Ber. 3112. // Æ Half Baiocco. A XV. Mun. 367; KM 31; Ber. 3113. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)





1306. **Pius VI.** 1797. Æ 5 Baiocci. Macerata mint. PIVS PAPA SEXTVS ANNO XXIII =1797= * BAICCHI CINQVE / SANCTA DEI GENETRIX, bust of Virgin left. Muntoni 371; KM 1; Berman 3115. Brown near EF. (\$150)

1307. Pius VI. 1797. Æ 5 Baiocci. Perugia mint. No stops by date. Muntoni 388 variety; KM 5; Berman 3130. // Another. No star above. Mun. 390; KM 5; Ber. 3130. // Another. With star above. Mun. 390var.I; KM 5; Ber. 3130. // 1795. Æ 2 Baiocci. Mun. 394; KM 3; Ber. 3133. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)

1308. **Pius VI.** 1797. Æ 5 Baiocci. San Severino mint. No stops by date. Muntoni 404 variety; KM 4; Berman 3139. // Æ Half Baiocco. A XXII. Mun. 411; KM 2; Ber. 3143. // 1797. Another. MEXXO. Mun. 413; KM 2; Ber. 3143. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)

1309. Pius VI. 1797. Æ 5 Baiocci. Civita Vecchia mint. Muntoni 304; KM 6; Berman 3087. // 1798. Æ Half Baiocco. Fermo mint. FERMO. Mun. 324; KM 1; Ber. 3096. // Another. FERMANO. Mun. 325; KM 1.1; Ber. 3097. // 1797. Æ 5 Baiocci. Tivoli mint. Mun. 423; KM 2; Ber. 3151. // 1797. Æ 5 Baiocci. Viterbo mint. Mun. 424; KM 3; Ber. 3152. Average good VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$150)





Pius VI. 1796. Æ 21/2 Baiocci. Fuligno mint. SP APOSTOLORUM PRINCEPS, nimbate bust of St. Peter left, holding keys / BAIOCCHI DVE E MEZZO FVLIGNIO. Muntoni 327 variety; KM 5 variety; Berman 3099 variety. Brown EF, traces of red, die crack on reverse. Unusual variety with mis-spelled city name.





Pius VI. 1796. Æ 21/2 Baiocci. Gubbio mint. S P APOSTOLORUM PRINCEPS, nimbate bust of St. Peter left, holding keys / BAIOCCHI DVE E MEZZO DI GVBBIO. Muntoni 352; KM 34a; Berman 3107. Good VF.





Pius VI. 1796. Æ 21/2 Baiocci. Pergola mint. SP APOSTOLORUM 1312. PRINCEPS, nimbate bust of St. Peter left, holding keys / BAIOCCHI DVE E MEZZO PERGOLA. Muntoni 382; KM 2; Berman 3124. Good VF.







Pius VI. 1796. Æ 21/2 Baiocci. Perugia mint. S P APOSTOLORUM PRINCEPS, nimbate bust of St. Peter left, holding keys / BAIOCCHI DVE E MEZZO PERVGIA. Muntoni 392; KM 4; Berman 3131. EF, broad thin flan.





Pius VI. 1796. Æ 21/2 Baiocci. Viterbo mint. SP APOSTOLORUM PRINCEPS, nimbate bust of St. Peter left, holding keys / BAIOCCHI DVE E MEZZO VITERBO. Muntoni 425; KM 2; Berman 3153. Red and brown EF.

Pius VI. Æ 21/2 Baiocci. 1796. Ancona mint. Muntoni 144; KM 3; Berman 3003. // 1797. Fermo mint. Mun. 320; KM 2; Ber. 3094. // 1797. Fuligno mint. Mun. 329; KM 5; Ber. 3100. // Civita Vecchia mint. 1796. Mun. 305; KM 5; Ber. 3088. // 1797. Mun. 30; KM 5; Ber. 3088. Average good VF. 5

Pius VI. Æ 21/2 Baiocci. Perugia mint. Muntoni 392; KM 4; Berman 3131. 1796 with broad thin flan. // Another, thick flan with denomination BAIOCCHII. // Another with flip-over double strike. // 1797 with thick flan. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot.

Pius VI. Æ 21/2 Baiocci. 1796. San Severino mint. City name comes first. Muntoni 405; KM 3b; Berman 3140. // 1797. San Severino mint. Mun. 406; KM 3; Ber. 3140. // 1796. Viterbo mint. Mun. 425; KM 2; Ber. 3153. // 1797. Viterbo mint. Reduced weight. Mun. 427; KM 2a; Ber. 3154. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot.





1318. **Pius VII.** AV Doppia. Bologna mint. Tommaso Mercandetti, sculptor. PIVS VII PONT M A XVII, Chiaramonti arms; B / APOSTOLORVM PRINCIPS, St. Peter seated in clouds; monogram. Muntoni 35a; KM 121.1; Berman 3218. EF, light adjustment marks and flan flaws.





Pius VII. 1802. AR Scudo. Giovanno Hamerani, sculptor. PIVS VII PONM AN II, Chiaramonti arms / AVXILIVM DE SANCTO, the Church in clouds; Lante arms below. Muntoni 6; KM 119; Berman 3220. Good VF.





1320. **Pius VII.** 1815. AR Scudo. Giuseppe Pasinati, sculptor. PIVS VII PON MAXVI, Chiaramonti arms / AVXILIVM DE SANCTO, the Church in clouds; Lante arms below. Muntoni 8; KM 119.1; Berman 3222. Good VF.





1321. **Pius VII.** 1818. AR Scudo. Bologna mint. Tommaso Mercandetti, sculptor. PIVS VII P M A XVIII, Chiaramonti arms / AVXILIVM DE SANC-TO, the Church in clouds; B below. Muntoni 37b; KM 119.1; Berman 3223. Unc, wonderful toning, very light adjustment marks. (\$150)

1322. **Pius VII.** 1816. AR Half Scudo. Bologna mint. Tommaso Mercandetti, sculptor. Muntoni 38; KM 117; Berman 3227. // 1816. AR Double Giulio. Mun. 39; KM 115; Ber. 3229. // 1816. AR Grosso. Mun. 41; KM 113; Ber. 3232. Average good VF to EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)

1323. Pius VII. 1816B. Æ Baiocco. Ber. 3237. // 1802. Æ Half Baiocco. Ber. 3239. // 1816B. Æ Half Baiocco. Ber. 3241. // 1822R. Æ Half Baiocco. Ber. 3241. // 1802. Æ Quattrini. 2 coins, one with PONTIFICAT, the other with PONTIFICATVS. Ber. 3243. // 1816. Æ Quattrino. Ber. 3243. // 1816R. Æ Quattrino. Ber. 3244. // 1816B. Æ Quattrino. Overstruck on a Napoleon I, Kingdom of Italy centisimo. Ber. 3244. Average good VF. 9 coins in lot.





1324. **Sede Vacante.** 1823. Bartolomeo Pacca. AR Half Scudo. Bologna mint. SEDE VACANTE MDCCCXXIII, Pacca arms with keys and canopy, radiate dove above / AVXILIVM DE SANCTO, the Church in clouds. Muntoni 5; KM 123; Berman 3249. Toned, good VF, spiderweb of die-cracks across reverse. (\$100)





1325. LEO XII. 1826R. AR Scudo. Giuseppe Cerbara, sculptor. LEO XII PON MAX ANNO III, bust left, wearing cap and stole / AVXILIVM DE SANCTO, the Church in clouds, radiate, holding long cross and pointing to church, Eye of God above. Muntoni 7; KM 128; Berman 3256. Unc, fine old dark cabinet toning. (\$150)





1326. **Sede Vacante**. 1829B. Francesco Galeffi. AR Scudo. Bologna mint. Giuseppe Cerbara, sculptor. SEDE VACANTE MDCCCXXIX, Galeffi arms with keys and canopy, radiate dove above / AVXILIVM DE SANCTO, the Church in clouds. Muntoni 5; KM 133; Berman 3263. // 1829R. AR Half Scudo. Similar types. Mun. 3; KM 132; Ber. 3264. Both good VF, the first with mount removed. 2 coins in lot. (\$250)





1327. **Pius VIII**. 1830. AR Scudo. C. Voigt, sculptor. PIVS VIII PONT MAX ANNO I, bust right, wearing cap and stole / ISTI SVNT PATRES TVI VERIQVE PASTORES ROMA, St. Peter and St. Paul standing. Muntoni 1; KM 139; Berman 3265. Toned Unc, light rub and bag marks. (\$150)

1328. **Pius VIII**. 1830. AR Testone. Niccolo Cerbara, sculptor. Bust right / St. Exuperantius and St. Sperandia of Cingoli standing. Muntoni 2; KM 138; Berman 3266. // 1829R. Æ Baiocco. Ber. 3267. // 1829R. Æ Half Baiocco. Ber. 3268. // 1829R. Æ Quattrino. Ber. 3269. The testone AU, the coppers Good VF to EF. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)





1329. **Sede Vacante.** 1830. Francesco Galeffi. AV Doppia. Niccolo Cerbara, sculptor. SEDE VACANTE MDCCCXXX, Galeffi arms with keys and canopy / VENI LVMEN CORDIVM; radiate dove. Muntoni 1; KM 143; Berman 3270. VF. (\$600)





1330. **Sede Vacante.** 1830B. Francesco Galeffi. AR Scudo. Bologna mint. Niccolo Cerbara, sculptor. SEDE VACANTE MDCCCXXX, Galeffi arms with keys and canopy / VENI LVMEN CORDIVM; radiate dove. Muntoni 4; KM 142; Berman 3271. Proof-like toned Unc, with reflective surfaces and frosted devices. (\$200)





1331. **Sede Vacante.** 1830. Francesco Galeffi. AR Testone. Niccolo Cerbara, sculptor. SEDE VACANTE MDCCCXXX, Galeffi arms with keys and canopy / VENI LVMEN CORDIVM; radiate dove. Muntoni 3; KM 141; Berman 3272. Good VF. (\$75)





1332. **Gregory XVI**. 1831. AR Scudo. Niccolo Cerbara, sculptor. GRE-GORIVS XVI PON MAX AN I, bust left, wearing cap and stole / LVMEN AD REVELATIONEM GENTIVM (A light and revelation to humanity) ROMA, the Presentation at the Temple. Muntoni 6; KM 155; Berman 3274. Toned AU. (\$100)





1333. **Gregory XVI.** 1834R. AR Half Scudo. Niccolo Cerbara, sculptor. GREGORIVS XVI PONT MAX AN IV, bust right, wearing cap and stole / S ROMVALDVS AB CAMAL, St. Romuald of Camaldoli kneeling before skull set on stone. Muntoni 8; KM 153; Berman 3275. BU. (\$100)

St. Romuald founded a Benedictine abby at Camaldoli in 1009. Gregory was a Camaldolite monk before his election to the papacy.

1334. **Gregory XVI.** 1834R. AR 20 Baiocci. Berman 3277. // 1843B. AR 10 Baiocci. Ber. 3289. // 1844B. AR 5 Baiocci. Ber. 3290. // 1844R. Æ Baiocco. Ber. 3291. // 1837R Æ Half Baiocco. Ber. 3292. // 1844B. Æ Half Baiocco. This piece is cast, not struck. Ber. 3292? // 1835R. Æ Quattrino. Ber. 3293. Average good VF to EF. 7 coins in lot. (\$100)

1335. Roman Republic. 1849. Billon 8 Baiocci. Berman 3298. // Æ 3 Baiocci. Ber. 3300. // Æ Half Baiocco. Ber. 3302. // Plus Leo XII. 1824B. Æ Half Baiocco. Ber. 3258. // 1826R. Æ Quattrino. Ber. 3261. Average good VF to EF. 5 coins in lot. (\$100)





1336. **Pius IX**. 1854R. AV 5 Scudi. PIVS IX PONT MAX AN IX, bust left, wearing cap and stole / Denomination. Muntoni 4; KM 178; Berman 3305. AU. (\$450)





1337. **Pius IX.** 1856R. AV 2 1/2 Scudi. PIVS IX PON MAX AN X, bust left, wearing cap and stole / Denomination. Muntoni 6f; KM 177; Berman 3306. BU. (\$200)





1338. **Pius IX.** 1859R. AV Scudo. PIVS IX PONT MAX AN XIII, bust left, wearing cap and stole / Denomination. Muntoni 8b; KM 176a; Berman 3308. AU. (\$150)

1339. **Pius IX.** 1853R. AR Scudo. AN VIII. Muntoni 10a; KM 176a; Berman 3308. // 1853R. AR 50 Baiocci. ANN VII. Mun. 12; KM 174; Ber. 3310. // 1866R. AR 20 Baiocci. AN XX. Mun. 18b; KM 173a; Ber. 3314. // 1861R. AR 10 Baiocci. AN XVI. Mun. 20d; KM 172a; Ber. 3316. // 1861R. AR 5 Baiocci. AN XVI. Mun.-; KM 171a; Ber. 3319. The scudo EF, the rest Unc. 5 coins in lot. (\$200)

1340. **Pius IX.** 1849R. Æ 5 Baiocci. ANN IV. Muntoni 25; KM 170; Berman 3321. // 1848R. Æ 2 Baiocci. AN III. Mun. 12; KM 169; Ber. 3323. // 1847B. Æ Baiocco. ANNO I. Mun. 83; KM 167; Ber. 3325. // 1847B. Æ Half Baiocco. ANN II. Mun. 86var.I; KM 165; Ber. 3327. // 1851R. Æ Quattrino. ANN VI. Mun. 37; KM 164; Ber. 3329. Average EF. 5 coins in lot. (\$100)

1341. **Pius IX.** 1854R. Æ 5 Baiocci. ANN VIII. Muntoni 27g; KM 170a; Berman 3322. // 1850B. Æ 2 Baiocci. AN IV. Mun. 81; KM 169a; Ber. 3324. // 1851B. Æ Baiocco. ANNO VI. Mun. 85b; KM 168; Ber. 3326. // 1850R. Æ Half Baiocco. ANN V. Mun. 36; KM 166; Ber. 3328. All red Unc. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)





1342. **Pius IX.** 1848. Pattern Brass 10 Baiocci. PIO IX PM, church; keys / 10 BAIOCCHI ROMANI; tiara in incuse square; keys, crowned G, church. BU. (\$100)

This and the following coin were struck by papal supporters during the revolution of 1848 that forced Pius into exile and resulted in the formation of the short-lived Roman Republic.





1343. Pius IX. 1848. Pattern Æ 3 Baiocci. PIO NONO; Mastai-Ferretti arms / PONT MAX 3 BAIOCCHI; crowned G, church. Red Unc.

(\$100





1344. **Pius IX.** Lira standard. 1868R. AV 20 Lire. PIVS IX PON M A XXIII, bust left, wearing cap and stole / Denomination. Muntoni 42; KM 194.3; Berman 3334. EF. (\$150)





1345. **Pius IX**. 1867R. AV 10 Lire. PIVS IX PON MAX A XXI, bust left, wearing cap and stole / Denomination. Muntoni 43a; KM 193; Berman 3335. BU, light spotting. (\$300)





1346. **Pius IX.** 1866R. AV 5 Lire. PIVS IX PON MAX A XXI, bust left, wearing cap and stole / Denomination. Muntoni 44; KM 192; Berman 3336. EF. (\$250)





1347. Pius IX. 1870R. AR 5 Lire. PIVS IX PONT MAX A XXIV, bust left, wearing cap and stole / Denomination. Muntoni 45a; KM 191; Berman 3337. Toned AU. (\$150)





1348. Pius IX. 1867R. AR 2 1/2 Lire. PIVS IX PON MAX AN XXI, bust left, wearing cap and stole / Denomination. Muntoni 46; KM 190; Berman 3338. BU, light golden toning over proof-like, reflective surfaces. (\$150)

1349. Pius IX. Set of minor coinage in AR and Æ. 2 Lire. A XXII / 1867R. // Lira. AN XXI / 1866R. // Lira. AN XXI / 1867R. // 10 Soldi. A XXI / 1866R. // 5 Soldi. A XXI / 1866R. // Æ 4 Soldi. A XXIII / 1868R. // 2 Soldi. ANN XXI / 1866R. // Soldo. ANN XXI / 1866R. // Soldo. ANN XXI / 1867R. // Half Soldo. ANN XXI / 1867R. // Half Soldo. ANN XXI / 1867R. // Half Soldo. ANN XXI / 1867R. J. Half Soldo. ANN XXII / 1867R. J. Half

1350. **Pius XI.** 1929 Year Set. AV 100 Lire. // AR 10,5 Lire. // Nickel 2, 1 Lire, 50, 20 Centesimi. // Æ 10,5 Centesimi. KM 1-9; Berman 3352, 3354-3361. Unc, the minors with dark toning. 9 coins in lot. (\$250)

1351. Pius XI. 1936 Year Set. AV Reduced 100 Lire. // AR 10, 5 Lire. // Nickel 2, 1 Lire, 50, 20 Centesimi. // Æ 10, 5 Centesimi. // Plus the Sede Vacante issues of 1939. AR 10, 5 Lire. KM 1-8, 10, 20, 21; Berman 3353-3361. Unc, the minors with light toning. 11 coins in lot. (\$250)

1352. **Pius XII.** 1940 Year Set. AV Reduced 100 Lire. // AR 10, 5 Lire. // Steel 2, 1 Lire, 50, 20 Centesimi. // Æ 10, 5 Centesimi. KM 22-30; Berman 3373-3375, 3377, 3379, 3381, 3383-3385. Unc, the minors with light toning. 9 coins in lot. (\$300)

1353. **Pius XII.** 1942 Year Set. AV Reduced 100 Lire. // AR 10, 5 Lire. // Steel 2, 1 Lire, 50, 20 Centesimi. // Æ 10, 5 Centesimi. KM 31-39; Berman 3386-3394. Unc, the minors with light toning. 9 coins in lot. (\$300)

1354. **Pius XII**. 1947 Year Set. AV Reduced 100 Lire. // AL 10, 5, 2, 1 Lire. KM 40-43, 39; Berman 3386, 3395-3398. BU. 5 coins in lot. (\$400)

1355. **Pius XII.** 1950 Holy Year Set. AV Reduced 100 Lire. // AL 10, 5, 2, 1 Lire. KM 44-48; Berman 3386, 3399-3403. BU. 5 coins in lot. (\$250)

1356. **Pius XII.** 1955 Year Set. AV Reduced 100 Lire. // Steel 100, 50 Lire. // AL 10, 5, 2, 1 Lire. KM 49-55; Berman 3405-3413. BU. 7 coins in lot. (\$250)

1357. **Pius XII.** 1958 Year Set. AV Reduced 100 Lire. // AR 500 Lire. // Steel 100, 50 Lire. // Br. 20 Lire. // AL 10, 5, 2, 1 Lire. // Plus the Sede Vacante issue of 1958. AR 500 Lire. KM 49-52, 54-55, A52, A53, 56; Berman 3404, 3406-3414. BU. 10 coins in lot. (\$300)

1358. **John XXIII.** 1959 Year Set. AV Reduced 100 Lire. // AR 500 Lire. // Steel 100, 50 Lire. // Br. 20 Lire. // AL 10, 5, 2, 1 Lire. // Also the 1962 Ecumenical Council set, same denominations, minus the AV 100 Lire. // Plus the Sede Vacante issue of 1963. AR 500 Lire. KM 58-75; Berman 3415-3432. BU. 18 coins in lot. (\$750)

1359. **Paul VI.** Year Sets for 1963, 1965 (in official card), 1966 (3 sets - 2 in card), 1967, 1968 (2 sets - 1 in card), 1969, 1970 (in card), 1971 (2 sets in card), 1972 (2 sets - 1 in card), 1975 (2 sets - 1 in card). 16 sets total in lot. (\$150)

PAPAL MEDALS

1360. Calixtus I. 221-226. Æ 42mm Medal. 16th Century restoration issue of Giovanni Battista Pozzi. CALIST I PONT MAX PATRIA R, bust left / CLAVES REGNI CELORVM, two keys. Lincoln-. VF, later cast. (\$50)

1361. **Gregory I.** 590-604. Æ 42mm Medal. 16th Century restoration issue of Giovanni Battista Pozzi. GREGORIVS I PON M, bust right / Arms. Lincoln 102. VF, later cast. (\$50)





1362. **Sabinian**. 604-605. Æ 42mm Medal. 16th Century restoration issue of Giovanni Battista Pozzi. SABINIANVS I PONT M, bust right / Arms. Lincoln 103. VF. later cast. (\$50)

1363. **Stephan IV.** 768-772. Æ 39mm Medal. 16th Century restoration issue of Giovanni Battista Pozzi. STEFANVS IIII PONT M, bust right / CLAVES REGNI CELORVM, two keys with tiara. Lincoln 143. VF, later cast.





1364. Paul II. 1464-1471. Æ 44mm Medal. 16th Century restoration issue, G.P.F, sculptor. PAVLVS II VENETVS PONT MAX, bust right wearing stole / SOLVM IN FERAS PIVS BALLATVR PASTOR, hunters pursuing wild boar. Mazio 19; Forrer II pg.306. EF, later cast. (\$100)

1365. **Julius II.** 1503-1515. Æ 35mm Medal. Christofano Caradosso, sculptor. IVLIVS LIGVR PAPA SECVNDVS, bust right wearing stole / VATICANVS M, Basilica of St. Peter's. Mazio 33; Lincoln 426. EF, later cast.

(\$75)

1366. **Julius III.** 1550-1555. Æ 44mm Medal. Holy year, 1550. IVLIVS III PONT MAX AN IVBILEI, bust right wearing stole decorated with scenes of Holy year ceremonies / AN IOBILAEO MDL PETRO APOST PRINC C, proposed facade of St. Peter's. Mazio 56; Lincoln 513. EF, later cast.

(\$100)

1367. Marcellus II. 1555. Æ 30mm Medal. MARCELLVS II PONT MAX, bust left wearing stole / HILARITAS PONTIFICA, Hilaritas standing with palm and cornucopiae, bonfire to right. Mazio 73; Lincoln 562. EF, later cast. (\$100)





1368. **Gregory XIII.** 1572-1585. Æ 38mm Medal. Lorenzo Parmigiano (Fragny), sculptor. GREGORIVS XIII PONTIFEX MAXIMVS, bust left wearing stole / SVPER HANC PETRAM, Basilica of St. Peter's. Mazio 120; Lincoln 675. EF, later cast. (\$100)

1369. **Gregory XIII**. 1585. Æ 38mm Medal. Lorenzo Parmigiano (Fragny), sculptor. GREGORIVS XIII PONT OPT MAXIMVS, bust right wearing stole / AB REGIBVS IAPONIOR PRIMA AD ROMA PONT LEGATIO ET OBE-DIENTIA. Mazio 131; Lincoln 754. EF, later cast. (\$100)

1370. **Sixtus V**. 1585-1590. Æ 37mm Medal. Niccolo de Bonis, sculptor. SIXTVS V PONT MAX AN VI, bust left wearing stole / MEM FL CONSTANT RESTITVTA, Quirinal statues on bases marked OPVS PHID OPVS PRAX flanking fountain. Mazio 145; Lincoln 800. Near EF, later cast.

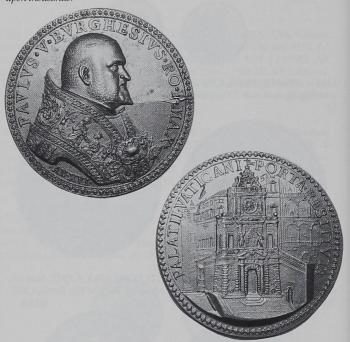
1371. **Urban VII.** 1590. Æ 40mm Medal. VRBANVS VII PONT MAX ANNO I, bust left wearing stole / SIC LVCEAT LVX VESTRA, seven-branched candlestick on hill. Mazio 147; Lincoln-. Near EF, an early restrike.

1372. Innocent XI. 1591. Æ 33mm Medal. INNOCENT IX PONT MAX AN I, bust right wearing stole / IVSTITIA ET CLEMENTIA COMPLEXÆ SVNTSE, Justice and Clemency embracing. Mazio-; Lincoln 833. Near EF, later cast. (\$75)

1373. Clement VIII. 1603. Æ 41mm Medal. Giorgio Rancetti, sculptor. CLEMENS VIII PONT MAX A XII, bust left wearing stole / VELLINO EMISSO A MDC, bridge over the Vellino river. Mazio 165; Lincoln 870. Near EF, later strike, with broken reverse die. (\$75)

1374. Leo XI. 1605. Æ 37mm Medal. Giorgio Rancetti, sculptor. LEO XI PONT MAX ANNO I, bust left wearing cap / DE FORTI DVLDECO MDCV, dead lion with swarm of bees. Mazio 167; Lincoln 878. Near EF, later cast. (\$75)

Von Frabriczy pg.194 - "When he (Rancetti) has to depict papal ceremonies, however, and allegories of Peace, the Faith and subjects of the like nature, he errs, as a rule, in overcrowding the compositions with tiny figures, and thus making them confused, or else satisfies himself with one stiff figure borrowed without scruple from the allegories which the painting and the sculpture of his day produced in thousands upon thousands."



1375. **Paul V**. 1620. Æ 48mm Medal. Jacopo Antonio Moro, sculptor PAVLVS V BVRGHESIVS RO P MAX AN XVI, bust right wearing stole / PALATII VATICANI PORTA RESTITVTA, gateway to the Vatican Palace. Mazio 176; Lincoln 919; Bartolotti 618. EF, later cast, from broken obverse die. (\$100)

1376. **Gregory XV.** 1623. Æ 33mm Medal. GREGORIVS XV PONT MAX A III, bust right wearing stole / +BEATI QVI CVSTODIVNT VIAS MEAS, nimbate bust of Christ. Mazio 179; Lincoln 930; Bartolotti-. EF, later cast.

1377. Urban VIII. 1642. Æ 48mm Medal. Gasparo Morone-Mola, sculptor. VRBANVS VIII PON MAX A XIX, bust right wearing stole, all in wreath / VBERIORI ANNONÆ COMMODO, granaries at Porta Pia. Mazio 217; Lincoln 1062; Bartolotti 642b. EF, later cast, from broken reverse die. (\$100)

1378. Innocent X. Holy Year, 1650. Æ 37mm Medal. Gasparo Morone-Mola, sculptor. INNOC X PONT MAX AN IVB, bust right wearing tiara and stole / ET PORTÆ CAELI APERTAE SVNT, Doorway between wreaths. Mazio 235; Lincoln 1106; Bartolotti 650. EF, later cast. (\$75)





1379. Alexander VII. 1666. Æ 40mm Medal. Gasparo Morone-Mola, sculptor. ALEXAN VII PONT MAX A XII, bust left wearing tiara and stole / FVNDAMENTA EIVS IN MONTIBVS SANCTIS VATICANI TEMPLI AREA PORTICIBVS ORNATA, St. Peter's Square. Mazio 276; Lincoln 1106; Bartolotti 666.2. Near EF, later cast. (\$100)

1380. Clement IX. 1669. Æ 39mm Medal. Alberto Hamerani, sculptor. CLEMENS IX PONT MAX AN III, bust left wearing tiara and stole / IN SPLENDORIBVS SANCTORVM, St. Peter de Alcantara and St. Mary Magdalena de Pazzi kneeling before Christ. Mazio 292; Lincoln 1282; Bartolotti 669 note. EF, later cast from broken obverse die. (\$75)

1381. **Sede Vacante.** 1669. Æ 32mm Medal. CLEM IX PONT MAX AN III, bust left wearing cap / ASSAGGIVM GENERALE, canopy and keys. Mazio 289; Lincoln-; Bartolotti 669 note. EF, later cast, patina verde. (\$75)

1382. **Clement X.** 1673. Æ 34mm Medal. Giovanni Hamerani, sculptor. CLEMENS X PON M A IIII, bust facing wearing tiara and stole, hand raised in blessing / PER ME VITA EXTRA ME MORS, Religion standing with cross, the Blessed kneeling before her, the Damned laying dead behind. Mazio 310; Lincoln 1326; Bartolotti-. Near EF, later cast. (\$75)





1383. Clement X. 1676. Æ 37mm Medal. Girolamo Lucenti, sculptor. CLEMENS X PONT MAX A VII, bust right wearing stole / CVNCTIS PATET INGRESSVS, the fortifications at Civitavecchia. Mazio 322; Lincoln 1370; Bartolotti 676. EF, later cast. (\$100)

1384. Innocent XI. 1676-1689. Æ 37mm Medal. INNOCENTIVS XI PONT MAX, bust left wearing cap and stole / DIVINÆ NVNCIA MENTIS, Odescalchi arms in Zodiac form. Mazio 326; Lincoln 1372; Bartolotti-. EF, later cast. (\$75)

1385. Clement XI. 1702. Æ 45mm Medal. Hermenegildo Hamerani, sculptor. CLEM XI PONT OPT M, bust right wearing tiara and stole, hand raised in blessing / AVXILIVM MEVM A DOMINO NOVA BASILICA SS XII APOST, floor plan of the Basilica of the Twelve Apostles. Mazio 382; Lincoln 1610; Bartolotti-. Near EF, later cast. (\$75)

1386. Clement XI. 1702. Æ 42mm Medal. Hermenegildo Hamerani, sculptor. CLEM XI PONT MAX, bust facing wearing cap and stole / AVX-ILIVM MEVM A DOMINO NOVA BASILICA SS XII APOST, floor plan of the Basilica of the Twelve Apostles. Mazio 383; Lincoln 1611; Bartolotti-Good VF, later cast. (\$50)

1387. Innocent XIII. 1721. Æ 31mm Medal. Hermenegildo Hamerani, sculptor. INNOCENT XIII P M A I, bust right wearing cap and stole / CON-STITVI TE PRINCIPEM, Archangel Michael driving Satan from heaven. Mazio 412; Lincoln 1686; Bartolotti 721. Near EF, later cast. (\$50)

1388. Clement XIII. 1758-1769. Æ 43mm Medal. Filippo Cropanese, sculptor. CLEMENS XIII PONT MAX, bust left wearing cap and stole / LIBERALITAS REDVX, Liberalitas pouring coins from cornucopaie. Mazio 499; Lincoln 1873; Bartolotti-. Near EF, later cast. (\$50)





1389. Pius VI. 1783. Æ 41mm Medal. PIVS SEXTVS PONT MAX AN IX, bust left wearing cap and stole / SACRARIVM BASIL VATICANÆ EXSTRVCTVM, facade of St. Peter's. Mazio 523; Lincoln 1968; Bartolotti 783. Near EF. (\$50)

1390. Pius VII. 1805. Æ 41mm Medal. Jean-Piere Droz, scupltor. PIVS VII P M HOSPES NEAPOLIONIS IMP, bust right wearing tiara and stole / On the pope's visit to the Paris mint. Mazio-; Lincoln 2017; Bartolotti-. EF. (\$50)

1391. **Pius VII.** 1818. Æ 42mm Medal. Salvatore Passamonti, scupltor. PIVS SEPTIMIVS PONT MAX ANNO XIX, bust right wearing tiara and stole / LEGES LATAE, Justice seated on arms, holding scales and cornucopiae. Mazio 560; Lincoln 2063; Bartolotti 818. Near EF. (\$50)

1392. Sede Vacante. 1823. Æ 38mm Medal. THOMAS BERNETTI PRAEF VRBIS ET VICE-CAMERARIVS, Bernetti arms / SEDE VACANTE, canopy and keys. Lincoln 2091; Bartolotti pg. 242. EF, collector's number in ink on reverse. (\$75)

1393. Leo XII. 1824. Æ 42mm Medal. Bust left / Tiara with chalice and keys. Lincoln 2100; Bartolotti-. // 1825. Æ 32mm Medal. Bust right / Christ washing the feet of St. Peter. Lincoln 2117; Bartolotti-. Both EF. 2 medals in lot. (\$75)

1394. **Gregory XVI.** 1831. Æ 29mm Medal. Bust right / Cupids carrying banner with BENE MERENTI. Lincoln 2159; Bartolotti-. // 1846. Æ 32mm Medal. Bust right / Christ washing the feet of St. Peter. Cf. Lincoln 2210; Bartolotti pg.268. The first good VF with loop removed, the second EF. 2 medals in lot. (\$75)

1395. Pius IX. 1850. Æ 52mm Medal. Valentin Borrel, scupltor. PIE IX P M ELU LE XVI JUIN MDCCCXLVI, bust left wearing tiara and stole / On the return of Pius IX to Rome with the French army under Oudinot; bee and CUIVRE on edge. Lincoln 2264; Bartolotti-. EF. \$75)

1396. Pius IX. 1861. Æ 44mm Medal. C. Voigt, scupltor. PIVS IX PONT MAX AN XVI, bust left wearing cap and stole / DEVS MEVS CONCLV-DAT ORA LEONVM, Daniel in the lion's den. Lincoln 2289; Bartolotti 861. Near EF. (\$75)

1397. **Pius IX**. 1846-1878. Æ 31mm Medal. Bust left / BENE MERENTI. Lincoln 2223; Bartolotti-. // Æ 31mm Medal. Bust left / Nimbate bust of Mary right. Lincoln 2228; Bartolotti -. Both EF. 2 medals in lot. (\$50)

1398. **Pius XI.** 1930. AR 44mm Medal. Bust right / View of Vatican City. Bartolotti 930. // Pius XII. 1947. AR 44mm Medal. Bust left / Radiate dove with portraits of nine new saints. Bartolotti 947. Both toned Unc. 2 medals in lot. (\$50)

1399. **John XXIII.** 1961. AR 44mm Medal. Bust left / St. Gregory Barbadico. Bartolotti 961. // Private issue. AR 50mm Medal. Bust right / Madonna and Child. // Paul VI. 1963. AR 44mm Medal. Bust left / Canopy and keys. Bartolotti-. All Unc. 3 medals in lot. (\$100)

This concludes the Joseph A. Byers Collection of Papal Coins

BRITISH (Celtic to Modern)





1400. **CELTIC, Armorican.** Circa 75-50 BC. Billon Stater (6.42 gm). Crude head, regular nose / Crude horse and chariot right; whip ends in "gate", boar below. Seaby 12; De la Tour pl.XXVII, J.62. EF for type. (\$200)





1401. **Armorican.** Circa 75-50 BC. Billon Stater (6.37 gm). Crude head, anchor nose / Crude horse and chariot right; whip ends in tendrils, boar below. Seaby 14; De la Tour 6614. EF for type. (\$200)





1402. **Atrebates. Caratacus.** 43-51 AD. AR Unit (1.16 gm). CARA, head of Herakles wearing lionskin / Eagle grasping serpent. Van Arsdell 593-1; Seaby 117. Good VF. Rare. (\$500)





1403. Anglo-Saxon. Circa 680-710 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.16 gm). Series F. Crowned bust right / Cross with annulets and TTII. Seaby 781; Metcalf 137 (same obverse die). Toned EF. (\$450)





1404. **Anglo-Saxon.** Circa 710-760 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.16 gm). Series J, type 37. Confronted heads with cross on base between / Cross with four circling birds. Seaby 792; Metcalf 299. Toned EF. (\$600)





1405. Anglo-Saxon. Circa 710-760 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.09 gm). Series R3. Crowned bust right; X EPA in runes / "Standard". Seaby 832; Metcalf 396. Toned EF. (\$400)





1406. East Anglia. Circa 690-710 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.18 gm). Series BZ. Facing bust, crosses (and runes?) around / Bird left on cross; annulet. Metcalf BZ, 138 variety. Toned EF. (\$600)

Metcalf notes a dozen known examples of series BZ, none with the bird facing left.





Lot 1407

1407. Frisian. Circa 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.01 gm). Series E, variety B. "Porcupine" with III Δ / "Standard". Seaby 790; Metcalf pg.239. Toned EF. (\$250)





1408. Frisian. Circa 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.03 gm). Series E, variety B. "Porcupine" left with III Δ / "Standard". Seaby 790; Metcalf pg.239. Superb EF. (\$350)





1409. Frisian. Circa 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.13 gm). Series E, Kloster Barthe type. "Porcupine" with XIII / "Standard". Seaby 790; Metcalf 217ff. Toned EF. (\$250)





1410. Frisian. Circa 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.25 gm). Series E. Franeker type. "Porcupine" with x in square / "Standard". Seaby 787; Metcalf II pg.240. Toned, superb EF. (\$300)





1411. Frisian. Circa 700-715 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.32 gm). Series D, type 2c. Heavy series. Crowned bust right / Cross with pellets. Seaby 839; Metcalf 158ff. Superb EF. (\$400)





1412. Frisian. Circa 700-715 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (0.71 gm). Series D, type 2c. Light series. Crowned bust right / Cross with pellets. Seaby 839; Metcalf 171ff. Superb EF. (\$300)





1413. Frisian. Circa 700-715 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (0.77 gm). Series D, type 2c. Light series. Crowned bust right / Cross with pellets. Seaby 839; Metcalf 171ff. Superb EF. (\$300)





1414. Frisian. Circa 700-715 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.15 gm). Series D, type 8Z. "Standard" / Cross with pellets; no legend. Seaby 840; cf. Metcalf pg.195. Good VF. (\$400)

Superb Sceatta of Eadbehrt





1415. **Northumbria. Eadbehrt**. 737-758 AD. AR Sceatta (Penny) (1.10 gm). EDTBERHTVS, small cross with pellets / Fantastic animal right; triquetra below. Seaby 852; Metcalf pg.586. Toned EF. (\$1200)

Ex **NumCirc** July, 1992 (4150) and J. Booth Collection. Found near Sledmere, Humberside.





1416. **Mercia. Burgred.** 852-874. AR Penny (1.36 gm). BVRGRED REX, bust right / 'MON' CENRED 'ETA' within lunettes. Seaby 938; cf. BMC 173. Good VF. (\$400)

Selection From An Important Collection of Viking Coinage





1417. **East Anglia. St. Edmund coinage**. Circa 890. AR Penny (1.34 gm). +S CE EADMVNDE R, large \therefore A \therefore / +DAIEMOND MO A, cross. Seaby 960; BMC 337. Superb EF. (\$500)





1418. **East Anglia. St. Edmund coinage.** Circa 890. AR Penny (1.28 gm). +S C EADMVND RE, large ∴ A∴ / +GRIMO ME FECIT, cross. Seaby 960; BMC 420. EF. (\$500)





1419. **East Anglia. St. Edmund coinage.** Circa 890. AR Penny (1.45 gm). +S C EADNI, large A / +RODVLF, cross. Seaby 961; BMC-. Choice EF. (\$400)

A moneyer Rodul is recorded for this series, but Rodulf appears to be unknown.





1420. **Viking East Anglia. Imitating Alfred.** Circa 885-915. AR Penny (1.44 gm). +ELFR ED REX, bust right / Londonia monogram. Seaby 964. Near EF, a few peck marks. (\$2000)

The precise dividing line between official Londonia pennies and the Viking imitations is not clear; see Dolley and Blunt, "The Chronology of the Coins of Ælfred the Great" in Anglo-Saxon Coins, pl.IX, 8 (official) and pl.X, 2 (imitation). Ex Allan, lot 212; Bergne.





1421. Viking East Anglia. Imitating Alfred. Circa 885-915. AR Halfpenny (0.76 gm). +CIV RED, bust right / Londonia monogram. Seaby 969; cf.Dolley and Blunt, pl.X, 10. EF, slight edge chip. (\$2000)





1422. Viking East Anglia. Imitating Alfred. Circa 885-915. AR Penny (1.43 gm). +ORODERDENE A, small cross / ∴EDELV•INE MO•. Seaby 966; cf.BMC 72 (reverse). Near EF. (\$1200)





1423. **Viking East Anglia. Imitating Alfred.** Circa 885-915. AR Halfpenny (0.44 gm). EL FR ED C, cross / CDII NFP. Seaby 970; BMC-. Good VF, edge chip. (\$1500)

Ex Lockett, lot 3639; Stamford Hill hoard.





1424. **Viking East Anglia. "Regnald", imitating Alfred.** Circa 885-915. AR Penny (1.40 gm). +RECN+NNCXL, small cross / +VVLF+•+RIEDI+. Seaby; Dolley and Blunt pl.X, 26 (same dies). Near EF. (\$2000)

Ex Lockett. lot 442; Bascom, lot 41; Rashleigh, lot 114; Cuerdale hoard.





1425. **Danelaw. Imitating Alfred.** Circa 895-915. AR Penny (1.35 gm). ON NA ELFRED FORDA, scattered pellets / \therefore BERNV ALD MO \therefore , long cross with pellets. Seaby 971; SCBI Ashmolean 291 (same dies). Good VF and extremely rare. (\$2000)

Ex Lockett, lot 513; Crompton Roberts; Markham, lot 153; Bergne, lot 164.





1426. Viking East Anglia. Imitating Edward the Elder. Circa 899-924. AR Penny (1.48 gm). +EADVVEARD X, small cross / •ANOI++++OIIII•. Seaby-; North-; BMC-. Good VF. (\$1000)





1427. Danelaw. Imitating Alfred. Circa 895-915. AR Penny (1.30 gm). ORSNA ELFRED+ FORDA, scattered pellets / •BERNV+++ALD MO•. Seaby 971; BMC 140. EF. (\$1200)

Ex Norweb; Reynold, lot 47; Ryan, lot 726; Bird, lot 60.





1428. Vikings at York. Siefred. 900-902. AR Penny (1.46 gm). +SIEFRED-VS REX, cross-crosslet / +EB IAI CEC IVI, small cross with :. around. Seaby 979; BMC 1023. EF. (\$750)





1429. Vikings at York. Siefred. 900-902. AR Penny (1.30 gm). +SIEVERT R (in no particular order), cross-crosslet with :. / +EB IAI CEC IVI, small cross. Seaby 980; BMC 1037. Good VF, wrinkled flan. (\$600)

Ex Spink Auction I, lot 100; Cuerdale hoard.





1430. **Vikings at York. Siefred.** 900-902. AR Penny (1.38 gm). +SIEUERT REX, inverted patriarchal cross / +D NS DS REX, small cross, scattered dots. Seaby 982; BMC 1047/1043; SCBI America 267 (this coin). Near EF.

Ex Garrett, lot 740; Hennesey collection.





(\$750)

1431. **Vikings at York. Siefred.** 900-902. AR Penny (1.27 gm). +SIEFRED-VS, small cross with ∴ in quarters / +REX, cross-crosslet. Seaby-; North 502; cf.BMC 1034. EF, minor edge chip. (\$600)





1432. **Vikings at York. Cnut (or Gunt[amund]?).** 900-902. AR Penny (1.26 gm). C V N T (counter-clockwise) REX (clockwise), spaced by pellets, around inverted patriarchal cross / +CVN+NET+TI, small cross with pellets. Seaby 993; SCBI 42, 706. Near EF. (\$300)





1433. Vikings at York. Cnut. 900-902. AR Penny (1.40 gm). C V N T (counter-clockwise) REX (clockwise), spaced by pellets, around inverted patriarchal cross / +CVN NET TI, small cross with pellets. Seaby 993; SCBI 42, 705. Near EF. (\$300)





1434. **Vikings at York. Cnut.** 900-902. AR Penny (1.29 gm). C V N T (counter-clockwise) REX (clockwise), spaced by pellets, around inverted patriarchal cross / +CVN NET TI, small cross with pellets. Seaby 993; SCBI 42, 705. EF. (\$500)





1435. **Vikings at York. Cnut.** 900-902. AR Penny (1.32 gm). C V N T (counter-clockwise) REX (clockwise), around inverted patriarchal cross / +CVN NT T E, small cross with pellets. Seaby 993; cf.SCBI 42, 710. Choice EF. (\$500)





1436. **Vikings at York. Cnut.** 900-902. AR Penny (1.11 gm). C V N T (counter-clockwise) REX (clockwise), around inverted patriarchal cross / +CVN NTI, small cross with pellets. Seaby 993; SCBI 42, 713 (same dies). Near EF. (\$400)





1437. Vikings at York. Cnut. 900-902. AR Penny (1.54 gm). С V N T REX (very garbled), around inverted patriarchal cross / +EI-РИVЭ, small cross. Seaby 993; ВМС 982. Good VF. (\$400)





1438. **Vikings at York. Cnut.** 900-902. AR Halfpenny (0.54 gm). CVNT (counter-clockwise) REX (clockwise), spaced by pellets, around inverted patriarchal cross / +CVN NER TI, small cross with pellets. Seaby 994; cf. BMC 992. Good VF and extremely rare. (\$1200)

Ex Drabble, lot 302.





1439. **Vikings at York. Cnut.** 900-902. AR Halfpenny (0.55 gm). C V N T (counter-clockwise) REX (clockwise), spaced by pellets, around inverted patriarchal cross / +CVH HET TI, Karolus monogram. Seaby 995; cf.BMC 997. Good VF, minor flan crack but extremely rare. (\$2000)

Extremely Rare Cnut Penny





1440. Vikings at York. Cnut. 900-902. AR Penny (1.43 gm). C V N T (counter-clockwise) REX (clockwise), spaced by pellets, around inverted patriarchal cross / +EBRAICE CIVITA, Karolus monogram. Seaby 992; BMC 906 (same dies). Good VF. Extremely rare. (\$3500)





1441. Vikings at York. Cnut. 900-902. AR Penny (1.40 gm). C V N T (counter-clockwise) REX (clockwise), spaced by pellets, around inverted patriarchal cross / +MIRABILA FECIT, small cross with pellets. Seaby 998; SCBI Mack 687 (this coin). Choice EF. (\$600)

Ex Cuerdale hoard.





1442. Vikings at York. Cnut. 900-902. AR Penny (1.28 gm). IDPLA ENAI, extended cross pattée, dot and square in quarters / +QVENTOIVICI, small cross. Seaby 1004; BMC 1014. EF. (\$1500)

Ex Norweb I, lot 37; Lockett, lot 426; Grantley, lot 943; Carlyon-Britton, lot 253; Cuerdale hoard.





1443. Vikings at York. Cnut/Siefred. 900-902. AR Penny (1.29 gm). C V N T (counter-clockwise) REX (clockwise), spaced by pellets, around inverted patriarchal cross / +SIEFREDVS, small cross with pellets. Seaby 996; cf. BMC 1018. EF. (\$500)





1444. Vikings at York, St. Peter Coinage. 919-925. AR Penny (1.35 gm). +SCI PE•••TRI MO+ / +EBORACIE CIV, small cross. Seaby 1006; cf. SCBI Ashmolean 229. Good VF. (\$1000)

Ex Miller; Lockett, lot 448.





Lot 1445

1445. **Hiberno-Norse at York.** 919-925. AR Penny (1.22 gm). -SCI PE TR MO, sword, ∴ and hammer / +EBORACEO, cross with pellets and crescents. Seaby 1014; cf.SCBI Ashmolean 230. Good VF. (\$1500)

Ex Lockett, lot 3612; Witte, lot 36.





1446. **Hibemo-Norse at York.** 919-925. AR Penny (1.27 gm). ∴SCI IE TI-IIIO∴, sword, ∴ and cross / +∴TIT-IXIOI •, voided hammer. Seaby 1015; cf.BMC 1121. Near EF. (\$1750)

Ex Norweb (SCBI 124); Brand collection; Carlyon-Britton, lot 267.





1447. **Hibemo-Norse at York.** 919-925. AR Penny (1.27 gm). $\bullet+\bullet$ -IIIIO SC IIE Δ , sword / +:IVIVEVC, voided hammer with solid handle. Seaby 1015; cf.BMC 1121. Near EF. (\$2200)

Ex Lockett, lot 2684; Carlyon-Britton, lot 869.

Extremely Rare Penny of Anlaf Guthfrithsson





1448. Vikings at York. Anlaf Guthfrithsson. 939-941. AR Penny (1.29 gm). •+A•NL°AF CVNVNCIΓ, raven standard / +ADELFERD MINETRIΓ, small cross. Seaby 1019 (Olaf); cf.BMC 1094. Near EF, edge chip. Extremely Rare. (\$7500)

Ex Ryan 676; Blunt collection.





1449. Wessex. Aethelred I. 865-871. AR Penny (1.17 gm). +AEDELRED REX, bust right / •MON• MANN •ETA•. Seaby 1055; BMC 35. Toned EF. (\$1200)





1450. **Wessex. Aethelred I.** 865-871. AR Penny (1.21 gm). +AEDELRED REX, bust right / •MON • MANN •ETA • within lunettes. Seaby 1055; BMC 35. Toned EF, edge chip. (\$900)





1451. **Wessex. Alfred the Great.** 871-899. AR Penny (1.50 gm). "Canterbury" mint. AELFRED REX D-ORO, cross / •TIRVA • • •LD MO • Seaby 1069; BMC 27. Toned, good VF. (\$1000)





1452. **Aethelstan**. 924-939. AR Penny (1.51 gm). Norwich. +EDEL\[Cartannermooth REX, crowned bust right / +NAN\(MEX) & NORDPE, small cross. Seaby 1094; cf. BMC 75. Near EF, dark find patina. (\$2000)





1453. **Wessex. Eadred.** 946-955. AR Penny (1.55 gm). EADRED REX, cross / +*VVLFS+++TN MO*. Seaby 1113; BMC 87. VF, flan crack, obverse double struck. (\$400)





1454. Wessex. Eadred. 946-955. AR Penny (1.40 gm). +EADRED REX, bust right / +ADELVERD MONETA, cross. Seaby 1115; North 713. EF. Rare. (\$2500)





1455. **Eadgar.** 959-975. AR Penny (1.27 gm).+EADG⁺AR REX, small cross / ∴ÆSCV+++LF M-O∴. Seaby 1129; cf. BMC 65. VF. (\$300)





1456. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.11 gm). Glouchester. +CNVT REX ANGLOR:, bust left in quadrilobe; cross / +LEOFSIGE ON GLE, voided cross. Seaby 1157; BMC 218. Near EF. (\$500)

Possibly the Montague specimen (Sotheby 1896, lot 805).





1457. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (0.96 gm). York. +CNVT RE X ANGLOI, helmeted bust left with sceptre / +CRINAN M-O EOFR, voided cross with annulets. Seaby 1158; cf. BMC 97. VF. (\$200)





1458. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.06 gm). Stamford. • CNVT:+ RECX, bust left with sceptre / +DVNSTAN ON STANFOR, voided cross. Seaby 1159; cf.BMC 538. VF. (\$200)





1459. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.05 gm). York. +CNV •T REX AN-GLOI, bust left with sceptre / +CRVCAN ON EOFR, voided cross. Seaby 1159; cf.BMC 167. VF, weak areas. (\$200)





1460. **Harold I.** 1035-1040. AR Penny (1.08 gm). Hereford. +HAROL: D R •EC •, bust left with sceptre / +PVLSIG:ON HER, voided cross with lis. Seaby 1165; SCBI Stockholm IV, 873 (same dies). Toned, near EF. (\$350)





1461. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.11 gm). York. EDPA • RD ERX, radiate crowned bust left / +STORCOL • ON EFO, small cross with annulet. Seaby 1173; BMC-. Toned EF. (\$350)





1462. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.11 gm). York. Trefoil and Quadrilateral type. +DEDP E: REX:, crowned bust left, sceptre before / +LEOFENOD ON EOE, quadilateral cross. Seaby 1174; cf. BMC 270. Good VF.





1463. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (0.87 gm). London. +EDPA D RE, diademed bust left / +ÆL•FRED ON LVN, voided cross. Seaby 1175; cf. BMC 771. Good VF. (\$200)





1464. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Heavy Penny (1.71 gm). York. +EDPE •RD REX •, bust left / +ARCYTEL ON EOFERP •, expanding cross with annulet. Seaby 1177; cf. BMC 295. Good VF. (\$200)





1465. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.08 gm). York. +EDPE ● RDX, helmeted bust right, holding sceptre / +VLFCTEL ON EOFER, voided cross; annulet (pellets in O's). Seaby 1179; cf. BMC 339-340. VF. (\$200)





1466. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.30 gm). Lewes. EADPRD RX ANGOR, Edward enthroned / +OSPOLD: ON LÆPEN:, voided cross with martins. Seaby 1181; BMC 597. Good VF. (\$300)





1467. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.29 gm). Canterbury. +EADPAR.: RD RE, crowned bust with sceptre / +NANNE ON CÆNTNE, hammer cross. Seaby 1182; cf. BMC 93. VF, creased flan. (\$200)







1468. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.20 gm). Chester. +EADPARD RD RE, crowned bust with sceptre / +DVNING ON LEGECE, hammer cross; acorn (?) in quarter. Seaby 1182; cf. BMC 656. Good VF, creased flan. (\$200)

The mark in the field in clearly not an annulet, nor a simple pellet; is an acorn known as a symbol? There is nothing similar to be seen in SCBI Gardner-Chester mint.





1469. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.08 gm). York. EAD-PARD RX AN, crowned facing bust / +ODGRIM ON EOFRR, small cross with annulet. Seaby 1183; BMC 389. VF, dark hoard patina. Possibly ex 1882 Bishophill hoard. (\$200)





1470. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.34 gm). York. EAD-PARD REX, crowned bust right, sceptre before / +OVDBORN ON EOFR, cross with pyramids and annulet. Seaby 1184; BMC 414. VF. (\$200)





1471. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.03 gm). London. Crowned and diademed bust left, sceptre before / +ALDGAR ON LIII, cross fleury with annulet in centre. Seaby 1250; BMC 31. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$500)





1472. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.39 gm). Winchester. Crowned facing bust / +LIFINC ON PINCE, PAXS around cross. Seaby 1257; BMC 1095. Good VF. (\$250)





1473. **William II.** 1087-1100. AR Penny (1.40 gm). London mint. Crowned bust with sword / +SIGOD ON BEDFRI, cross in quatrefoil. Seaby 1259; BMC 69. Near EF. (\$1500)





1474. **Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (0.92 gm). Hastings. Crowned bust facing / +DVNING O(N HAST), cross fleury. Seaby 1271; BMC 59. Fine, irregular flan, deep flan crack stabilized with glue. Rare. (\$150)

Ex J.J. North; Lawrence collections.





1475. **Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (1.37 gm). Thetford. Crowned bust facing; star right / (+N)ORMAN ON (DETF). Seaby 1275; North 870. VF, areas of flat strike. Rare, one other example known in the British Museum (but not in their catalogue). (\$250)





1476. **Stephen**. 1135-1154. AR Penny (1.24 gm). Chester. Watford type. +STIE(FNE RE), crowned bust right / +SAPIN(E ON) h(AST), cross moline. Seaby 1278; BMC 34. Toned VF, usual weak strike. (\$200)

Ex J.J. North collection.





Stephen. 1135-1154. AR Penny (1.40 gm). Norwich. Watford type. +STIEFNER, crowned bust right / +SPETMAN:O(N:NOR), cross moline. Seaby 1278; BMC-; Mack, "Stephen and the Anarchy" BNJ 1966, pp.38-112. Unlisted variant of the moneyer. Near EF for type, usual weak strike.

Ex Prestwich Hoard.



Henry VI, Restored. 1470-1471. AR Groat (2.80 gm). London. hENBIC etc., crowned bust in tressure / Long cross; mm: restoration cross. Seaby 2082. Good Fine. Rare. (\$250)



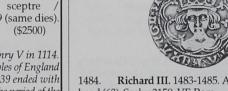


Edward IV-V. 1483. AR Groat (3.10 gm). London. Pellet under bust. Mm: halved sun and rose. Seaby 2146. VF. Rare. (\$1000)





Richard III. 1483-1485. AR Groat (2.93 gm). London. Mm: boar's head (63). Seaby 2159. VF. Rare.



Henry VII. 1485-1509. AR Groat (2.62 gm). Profile issue. Mm: crosscrosslet. Seaby 2258. // Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.88 gm). First coinage, 1509-1526. Profile bust. Mm: portcullis; pellets above III of VIII. Seaby 2316. Average VF. 2 coins in lot.









Henry VII. 1485-1509. AR Halfpenny (0.25 gm). Small portrait. Mm: lis. Seaby 2245. // Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Halfpenny (0.10 gm). Posthumous issue. Seaby 2426. Both near EF, the last with ragged flan. 2 coins in lot.





Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.81 gm). London. Second coinage. 1526-1544. Young bust. Mm: rose. Seaby 2337A. Toned, good VF.

Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.57 gm). London. Second coinage. 1526-1544. Young bust. Mm: rose. Seaby 2337B. // AR Groat (2.68 gm). Later portrait. Seaby 2337E. // AR Halfgroat (1.36 gm). Wareham at Canterbury. Mm: cross patonce. Seaby 2343. Average good VF. 3 coins in

Very Rare Penny of Matilda





Matilda, Empress. 1139-1148. AR Penny (0.84 gm). Cardiff mint. MATILDIS:IMPER, crowned bust right holding sceptre (+BRIC)MER:CA(IER)DI, cross moline. Seaby 1326; Boon 9 (same dies). Good VF, flan crack across coin.

Matilda, the daughter of Henry I was married to the emperor Henry V in 1114. Although she should have inherited the throne of England, the nobles of England chose to support Stephen instead. The civil war that began in 1139 ended with Stephen agreeing to have Matilda's son Henry succeeding him. The period of the Anarchy produced some of the rarest issues of English hammered coinage.





Henry IV. 1399-1413. AR Penny (0.88 gm). Heavy coinage. York. Later bust with rounded chin. Seaby 1722. Fine.

Found at Billingsgate on the Thames.





Henry V. 1413-1422. AR Penny (0.78 gm). York. Class F, mullet and trefoil by crown. Seaby 1788. Good VF.





Henry VI. 1422-1461. AV Noble (6.93 gm). Annulet issue, 1422-1427. Annulet by sword arm and in one spandrel on reverse. Seaby 1799; (\$1000)North 1414. Good VF.





1489. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.52 gm). London. Third coinage. 1544-1547. First bust. Mm: lis. Seaby 2369. Toned, good VF. (\$250)





1490. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.59 gm). London. Posthumous coinage. 1547-1551. Fourth bust. Mm: lis. Seaby 2403. Toned EF. (\$350)

Ex Norweb collection, with their envelope.

1491. **Henry VIII**. 1509-1549. AR Groat (2.56 gm). Posthumous issue. 1547-1549. Southwark mint. Fifth bust / Arms. Seaby 2404. // AR Groat (2.41 gm). York mint. Sixth bust. Seaby 2409. Average VF 2 coins in lot.



1492. Edward VI. 1547-1553. AV Half Sovereign (4.87 gm). Second period. 1549. Crowned bust / Crowned arms; mm: pheon. Seaby 2438. Fine. (\$400)



1493. **Edward VI.** 1547-1553. AV Half Sovereign (4.88 gm). Third period. 1551. Crowned half length bust / Crowned arms; mm; Y. Seaby 2451. Fine. (\$600)



1494. Edward VI. 1547-1553. AR Shilling (6.35 gm). Fine silver issue. 1551. Crowned bust / Arms on cross; mm: y. Seaby 2482. Good VF. (\$250)





1495. Edward VI. 1549. AR Shilling (5.06 gm). London. Base silver issue. Mm: pheon. Seaby 2466. Toned VF. $\,$ (\$300)





1496. **Edward VI.** 1547-1553. AR Sixpence (3.15 gm). Fine silver issue. 1551-1553. Crowned bust / Arms on cross; mm: tun. Seaby 2483. VF.

ATTENDED TO



1497. **Mary**. 1553-1554. AR Groat (1.89 gm). Mm: pomegranate. Seaby 2492. VF. (\$200)





1498. **Mary**. 1553-1554. AR Groat (2.13 gm). Mm: pomegranate. Seaby 2492. VF, creased flan. (\$150)





1499. Philip and Mary. 1554-1558. AR Shilling (5.95 gm). Full titles, no date, with XII. Seaby 2498. VF, scuff marks. (\$300)





1500. Philip and Mary. 1554. AR Sixpence (3.07 gm). Full titles. Seaby 2505. Toned, good VF with an unusually full strike. Attractive and rare. (\$500)





1501. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AV Pound (10.40 gm). Fifth issue. 1594-1596. Crowned bust left wearing elaborately ornamented dress / Crowned arms; mm: woolpack. Seaby 2534. Good VF. (\$1500)





1502. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AV Half Pound (5.65 gm). First issue. 1560-1561. Crowned bust left / Crowned arms; mm: cross-crosslet. Seaby 2520. VF, two light scratches below chin, cleaned. (\$500)





1503. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AV Milled Half Pound (5.52 gm). 1560-1561. Crowned bust left / Crowned arms; mm: star. Seaby 2543. VF, mount skillfully removed. (\$500)





1504. Elizabeth I. 1601. AR Half Crown (14.94 gm). Crowned bust left / Arms; mm: 1. Seaby 2583. Toned, choice VF. (\$1000)





1505. Elizabeth I. 1558-1602. AR Shilling (6.15 gm). First Issue. 1559-1560. Crowned bust left / Arms; mm: lis. This coin has several abnormal aspects; name is spelled ELIZBETH, the V's on the reverse are inverted A's and other letters share a somewhat clumsy style. A contemporary imitation? Cf.Seaby 2549. VF. (\$100)

1506. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Shilling (5.80 gm). Second issue. 1560-1561. Mm: martlet. Seaby 2555. // AR Shilling (5.99 gm). Fifth issue. 1590-1592. Mm: hand. Seaby 2577. The first VF, the second Fine with mount removed. 2 coins in lot. $\ensuremath{(\$150)}$





1507. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Milled Shilling (6.02 gm). 1560-1567. Ornate dress, 30mm diameter. Mm: star. Seaby 2591. Toned VF. (\$200)





1508. Elizabeth I. 1561. AR Sixpence (2.78 gm). Third issue. Bust left / Arms. 27mm diameter. Mm: pheon. Seaby 2559. Near VF. (\$100)

1509. Elizabeth I. Lot of three AR Sixpence. 1561. (2.89 gm). Third issue. Small flan. Mm: pheon. Seaby 2561. // 1576. (3.00 gm). Fourth issue. Mm: Greek cross. Seaby 2572. // 1592. (3.06 gm). Fifth issue. ELIZAB. Mm: tun. Seaby 2578A. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)

1510. Elizabeth I. 1562. Lot of three AR Milled Sixpence. (3.21 gm). Plain dress. Mm: star. Seaby 2594. // (3.22 gm). Ornate dress. No dots flanking date. Mm: star. Seaby 2595. // (2.80 gm). Broad bust. Mm: star. Seaby 2596. The first two are good VF or better, the last Fine. 3 coins in lot.

(\$500)

1511. Elizabeth I. Lot of two AR Milled Sixpence. 1567. (3.04 gm). Small bust; legend ends REGI, small rose. Mm: lis. Seaby 2599. // 1568. (3.06 gm). Legend ends REGINA, large rose. Mm: lis. Seaby 2599. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$400)

1512. Elizabeth I. 1568. Lot of two AR Threepence. (1.51 gm). Third issue. Tall bust. Mm: coronet. Seaby 2566. VF, obverse is double struck, the crown overlapping the head. // (1.51 gm). Same type, the date showing an upside down 8 punched over a 7. Seaby 2566. Good VF. 2 coins in lot.

(\$100)

1513. Elizabeth I. AR Twopence (0.96 gm). Fifth issue. 1591-1595. Mm: tun. Seaby 2579. // AR Penny (0.56 gm). Second issue. Mm: martlet. Seaby 2558. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





1514. Elizabeth I. 1601. AR Pattern Penny (1.96 gm). +THE•*••
PLEDGE* OF+•, crowned facing bust in ornate ruffed dress / •A•PEN-NY•, crowned monogram Seaby-; North 2051. VF. Rare. (\$250)

CNG Auction 37, a mail bid sale, is scheduled for March 13, 1996. Consignment deadline for this sale is December 15, 1995. Call either of our offices for further details!



1515. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Unite (9.75 gm). Second coinage. 1607-1608. Fourth, armored bust right with sceptre and orb / Arms; mm: escallop. Seaby 2619. Near VF, small attempted puncture on reverse. (\$300)



1516. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Unite (9.91 gm). Second coinage. 1615-1616. Fifth, armored bust right with sceptre and orb / Arms; mm: tun. Seaby 2620. Fine. (\$400)



1517. **James I**. 1603-1625. AV Double Crown (4.90 gm). Second coinage. 1604-1605. Third, armored bust / Arms; mm: lis. Seaby 2621. Fine. (\$300)



1518. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Britain Crown (2.48 gm). Second coinage. 1604-1605. First, armored bust / Arms; mm: lis. Seaby 2624. VF. (\$300)



1519. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Laurel (8.88 gm). Third coinage. 1623-1624. Laureate bust left / Arms; mm: lis. Seaby 2638A. Good VF, wonderful peripheral coppery toning. (\$750)



1520. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Quarter Laurel (2.28 gm). Third coinage. 1624. Laureate bust left; ties bracket value / Arms; mm: trefoil. Seaby 2624A. Near EF, coppery toning. (\$450)

1521. James I. 1603-1625. AR Shilling (5.87 gm). First coinage, second bust. 1604-1605. Mm: lis. Seaby 2646. // 1603. AR Sixpence (2.96 gm). First coinage, first bust. Mm: thistle. Seaby 2647. // AR Shilling (6.03 gm). Third coinage, sixth bust. 1621-1623. Mm: thistle. Seaby 2668. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$250)



1522. **Charles I.** AV Unite (9.05 gm). Tower mint. 1625. Crowned bust left with high ruff / Arms with plain garniture; mm: lis. Brooker 22; Seaby 2688. Good VF. (\$750)



1523. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (9.07 gm). Tower mint. 1625-1626. Crowned bust left / Arms; mm: cross calvary. Brooker 30 variety; Seaby 2690. Good VF. (\$900)



1524. Charles I. AV Unite (8.98 gm). Tower mint. 1627-1628. Crowned bust left / Arms; mm: castle. Brooker 41; Seaby 2690. Good VF. (\$750)



1525. Charles I. AV Unite (8.99 gm). Tower mint. 1636-1638. Crowned bust left / Arms; mm: upright anchor / Anchor, flukes to left. Brooker-; Seaby 2693A. Mintmark variety unrecorded by Schneider, "The Tower Gold of Charles I", BNJ XXVIII, 1957. Toned, good VF. (\$750)

1526. Charles I. Lot of six AR Shillings. Tower mint. Mm: cross calvary. Seaby 2779. // Mm: harp. Seaby 2786. // Mm: bell. Seaby 2787. // Mm: triangle. Seaby 2793. // Mm: sceptre. Seaby 2844. Average Fine to VF. 6 coins in lot. (\$300)

1527. **Charles I.** AR Shilling (5.82 gm). Tower mint. Briot's second issue. 1638-1639. Bust left / Arms; mm: anchor right, B. Brooker 725 (same dies); Seaby 2859. // AR Sixpence (3.02 gm). Similar types; no B in mm. Brooker 732; Seaby 2860. Both VF. 2 coins. (\$200)





1528. Charles I. AR Pattern Twopence (1.54 gm). Tower mint. Briot's first issue. 1631-1639. Bust right / Crowned interlocked C's; mm: B. Brooker 1255 (same dies); Seaby 2856A. Good VF. (\$200)

1529. Charles I. 1625-1649. Aberystwyth mint. 1638-1642. AR Groat (1.97 gm). Large bust. Brooker 761; Seaby 2891. // AR Groat (2.00 gm). Small bust. Brooker 766; Seaby 2893. // AR Twopence (0.92 gm). Faint inner wire circles. Cf. Brooker 780; Seaby 2900A. Average good VF or better. 3 coins in lot. (\$300)





1530. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Groat (2.05 gm). Aberystwyth mint. 1638-1642. Small bust; mm: book. Brooker 764ff; Seaby 2893. VF, double struck. (\$150)





1531. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Threepence (1.26 gm). Aberystwyth mint. 1638-1642. Small bust; mm: book. Brooker 772ff; Seaby 2894. Good VF.





1532. Charles I. 1644. AR Sixpence (2.85 gm). Bristol mint. Bust left / Declaration; mm: BR monogram. Brooker 1001; Seaby 3020. Toned, good VF. (\$250)





1533. **Charles I.** 1642. AV Unite (8.93 gm). Oxford mint. Crowned bust left holding sword and olive branch / Declaration. Brooker 844 (same dies); Seaby 2732. Fine, minor field work. (\$1000)



1534. Charles I. 1643. AV Unite (8.68 gm). Oxford mint. Crowned bust left holding sword and olive branch / Declaration. Brooker 850 (same dies); Seaby 2734. VF, broken reverse die. (\$1200)





1535. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (14.72 gm). York mint, 1643-1644. King on horseback / Oval arms; mm: lion. Flower stops on reverse are placed upside down. Brooker-; Seaby 2868. Near EF. (\$500)

1536. Charles I. 1625-1649. York mint. 1643-1644. AR Shilling (5.40 gm). Bust with lace collar / Sprigs in arms of cross. Brooker 1090; Seaby 2870. // AR Threepence (1.32 gm). Brooker 1109; Seaby 2877. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$300)





1537. **Newark Beseiged.** 1646. AR Halfcrown (14.38 gm). Crown with C R, XXX below / OBS: NEWARK 1646. Seaby 3140. Good VF for type. (\$600)





1538. **Newark Beseiged.** 1646. AR Shilling (5.80 gm). Crown with C R, XII below / OBS: NEWARK 1646. Seaby 3143. Toned VF. (\$350)





1539. **Newark Beseiged.** 1646. AR Sixpence (3.03 gm). Crown with C R, VI below / OBS: NEWARK 1646. Seaby 3146. Toned, good VF. (\$500)

A Rare Gold Broad of Oliver Cromwell





1540. **Oliver Cromwell**. 1658. AV Broad (9.09 gm). Laureate bust / Arms. Seaby 3225. Good VF, possibly once mounted, light scratches. (\$2500)





1541. **Oliver Cromwell**. 1658. AR Shilling (5.99 gm). Laureate bust / Arms. Seaby 3228; ESC 1005. Toned, good VF. (\$400)





1542. Oliver Cromwell. 1658. AR Shilling. Laureate bust / Arms. Seaby 3228; ESC 1005. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





1543. Charles II. 1660-1685. AV Hammered Unite (9.09 gm). 1660-1662. Laureate bust left / Arms; mm: crown. Seaby 3301. VF, obverse double struck. (\$1200)

1544. Charles II. AR Hammered Twopence. Seaby 3310. // 1683. AR Halfcrown. Seaby 3367. // 1673. Æ Halfpenny. Seaby 3393. // 1675. Æ Farthing. Seaby 3394. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)





1545. Charles II. 1660. AR Pattern Broad. Thomas Simon, sculptor. Laureate and cuirassed bust / Arms. Seaby-; North 2776. Good VF. Rare. (\$400)





1546. Charles II. 1683. AV 5 Guineas. Second bust. ANNO REGNI TRI-CESIMO QVINTO. Seaby 3331. VF. (\$1200)





1547. **Charles II.** 1664. AV 2 Guineas. First bust; elephant below. Seaby 3334. Good VF, possibly gilted. SOLD AS IS. (\$1000)

Ex Garrett II, lot 1060.





1548. Charles II. 1678/7. AV 2 Guineas. Second bust. Seaby 3335. Near VF. (\$750)





1549. Charles II. 1671. AV Guinea. Third bust. Seaby 3342. Near VF. (\$300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



1550. Charles II. 1682. AV Guinea. Fourth bust; elephant and castle below. Seaby 3345. VF. (\$600)



1551. Charles II. 1663. AR Crown. First bust. ANNO REGNI XV. Seaby 3354; ESC 22. VF. (\$200)



1552. Charles II. 1664. AR Crown. Second bust. ANNO REGNI XVI. Seaby 3355; ESC 28. VF. (\$200)



1553. Charles II. 1673. AR Crown. Third bust. ANNO REGNI VICESIMO QVINTO. Seaby 3358; ESC 47. Near VF. (\$150)



1554. Charles II. 1679. AR Crown. Fourth bust. ANNO REGNI TRI-CESIMO PRIMO. Seaby 3359; ESC 57. VF. (\$150)





1555. **Charles II.** 1663. AR Shilling. First bust. Seaby 3371; ESC 1022. Near EF. (\$500)

1556. Charles II. AR Maundy Set. Undated. Seaby 3391. Average EF. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)



1557. **Charles II.** 1665. AR Pattern Farthing. Laureate and cuirassed bust left / Britannia seated. Seaby-; Peck 422. EF. (\$200)



1558. Charles II. 1676. AR Pattern Farthing or medal. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, long hair / Britannia seated. Seaby-; Peck 492. Good VF. (\$150)



1559. James II. 1685. AV Guinea. First bust. Seaby 3400. Fine. (\$200)



1560. **James II.** 1686. AV Guinea. First bust. Seaby 3400. Good VF, light coppery toning. (\$750)



William and Mary. 1689. AV Guinea. Conjoined busts. Seaby 3426. (\$500)

1561.

VF.



1562. **William and Mary**. 1694. AV Half Guinea. Conjoined busts. Seaby 3430. Near EF, off-center. (\$750)



1563. William and Mary. 1691. AR Crown. Conjoined busts. ANNO REGNI TERTIO. Seaby 3433; ESC 83. Good VF. (\$300)

1564. **William and Mary**. 1689. AR Halfcrown. ANNO REGNI PRIMO. Seaby 3434. // 1693. AR Sixpence. Seaby 3438. // 1694. Æ Halfpenny. Seaby 3452. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)



1565. **William III.** 1695. AV Guinea. First bust. Seaby 3458. Fine. (\$200



1566. **William III.** 1701. AV Guinea. Second bust. Seaby 3463. Good VF, traces of lustre. (\$450)



1567. William III. 1701. AV Guinea. Third bust. Seaby 3464. VF.



1568. **William III.** 1698. AR Halfcrown. First bust. ANNO REGNI DECIMO. Seaby 3494; ESC 554. AU/Unc. (\$200)



1569. **William III.** 1700. AR Shilling. Fifth bust, no plumes. Seaby 3516; ESC 1121. Good EF. (\$150)

1570. **William III.** 1696. AR Shilling. First bust. Seaby 3497. // 1697. AR Shilling. Third bust. Seaby 3505. // 1697. AR Sixpence. Second bust. Seaby 3537. // 1697. Æ Halfpenny. Seaby 3554. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)



1571. **William III.** 1698. AR Pattern Farthing. Laureate bust / Britannia. Seaby -; Peck-. EF. (\$500)

Peck lists silver proofs dated 1695-1697, but nothing for 1698. The regular copper farthing of 1698 was struck for three months only.



1572. **Anne.** 1702. AV Guinea. Before Union with Scotland. Seaby 3562. Fine. (\$250)



1573. Anne. 1709. AV Guinea. After Union with Scotland. Third bust of 1710-1714 issue. Seaby 3574 variety. VF, cleaned at one time. (\$450)



1574. **Anne.** 1712. AV Guinea. After Union with Scotland. Third bust. Seaby 3574. VF. (\$300)

We do accept maximum expenditure limits for our sales.

Please write your limit on your bid sheet and indicate
if the maximum includes the 10% buyer's fee or not.

You can then submit bids for an amount up to
five (5) times the amount of your limit.





1575. Anne. 1707. AR Crown. After Union with Scotland. Roses and plumes. ANNO REGNI SEXTO. Seaby 3578; ESC 102. VF. (\$300)

1576. Anne. 1711. AR Shilling. Fourth bust. Seaby 3618; ESC 1158. // 1714. Æ Farthing. Seaby 3625; Peck 741. Both EF, the farthing with an even dark chocolate patina. 2 coins in lot. (\$300)





1577. George I. 1714. AV Guinea. First head. Seaby 3628. Choice EF. (\$1250)





1578. George I. 1715. AV Guinea. Second head. Seaby 3629. Lustrous EF. (\$900)





1579. George I. 1715. AV Guinea. Third head. Seaby 3630. VF. (\$300)





1580. **George I.** 1716. AV Guinea. Fourth head. Seaby 3631. Near EF. (\$600)



1581. **George I.** 1726. AV Guinea. Fifth head. Seaby 3633. Good VF. (\$350)





1582. **George I.** 1716. AR Crown. Roses and plumes. ANNO REGNI SECVNDO. Seaby 3639; ESC 110. Toned VF. (\$400)

1583. **George I.** 1723. AR Shilling. South Sea Company. First bust. Seaby 3647; ESC 1176. // Same type. Second bust. Seaby 3648; ESC 1178. // 1717. Æ Halfpenny. Seaby 3659. // Plus an AR Coronation Medal, shilling size. Eimer 471. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)





1584. **George II.** 1738. AV 2 Guineas. Young head. Seaby 3667A. Toned, near EF. (\$750)





1585. **George II.** 1737. AV Guinea. Second head. Seaby 3674. VF. (\$300)

1586. **George II.** 1739. AV Guinea. Intermediate head. Seaby 3676. VF. // 1759. AV Half Guinea. Old head. Seaby 3685. EF, light scratches. 2 coins in lot. (\$300)





1587. **George II.** 1741. AR Crown. Roses. ANNO REGNI DECIMO QVARTO. Seaby 3687; ESC 123. Toned EF. (\$1000)





1588. George II. 1743. AR Crown. Roses. ANNO REGNI DECIMO SEP-TIMO. Seaby 3688; ESC 124. Toned, good VF. (\$500)





1589. George II. 1746. AR Crown. LIMA. ANNO REGNI DECIMO NONO. Seaby 3689; ESC 125. Toned, near EF. (\$600)

1590. **George II.** 1745. AR Halfcrown. LIMA. Seaby 3695. // 1736. AR Shilling. Seaby 3699. // 1743. AR Sixpence. Seaby 3709. // 1749. Æ Halfpenny. Seaby 3719. Average good VF to near EF. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)



1591. **George III.** 1761. AV Guinea. First head, two leaves at top of wreath. Seaby 3725. EF, only the slightest rub at high points, light nicks and scratches. (\$2000)

1592. **George III.** 1771. AV Guinea. Third head. Seaby 3727. // 1779. AV Guinea. Fourth head. Seaby 3728. // 1798. AV Guinea. Fifth head. // 1801. AV Half Guinea. Sixth head. Seaby 3736. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot.





1593. **George III**. 1787. AV Guinea. Fifth head. Spade shield. Seaby 3729. Choice EF. (\$200)



1594. **George III.** 1813. AV "Military" Guinea. Laureate head / Arms. Seaby 3730; KM 664. EF. (\$650)

1595. **George III.** 1813. AV Guinea. Sixth head. Military Guinea. Seaby 3730. // 1804. AV Half Guinea. Seventh head. Seaby 3737. // 1804. AV Third Guinea. Second head. Seaby 3740. The first EF, the others good VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$750)





1596. **George III.** 1764. AV Half Guinea. Second head. Seaby 3732. Toned EF. (\$250)





1597. **George III.** 1762. AV Quarter Guinea. Only year of issue. Seaby 3741. EF. (\$200)





1598. **George III.** 1763. AR Shilling. The "Northumberland" shilling. Seaby 3742; ESC 1214. EF, light haymarking across neck. (\$350)





1599. George III. 1797. Æ Penny. Soho mint. "Cartwheel". Seaby 3777; Peck 1132. Red and brown Unc. (\$150)





1600. **George III.** (1797). AR Half Dollar. Oval c/m of George III on Charles IV 4 reales of Madrid, 1791 MF. Seaby 3767; ESC 611. Coin is VF, c/m is EF. (\$150)





1601. **George III.** 1804. AR Bank Dollar. Seaby 3768; ESC 144. EF, attractive lightly mottled iridescent toning. (\$200)

1602. **George III.** 1812. AR 3 Shillings Bank Token. Seaby 3769; ESC 415. EF. // 1811. AR 18 Pence Bank Token. Seaby 3771; ESC 960. Unc. // 1812. AR 18 Pence Bank Token. Seaby 3772; ESC 972. Unc. Three choice examples of the token series. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)





 $1603. \hspace{0.5cm}$ George III. 1817. AV Sovereign. First appearance of the St. George and dragon reverse. Seaby 3785. AU/Unc. (\$350)

The Rarest Date 19th Century Sovereign





1604. **George III**. 1819. AV Sovereign. St. George and the Dragon. Seaby 3785. Fine, gilt, exjewelry. (\$10,000)

The rarest date 19th century sovereign, and the second finest example known. Royal Mint records indicate that 3,574 sovereigns were struck in 1819. This recent discovery is the fourth specimen known, and like three out of the four, has evidence of being used in jewelry. In Spink Auction 90 (1992, lot 334), the finest example, a near VF, sold for £15,500. Of the other two specimens, the first is holed and gilt and the third piece, found in 1982, shows heavy mount marks. Accompanied by a letter from the IB-SCC confirming authenticity.

1605. George III. 1819. AR Crown. ANNO REGNI LIX. Seaby 3787; ESC 215. // 1819. AR Halfcrown. Seaby 3789; ESC 623. Both EF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)

1606. **George III.** 1817. AR Halfcrown. Seaby 3788. // 1817. AR Shilling. Seaby 3790. // 1787. AR Sixpence. Seaby 3749. // 1816. AR Sixpence. Seaby 3791. // 1797. Æ Twopence. Seaby 3776. // 1806. Æ Penny. Seaby 3780. // 1774. Æ Halfpenny. Seaby 3774. The silver EF or better, the copper good VF. 7 coins in lot. (\$200)





1607. **George IV.** 1823. AV 2 Pounds. ANNO REGNI IV. Seaby 3798. EF, light scuff marks. (\$500)





1608. **George IV.** 1821. AV Sovereign. Laureate head. Seaby 3800. EF. (\$400)





1609. **George IV.** 1822. AV Sovereign. Laureate head. Seaby 3800. Near EF. (\$300)

1610. **George IV**. 1829. AV Sovereign. Bare head. Seaby 3801. Near EF. // Plus an 1827 Æ Halfpenny. Seaby 3824. EF. // 1821. Æ Farthing. Seaby 3822. Unc. 3 coins in lot. (\$400)





1611. **George IV.** 1821. AR Crown. ANNO REGNI SECVNDO. Seaby 3805; ESC 246. EF, deep gunmetal gray toning. (\$250)





1612. William IV. 1832. AV Sovereign. Second head. Seaby 3829B. Near EF. (\$300)





1613. William IV. 1837. AV Sovereign. Second head. Seaby 3829B. Good VF. (\$250)





1614. **Victoria**. 1885S. AV Sovereign. Sydney mint. Young head / Arms. Seaby 3855. EF/AU, bag marks. (\$150)

1615. **Victoria. Lot of four AV Sovereigns.** 1871. Young head. Die 77. Seaby 3853B. VF. // 1883M. Young head. Seaby 3857B. VF. // 1891S. Jubilee bust. Seaby 3868C. EF. // 1895M. Old head. Seaby 3875. Unc. 4 coins in lot. (\$300)

1616. **Victoria.** 1873. AR Florin. Gothic bust. Die 83. Seaby 3893. // 1838. AR Shilling. Young head. Seaby 3902. // 1891. AR Shilling. Jubilee bust. Seaby 3927. Average EF to Unc. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





1617. **Victoria.** 1851. AR Shilling. Young head. Seaby 3904; ESC 1298. Toned AU/Unc. A key date in the shilling series. (\$750)





1618. **Victoria.** 1887. AR Pattern Sixpence. Private commemorative ordered by Spink and Son for the Jubilee. Milled edge. Seaby-; ESC 1783. Supposedly only 64 pieces minted. BU. (\$300)

1619. **Victoria. Lot of six** Æ. 1855. Penny. Seaby 3948; Peck 1508. // 1860. Penny Seaby 3954; Peck 1632. // 1861. Peck 1646. // 1874. Peck 1692. // 1887. Peck 1739. // 1901. Halfpenny. Seaby 3962. All Unc, with good red color. 6 coins in lot. (\$100)





1620. Edward VII. 1902. AV Matte Proof 2 Pounds. Seaby 3967. Matte Proof, light hairlines. (\$400)

1621. Lot of six AV Sovereigns. Edward VII. 1903M. Seaby 3971. // George V. 1911S. Seaby 4003. // George VI. 1937 Proof. Seaby 4076. // Elizabeth II. 1957. Seaby 4124. // 1968. Seaby 4125. // 1974. Seaby 4204. All Unc. 6 coins in lot. (\$500)

Very Rare George VI Pattern Double Florin





1622. George VI. 1950. AR Pattern Double Florin. Head left / St. George and the dragon. Seaby-; ESC 406B; Linecar & Stone 7. Specimen Unc. Accompanied by a letter from the IBSCC confirming authenticity and revealing specific gravity tests that identify the composition as sterling silver, not copper-nickel. Very Rare. (\$2000)

1623. Elizabeth II. 1986. 3 piece Proof Set. AV 2 Pounds, Sovereign and Half Sovereign. Seaby 4262, 4271, 4276. // Plus a 1970 Proof Set. 3 coins plus set. All in Royal Mint capsules. (\$400)

1624. Elizabeth II. 1988. AV 5 Pounds. Seaby 4353. // 1979. AV Proof Sovereign. Seaby 4204. // 1989. AV Proof Sovereign. 500th Anniversary of the sovereign. Seaby 4272. All in Royal Mint capsules. 3 coins in lot. (\$750)

1625. Collection of English hammered and milled AR and Æ. Including Henry I. // Henry II. // Richard I. // John. // Henry III. // Edward I. // Edward II. // Edward II. // Henry V. // Henry VI. // Edward IV (first reign). // Edward IV (second reign). // Henry VII. // Henry VIII. // Edward VI. // Mary. // Philip and Mary. // Elizabeth I. // James I. // Charles I. // Commonwealth. // Charles II. // James II. // William and Mary. // William III. // Anne. // George I-IV. // William IV. // Victoria. Hammered Pennies to Shillings. Milled Æ Farthings to Crowns. Many scarcer types among the hammered. Average Fine or better. 70 coins in lot. A nice collection for the beginner. (\$900)





1626. SCOTLAND. Alexander III. 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.38 gm). Crowned head with sceptre / Long cross with mullets; 24 points. Seaby 5056. EF. (\$150)





1627. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1591. AR Balance Half Merk (4.31 gm). Sixth coinage. Crowned arms / Balance scale and sword; crude N's. Seaby 5491; Burns 2. Good VF. (\$600)





1628. SCOTLAND. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (9.78 gm). Third (Briot's) coinage, 1637-1642. Half length armored bust with sceptre and orb / Crowned arms; mm: B thistlehead. Burns 3; Seaby 5531. Good VF, light toning, minor edge flaw at 9 o'clock. (\$1500)





1629. SCOTLAND. Anne. 1705. AR 5 Shillings. Before Union. ANNA D G M BR FR & HIB REG, bust left / NEMO ME IMPUNE IACESSET, crowned thistles. Seaby 5703. Good VF, flan flaws. Rare. (\$500)

Selections From An Important Irish Coinage Collection





1630. **Hiberno-Norse. Imitating Aethelred. Phase I.** Circa 995-1020. AR Penny (1.54 gm). +SIHTRC RE+ DYFLMI, bust left; pellet behind / +FÆREMIN MO DYFLI, voided cross. Seaby 6103; SCBI Hiberno-Norse 21. EF, tiny edge chip. (\$1500)

Ex Lockett, lot 491.





1631. **Hiberno-Norse. Phase II.** Circa 1015-1035. AR Penny (1.44 gm). +SIHTRC RE+ DYFLMI, bust left; cross behind / +SIVLT MO DIFLINAM, voided cross with dots. Seaby 6122; SCBI Ulster 44. EF, extremely rare moneyer. (\$850)







1632. **Hiberno-Norse.** Phase II. Circa 1015-1035. AR Cut Halfpenny (0.60 gm). Dots in quarters. // Phase III. AR Cut Farthing (0.28 gm). Cross of dots in one quarter. Both VF. Irish cut fractions are scarcer than their English counterparts. 2 coins in lot. (\$250)





1633. **Hiberno-Norse. Phase III.** Circa 1035-1060. AR Penny (0.88 gm). Crude bust left; annulet and pellet on neck / Voided cross with hands. Seaby 6132; SCBI Ulster 264. EF. Rare variety. (\$300)





1634. **Hiberno-Norse. Phase III.** Circa 1035-1060. AR Penny (0.82 gm). Crude bust left; ∴ in front, open hand on neck / Voided cross with hands. Seaby 6131; SCBI Ulster 254. Near EF, one of the finest examples known of this variety. (\$750)

Ex Lockett collection.





1635. **Hiberno-Norse. Phase III.** Circa 1035-1060. AR Penny (0.91 gm). Bust left; Θ in front, : behind / Voided cross with two hands in quarters. Seaby 6132; cf. SCBI Hiberno-Norse 136. Good VF, wrinkled flan. (\$250)





1636. **Hiberno-Norse. Phase IV.** Circa 1095-1110. AR Penny (1.41 gm). Crude bust left / Voided cross with sceptre and pellets in quarters. Seaby 6187; cf.SCBI Hiberno-Norse 247. Good VF. (\$300)





1637. **Hiberno-Norse. Imitating William I. Phase V.** Circa 1065-1095. AR Penny (0.94 gm). Crude bust left / Cross quadrilateral with radiating lines. Seaby-; *NumCirc*, Nov. 1985, pg.295 (the reverse of this coin illustrated). Near EF and apparently unique. (\$2500)





1638. **John, as Lord.** 1190-1199. AR Halfpenny (0.71 gm). Dublin. "Moon" face / +NORMAN ON DW, voided cross with annulets. Seaby 6205. Toned, good VF. (\$125)





1639. **John, as Lord.** 1190-1199. AR Halfpenny (0.70 gm). Kilkenny. +IOhANNES:, "moon" face / +WALTEX ON KE, voided cross with annulets. Seaby 6213; D&F 40B. VF. Possibly twelve known specimens. (\$500)

Ex CNG XXVIII, lot 674.





1640. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.46 gm). Dublin. Crowned head in single triangle / RICARD ON DIVE, voided cross with pellets. Seaby 6236. EF, a strong strike on a large flan. Rare this nice. (\$300)





1641. Edward I. 1272-1307. AR Halfpenny (0.68 gm). Dublin. •E (straight upright) DW R' ANGL D NS hYB, crowned bust in triangle / CIVITAS DVBLINIE, cross with pellets. Seaby 6259. Good VF, full strike, rare this nice. Scarcer variety. (\$250)

Very Rare Edward IV Groat





1642. Edward IV. First reign, 1461-1470. AR Groat (2.38 gm). Waterford. Titled Crown coinage, 1463-1465. E (reversed)DWARDVS DEI GRA DNS hYBERNIE, crown in tressure; saltires by crown, annulets in angles / CIVI TAS WATE R FORD, cross with pellets. Seaby 6284; D&F 108. VF. Very Rare. (\$3500)

Ex NumCirc, May 1981, lot 4095A





1643. **Edward IV**. 1461-1483. AR Groat (1.76 gm). Light cross and pellets coinage. 1473-1478. Waterford. Facing bust; G on breast (Germyn Lynch) / CIVITAS WATERFOR, cross with pellets and saltires. Seaby 6349; D&F 134. VF, flan crack. (\$200)





1644. **Henry VII**. 1485-1509. AR Groat (1.79 gm). Three Crowns Issue, 1485-1487. Dublin. REX ANGLIE FRANCIE, arms on pellet cross / DOM-INVS HYBERNIE, three crowns on pellet cross. Seaby 6414; D&F 183. EF for type and rare this nice. (\$400)





1645. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.46 gm). With Jane Seymour. 1536-1537. Crowned arms / Crowned harp flanked by crowned h and crowned I; mm: crown. Seaby 6473; D&F 202. Good VF. (\$150)





1646. Philip and Mary. 1558. AR Groat (2.83 gm). Confronted busts / Crowned harp; mm; rose. Abbreviated legends: obverse ends REGINA A, reverse NOS. Seaby 6501D; D&F 238. Good VF, decent strike. (\$250)





1647. Elizabeth I. AR Shilling (6.64 gm). Third coinage, 1601-1602. Arms / Crowned harp; mm: uncertain. Cf. Seaby 6507; D&F 252. Good VF. (\$1000)

The weight is equivalent to 103 grains, considerably in excess of the standard 88 grains. The silver content is visibly better than the .250 fineness for the billon coins of the third issue, and may be close to the .916 standard of 1561. It has been suggested that this is a pattern or proof striking of the third coinage issue. A coin of potentially great significance as an unknown pattern.

1648. Elizabeth I. 1602. Æ Penny. Seaby 6510A. // William and Mary. 1592, 1594. Æ Halfpenny. Seaby 6597 (2 coins). // George II. 1751. Æ Halfpenny. Seaby 6607. // George IV. 1822. Æ Halfpenny. Seaby 6624. Average VF or better. 5 coins in lot. (\$250)





1649. The Great Rebellion. 1642. AR Halfcrown (11.35 gm). "Inchiquin" issue. dw:gr 9:16 in dotted circle on both sides. Seaby 6533; D&F 276. Fine. Rare. (\$1500)



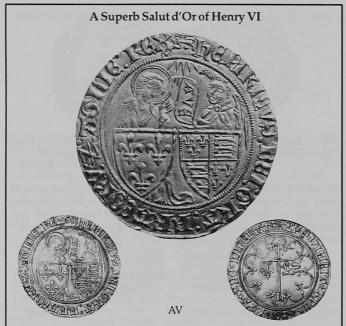


1650. The Great Rebellion. 1649. AR Crown (29.62 gm). "Ormonde" issue. In the name of Charles II. Crowned C+R (R with curled tail) / Vs (seriffed S). Seaby 6544; D&F 288. Toned, good VF. (\$1000)

1651. James II. November 1689. Æ Gunmoney Halfcrown. Large size. Laureate bust / Crown over crossed sceptres; Nov:below. Seaby 6579g. // 1690. Pewter Halfpenny with brass plug. Leaf under bust. Seaby 6592. Both EF for type, the halfpenny especially nice, with only one small corrosion spot on edge, otherwise choice with a trace of lustre. 2 coins in lot.

(\$250)

1652. **George III.** 1766. Æ Halfpenny. First head. Seaby 6612. Brown EF. // 1782. Æ Halfpenny. Third head. Seaby 6614. Unc., with much mint red. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)



1653. ANGLO-GALLIC. Henry VI. 1422-1461. AV Salut d'Or (3.51 gm). Rouen mint, Éteinne Marcel, mintmaster. 1433-1444. Mary and Gabriel above arms / Cross with lis and leopard. Elias 270c. Mintage of 355,600. Superb EF. (\$2000)



1654. **Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AV Salut d'Or (3.33 gm). Rouen mint, Éteinne Marcel, mintmaster. 1433-1444. Mary and Gabriel above arms / Cross with lis and leopard. Elias 270c. Mintage of 355,600. VF. (\$900)

This concludes Session II. Session III will begin promptly at 2PM! Thank you for your participation!

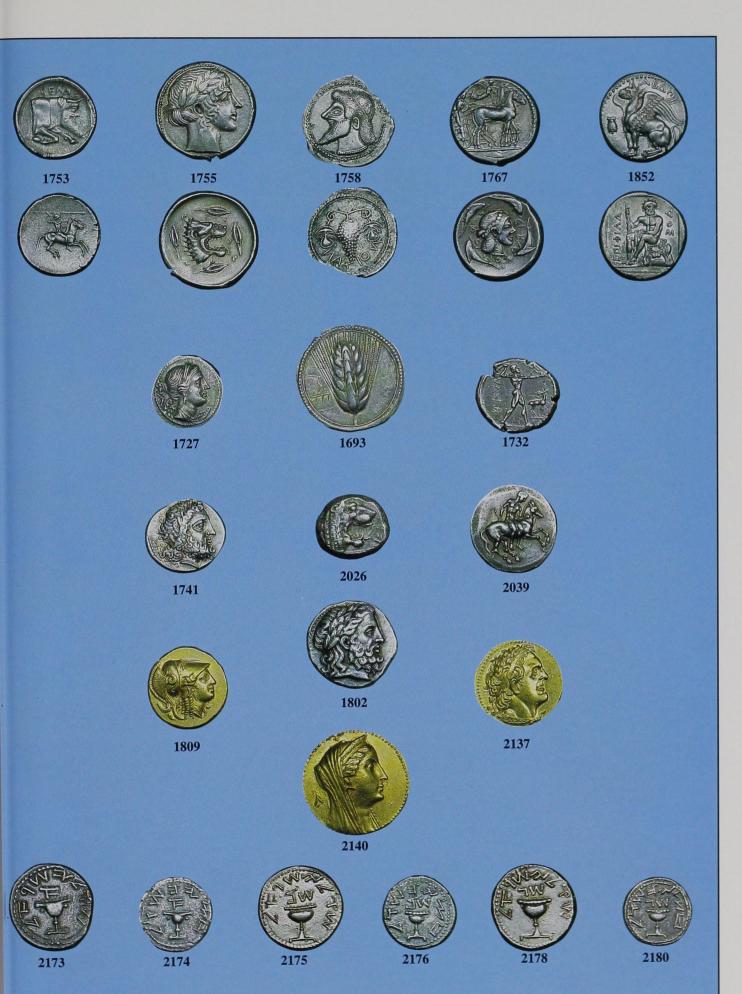














GREEK COINAGE





1655. **SPAIN, Arse-Saguntum.** Circa 219-200 BC. AR Drachm (3.39 gm). Laureate head of Hercules (Hannibal?) left, club over far shoulder / Bull standing left, head facing; crescent before, Iberian legend above on tablet. Cf. Villaronga pg.306, 11-15; cf. Burgos 1598; cf. Heiss pl.XL, 10. Near EF. Unrecorded variety without a star on either side. Apparently unique!





1656. **Castulo.** Circa 50 BC. Æ 28mm (14.94 gm). Diademed, male head right; hand before / Sphinx walking right, star before; "KASTILO" in Iberian in exergue. Burgos 544; Villaronga pg.335, 38. Good VF, black patina.





1657. Lakine (Lagine). Circa 120-20 BC. Æ 28mm (10.67 gm). Male head right; three dolphins around / "LAKINE", horseman with palm right. Burgos 1298; Villaronga pg.226, 1. EF, dark green patina. (\$350)





1658. **Titiacos.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 23mm (10.08 gm). Bearded male head right; "Ti" behind / "TiTiACoS", horseman with lance right. Burgos 1897; Villaronga pg. 295, 10. EF, dark green patina, porosity. (\$250)



AV

1659. **CELTIC, Belgic Tribes**. Circa 1st Century BC. AV Stater (7.23 gm). "Globule a la croix," bullet shaped lump with faint cross. Scheers 128; Allen/Nash 159. VF. (\$300)





1660. The Lingones. Circa 40 BC. AR Quinarius (1.84 gm). ATEVLA, winged female bust, wearing Celtic torc / VLATOS, horse (bull?) right; double spiral above, flower below, grain ear in exergue. CCCBM II 560; Scheers 306. Near EF. (\$450)



1661. CELTIC. Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ "Ring Money". Lot of twenty-five bronze rings, diameters ranging from 20mm to 28mm, with varying cross-sections. Victoor I/1-21. Victoor divides the plain rings into 21 subgroups based on variations in the cross-sections; there are at least four distinct varieties in this group. 25 pieces in lot. (\$300)





1662. **Danube Region. Imitation of Philip II.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.52 gm). Crude head of Zeus / AV $\Delta\Omega$ AEONTO Σ , horseman right; pellet below, countermark: tribrach. CCCBM 1 114; Castelin 1220 (same dies). Good VF. (\$450)





1663. **GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.67 gm). Youthful head of Apollo left / Wheel of four spokes with M A. De la Tour 580. Near EF. (\$150)





1664. **CAMPANIA, Allifae.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Litra (0.64 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, three dolphins around / ΑΛΛΙΒΑΝΟΝ, Skylla holding octopus and fish, mussel below. SNG ANS 160. Toned, good VF, wonderful little coin. Rare. (\$400)





1665. **CALABRIA, Tarentum**. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Nude warrior, carrying small round shield, vaulting from horse striding left; A before, I and kylix below / Taras astride dolphin, holding reversed trident in left hand and a spear in his right hand; Φ I and TAPA Σ below. Vlasto 389 (same reverse die). Near EF. (\$350)





1666. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.67 gm). Nude youth on horseback walking left, another horse behind held by the bridle; Nike behind placing wreath on youth's head, K before, Φ I below / Taras seated sideways on dolphin, spearing a fish jumping from the waves below; A behind, TAPA Σ before. Vlasto 399 (same reverse die). VF, light graffiti and small punch on reverse. Rare. (\$650)

One of the few dies that was signed by the engraver, the A on the reverse standing for Aristoxenos.





1667. Tarentum. Circa 380-334 BC. AR Diobol (0.98 gm). Head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone / Herakles wrestling with lion; club behind, owl standing on lion's back. Vlasto 1322; SNG ANS 1412; SNG Copenhagen 976. Toned EF. (\$300)







1668. **Tarentum.** Circa 345-334 BC. AR Diobol (1.17 gm). Facing head of Herakles wearing lion's skin, slightly left / Herakles wrestling lion; club and owl behind, Φ between legs. Vlasto 1348. Toned, near EF. Rare.

\$600)





1669. Tarentum. Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Nude warrior on horseback galloping right; HPA below / Taras astride dolphin holding trident in left arm and kantharos in extending right hand; AP monogram below arm, dolphin below, TAPA Σ behind. Vlasto 602 (same obverse die). Good VF. (\$350)





1670. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.89 gm). Nude warrior on horseback galloping right; HPA below / Taras astride dolphin holding trident in left arm and kantharos in extending right hand; AP monogram above arm, pellet below arm, dolphin below, TAPA Σ behind. Vlasto 605. EF.

(\$600)





1671. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). Nude warrior on horseback galloping right; Σ A below / Taras astride dolphin holding trident in left arm and kantharos in extending right hand; λ before, dolphin below, TAPA Σ behind. Vlasto 609. Near EF. (\$500)





1672. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.79 gm). Nude warrior on horseback galloping right, E behind, Π above, A before, API below / Taras astride dolphin holding oar in left arm and kantharos in extending right hand; Λ before, TAPA Σ behind. Vlasto 634. Near EF. (\$400)





1673. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.82 gm). Nude warrior on horseback; monogram before, API below / Taras astride dolphin holding oar in left arm and extending kantharos in right hand; A before, TAPA Σ behind. Vlasto 642. Near EF. (\$350)





1674. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.85 gm). Nude youth on horseback; Σ A and ionic capital below / Taras astride dolphin holding whip in left hand and extending snake in right hand; KOM below, TAPA Σ behind. Vlasto 658 (same dies). Near EF, soft obverse strike. (\$350)





1675. Tarentum. Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.80 gm). Nude youth on horseback placing wreath on horse's head, ΣA above, APE/ $\Theta \Omega N$ below in two lines / Taras astride dolphin holding tripod in extending right hand; $CA\Sigma$ below, $TAPA\Sigma$ behind. Vlasto 666. Near EF. (\$400)





1676. Tarentum. Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.87 gm). Nude youth on horseback placing wreath on horse's head, ΣA above, APE/ $\Theta\Omega N$ below in two lines / Taras astride dolphin holding tripod in extending right hand; $CA\Sigma$ below, $TAPA\Sigma$ behind. Vlasto 666. Near EF. (\$350)





1677. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.89 gm). Nude youth on horseback placing wreath on horse's head; Σ A above, [Φ IAI/APXO Σ] in two lines below / Taras astride dolphin holding bunch of grapes in right hand; A Γ A below, TAPA Σ behind. Vlasto 673. Near EF, soft obverse strike. (\$400)





1678. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.75 gm). Nude warrior on horseback galloping left, carrying small round shield; Φ I Λ OK Λ H Σ below, Σ [I] behind / Taras astride dolphin holding wreath in extending right hand; Λ Y below, TAPA Σ behind. Vlasto 687. Near EF. (\$350)





1679. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.78 gm). Nude warrior on horseback galloping right; ΣI behind, $\Delta EINOKPATH\Sigma$ below / Taras astride dolphin holding dolphin in extended right hand; $TAPA\Sigma$ behind. Vlasto 692. Near EF. (\$400)







1680. Tarentum. Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.45 gm). Youth on horseback left; ΔI ΦΙΛ Ω TA Σ / Taras on dolphin, holding kantharos and distaff; cock to right. Vlasto 846. // Another (6.54 gm). Youth on horseback right; AΓΑΘΑΡΞΟΣ / Taras on dolphin, holding kantharos and cornucopiae; torch to right. Vlasto 852. Both toned VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$300)





1681. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.47 gm). Nude youth on horseback placing wreath on horse's head, Σ Y above, Δ YKI/NO Σ in two lines below / Taras astride dolphin brandishing trident in right hand, chlamys draped over left arm; owl standing in left field, TAPA[Σ] below. Vlasto 840. EF. (\$500)





1682. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.49 gm). Nude youth on horseback placing wreath on horse's head, EY above, +I before, IENE AE below / Taras astride dolphin holding trident in left arm and rhyton terminating in a horse's forepart in extended right hand; grain ear behind, TAPA Σ below. Vlasto 866. Good VF. (\$300)





1683. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.56 gm). Nude warrior on horseback galloping right, ΔI above, API– $\Sigma TO/KH$ – $\Delta \Sigma$ in two lines below / Taras astride dolphin holding trident in left arm and kantharos in extended right hand; head of a nymph behind, TAPA[Σ] below. Vlasto 878. EF. (\$450)





Lot 1684

1684. Tarentum. Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.40 gm). Nude warrior on horseback walking right, Φ I before, HHPAK Λ /HTO Σ below in two lines / Taras astride dolphin holding cornucopiae in left arm and a flower in extended right hand; monogram and thymiaterion behind, TAPA Σ below. Vlasto 892 (same dies). Toned, near EF. (\$400)





1685. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.57 gm). Nude youth on horseback placing wreath on horse's head; Nike flying above crowning youth,ΦI below horse's nose, APIΣΤΟ/ΚΡΑΤΗΣ in two lines below / Taras astride dolphin holding trident in left arm and kantharos in extended right hand; ΠΙ in left field, herm in right field, [ΤΑΡΑΣ] below. Vlasto 908. EF. (\$400)





1686. **Tarentum.** Circa 235-228 BC. AR Nomos (6.51 gm). Hippokontist, hurling javelin, on horseback galloping right; wreath behind, OAYMITIS below / Taras astride dolphin holding cornucopiae in left arm and extending kantharos in right hand; tripod behind, TAPAS below. Vlasto 942. Near EF, flatly struck on reverse. (\$250)







1687. **Tarentum.** Circa 235-228 BC. AR Nomos (6.38 gm). Warrior, in full military costume, on horseback galloping right; Nike above crowning warrior with a wreath, monogram behind, K/ΑΛΛΙΚΡΑΤΗΣ below in two lines / Taras astride dolphin holding trident in left arm and extending right hand to receive Nike bearing a wreath; NE monogram above, TAP[AΣ] below. Vlasto 963. EF. (\$800)





1688. Tarentum. Occupation of Hannibal. Circa 212-209 BC. AR Reduced Nomos (3.97 gm). Helmeted warrior with palm over shoulder on horse walking right; $\Sigma\Omega$ KANNA Σ below / Taras astride dolphin holding trident in left hand and extending kantharos in right hand; eagle behind, TAPA Σ below. Vlasto 984. EF. Rare. (\$850)

Exceptional Nomos From Herakleia





1689. LUCANIA, Herakleia. Circa 335 BC. AR Nomos (7.77 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla; $\Delta K\Phi$ before / [HPAKAHI Ω N], Herakles wrestling lion; club and KAA behind, eagle standing between Herakles' legs. SNG ANS 63 (same dies); SNG Ashmolean 614; Work 38. Good VF, attractive old cabinet toning. Well centered. (\$3000)





1690. **Herakleia.** Circa 350 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). \vdash HPAK \land HI Ω N, head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone; K behind / \vdash HPAK \land HI Ω N, Herakles standing facing; holding club, bow and arrow, lion's skin draped over arm; A Θ A to left of club, aryballos above. SNG ANS 74. Good VF. (\$400)





1691. **Herakleia.** Circa 350 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). \vdash HPAK \land HI Ω N, head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone; E behind / Herakles standing facing; holding club, bow and arrow, lion's skin draped over arm; API Σ to left of club, owl above. SNG ANS 77 (same obverse die). Good VF. (\$400)





1692. Herakleia. Circa 300-280 BC. AR Nomos (6.36 gm). HPAKΛΗΙΩΝ, head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with a griffin; monogram behind neck / Herakles standing facing, head right, holding club and lion's skin, being crowned by Nike; ΦΙΛΟ left. SNG ANS 95var. (obv. monogram); BMC Italy, pg.231, 45var. (obv. monogram). Toned VF, apparently unpublished with this obverse monogram. (\$400)





1693. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 520 BC. AR Nomos (8.15 gm). MET, barley ear with six grains / Same incuse. Noe 42 (same dies); SNG ANS 180 (same obverse die). Toned, near EF. (\$2500)

Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, June 21-22, 1990) lot 189; NFA IV (1977) lot 21.





1694. **Metapontion.** Circa 500-465 BC. AR Nomos (8.18 gm). META, barley ear with seven grains / Same incuse, only six grains. Noe 184 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF. (\$750)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1695. **Metapontion.** Circa 400-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.69 gm). Female head right, hair bound in fillet which circles her head four times / META left, barley ear of seven grains; fruit above leaf. Noe 484 (same dies). Toned VF.







1696. **Metapontion.** Circa 335-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.85 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left wearing necklace and earring / MET[A] right, barley ear of seven grains; caduceus left, ΛY between. Johnston A1.6 (same dies); Gulbenkian 79 (same dies). Toned EF. (\$1500)





1697. **Metapontion**. Circa 330 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.18 gm). Bearded and helmeted head of Leukippos right, bowl of helmet decorated with a quadriga driven by Nike; forepart of lion and A Π H behind / META Π ON-TIN Ω N in right field, barley ear of seven grains; club above leaf, AMI below leaf. Johnston B1.2. Toned VF. (\$500)





1698. **Metapontion.** Circa 330 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Bearded head of Leukippos right wearing Corinthian helmet; small lion's head behind, monogram before / META right, barley ear of six grains; club above leaf, AMI below leaf. Johnston B2.27 (same dies). Toned, good VF. (\$400)





1699. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.79 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right wearing necklace and earring / META left, barley ear of seven grains; plow above leaf, MAX below leaf. Johnston C1.19 (same dies). Good VF. (\$400)





1700. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.76 gm). Wreathed, three-quarter facing head of Demeter wearing necklace and earrings; A Γ in right field below earring / [M]ETA left, barley ear of seven grains; bucranium above leaf, A[Θ A] below leaf. Johnston C2.5 (same dies). Toned, good VF, very attractive facing bust. (\$850) Ex Spink NumCirc, February 1991, lot 4.





1701. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.82 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left / META, barley ear; tongs, AΘA. Johnston C4. Near EF. (\$450)





1702. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.94 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left wearing necklace and earring / META right, barley ear of seven grains; tongs above leaf, [A] Θ A below leaf. Johnston C4.8 (same dies). Toned, near EF. (\$500)





1703. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left wearing necklace and earring / META right, barley ear of seven grains; tongs above leaf, A Θ A below leaf. Johnston C4.9 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$400)





1704. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left wearing necklace and earring / M \pm TA left, barley ear of eight grains; hayfork above leaf, Δ A below leaf. Johnston C5.11. Good VF. (\$400)





1705. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.92 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left wearing necklace and earring, $\Delta\Omega$ PI before / META right, barley ear of seven grains; hayfork above leaf, $\Delta\Lambda$ below leaf. Johnston C5.1; SNG ANS 452. Toned, near EF. Fine artistic execution of the dies. One of the few signed dies in the entire Metapontion series. Rare. (\$2000)





1706. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.85 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left wearing necklace and earring / META right, barley ear of seven grains; griffin above leaf, AY below leaf. Johnston C6.1 (same dies). VF. (\$400)





1707. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right wearing necklace and earring; EY below chin / META left, barley ear of six grains; sixteen-pointed star on leaf, ΛY at left base of ear. Johnston C8.2 (same dies). VF. (\$300)





1708. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right wearing necklace and earring / META left, barley ear of seven grains; Nike standing left on leaf holding wreath, ΛY at left base of ear. Johnston C9.2 (obverse die)/C9.1 (reverse die). Lightly toned, good VF. Unlisted pairing for these dies! (\$450)











1710. **Metapontion.** Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (7.18 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right wearing necklace and earring / META left, barley ear of seven grains; two amphora and star above leaf, Φ I below leaf. Johnston class D (unlisted dies); SNG ANS 517. Toned, lustrous, superb EF. (\$2000)





1711. **Metapontion. Time of Hannibal.** Circa 212-206 BC. AR Half-Shekel (3.46 gm). Head of Athena right wearing a Corinthian helmet / META left, barley ear of five grains; owl standing on leaf with open wings. SNG ANS 550; Robinson, "Coinage of the Second Punic War", 1964 *NumChron*, pl. 6, 6. FDC. Rare. (\$900)





1712. **Metapontion. Time of Hannibal.** Circa 212-206 BC. AR Quarter-Shekel (3.46 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right / META left, two barley ears of four grains each, side-by-side; cross-headed torch on right leaf. SNG ANS 551; Robinson, "Coinage of the Second Punic War", 1964 *NumChron*, pl. 6, 9. FDC. Very Rare. (\$1500)





1713. **Metapontion**. Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. Æ 13mm (2.38 gm). Radiate, facing bust of Helios / M-E-T, three barley corns. SNG ANS 579; SNG Copenhagen 1266. Good VF, brown surfaces with light green encrustation. (\$125)





1714. **Sybaris.** Circa 550-510 BC. AR Nomos (8.17 gm). VM (archaic ΣY), bull standing left on dotted exergual line, head reverted / Incuse bull. Dewing 406 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$1000) The Jay Dawley Collection





1715. **Sybaris.** Circa 550-510 BC. AR 1/18 Nomos (0.42 gm). VM (archaic ΣY), bull standing left on dotted exergual line, head reverted / VM; four pellets at corners. SNG Copenhagen 1396. VF. (\$300)





1716. Sybaris. Circa 550-510 BC. AR 1/24 Nomos (0.28 gm). Bull standing left on dotted exergual line, head reverted / VM; three pellets at center. SNG Copenhagen-. VF. (\$300)





1717. Thurioi. Circa 440-410 BC. AR Triobol (1.19 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with wreath / Θ OYPI, bull butting left; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1119. Toned VF. (\$200) The Jay Dawley Collection





1718. **Thurioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.74 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / Θ OYPI Ω N, bull butting right, fish in exergue. Noe F30c (same dies). VF, struck from a worn obverse die. (\$700)





1719. **Thurioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.77 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone; Σ I on helmet flap / Θ OYPI Ω N, bull butting right, torch in exergue. SNG ANS 1091 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 1449. Lightly toned, good VF, well centered and attractive. (\$700)





1720. **Thurioi**. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a trident; $\Sigma\Omega$ on helmet flap / $\Theta[O]YPI\Omega[N]$, bull butting right; $\Sigma\Omega\Gamma$ between legs of bull, fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1073; BMC Italy pg.295, 89. Toned EF, flan a little ragged. (\$450)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1721. **Thurioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.61 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a rudder / Θ OYPI Ω N, bull butting right; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1009. Toned VF. The Jay Dawley Collection (\$200)





1722. **Thurioi**. Circa 410-330 BC. AR Triobol (1.23 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / $[\Theta O]YPI\Omega[N]$, bull butting right; EY- Φ P on either side of owl in exergue. SNG ANS 1167; BMC Italy pg. 298, 114. Nicely toned EF. (\$400)





1723. **Thurioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Triobol (0.89 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / Θ OYPI Ω N, bull butting right; NI above bull, serpent in exergue. SNG ANS-; BMC Italy-. EF, slight double striking on reverse. Unpublished variety! (\$350)

Unpublished with these marks on a triobol. A Nomos with similar features (NI and serpent) is published as BMC Italy pg.290, 41.





1724. **Velia.** Circa 305/4-293/90 BC. AR Nomos (7.40 gm). Head of Athena left wearing attic helmet decorated with a griffin; Δ above visor / YEAHT Ω N, lion walking right; pentagram above, Φ I on either side of pentagram. Williams 439 (same dies); SNG ANS 1373. Lightly toned, good VF. Very attractive. (\$750)





1725. **Velia**. Circa 305/4-293/90 BC. AR Nomos (7.49 gm). Head of Athena left wearing attic helmet decorated with a wing and a wreath; monogram behind neck flap, Φ below chin / YEAHT Ω N, lion walking right; grain ear above, Φ –I on either side of grain ear, Γ under belly of lion. Williams 474 (same dies); SNG ANS 1379. Lightly toned, good VF. Very attractive.

(\$750)





1726. **Velia.** Circa 305/4-293/90 BC. AR Nomos (7.42 gm). Head of Athena left wearing attic helmet decorated with a dolphin; Φ on helmet flap / YEAHT Ω N, lion walking right; trident above, Φ I on either side of trident. Williams 509 (same dies); SNG ANS 1387. Lightly toned, good VF.

(\$500)





1727. **BRUTTIUM, The Brettii.** Circa 215-205 BC. AR Drachm (4.64 gm). Diademed bust of Nike right; cornucopiae behind / BPETTI Ω N, nude Dionysos standing facing, crowning himself, holding sceptre; thymiaterion and B right. Scheu, 1962 *NumChron*, S27; SNG Lloyd 545 (same dies). Nice EF, lovely old cabinet toning. (\$1000)





1728. **The Brettii.** Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Sextans (14.65 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; helmet decorated with griffin, thunderbolt below Ares / BPETTI Ω N, Hera Hoplosmia advancing right, holding oval shield with both hands, spear over left shoulder; torch right. SNG ANS 96; Scheu 39; Pfeiler 28. EF with attractive dark brown patina. (\$1000)

Ex Garrett Collection (Bank Leu-NFA, October 16-18, 1984), lot 108.





1729. **The Brettii.** Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Uncia (8.29 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; grain ear behind / BPET– $TI\Omega N$, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae before; plectron above. SNG ANS 53; Scheu 16. VF, glossy dark brown patina. (\$125)





1730. **The Brettii.** Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Semuncia (3.96 gm). Diademed head of Nike left; NIKA before, grain ear behind / BPETTI Ω N left, Zeus walking right, hurling thunderbolt and holding sceptre; cornucopiae right; pellet between legs. SNG ANS 60var.; Scheu 26. VF, pale green pating.





1731. **The Brettii.** Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Semuncia (2.96 gm). Diademed head of Nike left in an olive wreath / BPETTI Ω N in exergue, Zeus in galloping biga left; lyre below. SNG ANS 91; Scheu 113. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$125)





1732. **Kaulonia**. Circa 450 BC. AR Nomos (8.17 gm). KAV Λ , Apollo, naked, walking right, raising laurel branch above head with right hand, left arm extended on which a naked male figure is running left; stag standing right, head left, in right field / Λ VAX, stag standing right, branch before. SNG ANS 180 (same dies); Noe 93. Darkly toned EF, several small flan splits around edge. (\$1500)





1733. **Kaulonia**. Circa 450 BC. AR Nomos (7.87 gm). KAVA, Apollo, naked, walking right, raising laurel branch above head with right hand, left arm extended on which a naked male figure is running left; stag standing right, head left, in right field / AVAX, stag standing right, branch before. SNG ANS 180 (same dies); Noe 93. Toned, near EF, flan slightly porous. (\$700)





1734. **Kroton**. Circa 450 BC. AR Stater (8.12 gm). 9TO, ornate tripod / Incuse eagle flying right. SNG ANS 294 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 1767; Dewing 500. Toned, near EF. (\$2000)





1735. **Kroton.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Triobol (1.18 gm). KTO, ornate tripod / Cuttlefish. SNG ANS 330. VF. (\$300)





1736. **Kroton.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Triobol (1.35 gm). KPO, ornate tripod; heron standing left / Cuttlefish. SNG ANS 331. Toned VF. (\$300)







1737. **Kroton.** Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Eagle standing left, wings spread, head raised, holding olive branch in talons / KPOT Ω -NIATAN, ornate tripod; B right. SNG ANS 358 (same obverse die). EF, light golden toning around devices. (\$1500)





1738. **Kroton**. Circa 370 BC. AR Nomos (7.55 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Hera Lakinia / KPOT Ω NIATAN, Herakles seated left on rock covered with lion's skin, holding club in left hand and cup in right; bow below. SNG ANS 372 (same dies); Dewing 511 (same obverse die); Pozzi 305 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$750)





1739. **Kroton.** Circa 215 BC. AR Third Nomos (1.77 gm). Laureate head of the river god Aesaros right / Ornate tripod; KRO left, wheat ear right. SNG ANS 424; SNG Copenhagen 1812. Toned EF. (\$500)





1740. **Kroton**. Circa 215 BC. AR Diobol (0.87 gm). Ornate tripod; K left, P right / Eagle standing left, head turned right; annulet left, annulet and crescent right. SNG ANS 417. Near EF, light surface roughness on obverse. (\$500)





Lot 1741

1741. **Lokroi Epizephyrioi.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Stater (7.79 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right, thunderbolt behind / Λ OKP Ω N, eagle standing left, grasping dead hare in talons. Dewing 523 (same dies); Weber 1078 (same dies); BMC Italy pg.365, 10 (same dies). Lightly toned, near EF. Very attractive, wonderful style. (\$2500)





1742. **Lokroi Epizephyrioi.** Circa 317-310 BC. AR Stater (8.60 gm). Pegasos flying left; thunderbolt / Helmeted head of Athena left; Λ OKP Ω N before. Pegasi 11/2. Toned EF. (\$750)





1743. **Lokroi Epizephyrioi.** Circa 317-310 BC. AR Stater (8.63 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Λ OKP Ω N before. Pegasi 10. Toned, good VF, obverse scratches above Pegasos. (\$400) The Jay Dawley Collection





1744. **Medma.** Circa 350-340 BC. AR Stater (8.45 gm). Pegasos flying left; ME monogram below / Helmeted head of Athena left. Pegasi 5 (same dies). Lightly toned EF, obverse corrosion. Attractive reverse style. Very rare city. (\$500)







1745. Rhegion. Circa 350-270 BC. AR Litra (0.61 gm). Facing mask of a lion's head / PH, olive sprig. SNG ANS 670; Hertzfelder pl. 11, J β (different dies). Toned EF. (\$500)





1746. **Rhegion.** Circa 350-270 BC. Æ 20mm (6.48 gm). Facing mask of a lion head / PHΓIN Ω N, laureate head of Apollo right; wreath behind. SNG ANS 686; SNG Munich 1633. Good VF, green patina. (\$150)





1747. **Rhegion**. Circa 270-203 BC. Æ 22mm (7.34 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left; plektron behind / PHΓI–NΩN, ornate tripod. SNG ANS 714; Boutin, "Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques...Collection Pozzi," 842 (this coin). Near EF, attractive smooth brown surfaces with light red mottling.





1748. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Didrachm (8.26 gm). AKRA, eagle standing left / Crab; EV below. SNG ANS 921 (same obverse die); Jenkins, **The Coinage of Gela**, pl.37, 7 (same reverse die); SNG Lockett 708 (this coin). Toned, near VF/VF. Very rare variety. (\$500)

Ex Lockett Collection (Glendining's, October 25, 1955) lot 592; Naville V, Doubles du British Museum, (June 18, 1923), lot 806. The Jay Dawley Collection.





1749. Akragas. Circa 450 BC. Æ Tetras (17.53 gm). Tooth shaped. Eagle standing left; AK behind / Crab. Four pellets on base. Thurlow-Vecchi 302; Calciati I, pg.143, 1. VF, dark green patina. (\$500)





1750. **Akragas.** Circa 450 BC. Æ Uncia (4.80 gm). Eagle's head / Crab claw. Thurlow-Vecchi 306; Calciati I, pg.147, 8. VF, brown patina. (\$275)

A Very Rare Akragantine Tetradrachm





1751. **Akragas.** Circa 409-406 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). AKPA– Γ AN[TINON] in exergue, Nike driving quadriga left; grapevine above / $[\Sigma TPAT\Omega N]$, two eagles standing left on dead hare; head of a young horned river-god above front eagle's tail. Dewing 564 (same dies); Seltman 12; Jameson 511 (same dies). VF, wonderfully engraved dies, an affordable example of a masterpiece of Greek art. (\$10,000)





1752. **Gela.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.26 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga right; Nike flying above crowning horses / Γ -E- Λ -A Σ around bottom, forepart of man-headed bull (the river-god Gelas) right. Jenkins, **The Coinage of Gela**, 115 (O34/R68). Toned VF, minor flan problems, worn obverse die. (\$500)





1753. **Gela.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Didrachm (17.26 gm). Warrior with long spear galloping right on horse / Γ EAA Σ , forepart of man-headed bull (the river-god Gelas) right. Jenkins, **The Coinage of Gela**, 39 (O13/R15). Toned, superb EF. (\$3000)





1754. **Himera**. Before 407 BC. Æ Hemilitra (3.96 gm). Female head left; six pellets before, IM behind, E below chin / Six pellets in laurel wreath. Calciati I, pg.43, 35; SNG ANS 186. EF, glossy green patina. (\$200)

Choice Tetradrachm Of Leontini





1755. **Leontini.** Circa 466-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.28 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / LEONTINON, roaring lion's head right, surrounded by four barley grains. SNG ANS 222 (same obverse die); Dewing 627 (same obverse die). Toned EF, charming style, wonderfully executed dies.

(\$6000)





1756. **Leontini.** Circa 466-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / LEONTINON, roaring lion's head right, surrounded by four barley grains. SNG Ashmolean 1787 (same obverse die). Toned VF, banker's mark on reverse. (\$500)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1757. **Morgantina.** Circa 340 BC. Æ 23mm (9.78 gm). Head of Sikelia, wreathed with myrtle; monogram / MOPFANTIN Ω N, eagle grappling with serpent. Calciati III pg.247, 4. VF, olive green patina. Rare. (\$500)



Naxos. Circa 550-530 BC. AR drachm (5.35 gm). Bearded head of Dionysos left, crowned with ivy / NAEION reading left to right, bunch of grapes with two leaves in relief. Cahn 1. Near EF. Extremely Rare, the 5th known example of this type and apparently the finest in private ownership.

Naxos, the oldest Greek settlement in Sicily, was probably also the first to institute coinage. Cahn has suggested a date of circa 550 BC for the first issue, while Kraay has argued for a date closer to 530 BC. In either case, the coinage was remarkable at this early date for having fully developed types on both sides. The designs of Dionysos and a grape cluster celebrate the main source of Naxos' prosperity, the production of wine from grapes grown on the fertile slopes of Mt. Etna. This earliest coinage of Naxos, engraved in elegant style and bold relief, is notably superior in artistry to the later archaic drachms usually encountered. The diagnostics of this very first issue, which is marked by an exuberant yet delicate head of Dionysos, are an ethnic, NAX ION, written left to right (later changed to retrograde and then even later again changed back) and grape leaves rendered in relief (later changed to an outline). In this group of Naxian coinage, Cahn has catalogued a total of 56 archaic drachms, including just four examples of this initial type





Selinos, Circa 500-460 BC. AR Litra (0.65 gm). Selinon leaf / Selinon leaf in dotted circle. SNG ANS 687. Toned, near EF.



Selinos. Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Tetras (15.65 gm). Gorgoneion; four pellets / Gorgoneion; four pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 308; Calciati I, pg.234, VF, dark green patina.





Selinos. Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Tetras (12.40 gm). Gorgoneion / Celery leaf; four pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 310; Calciati I, pg.234, 3. VF, dark green patina.





Selinos. Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Trias (9.51 gm). Head of Nymph left / Celery leaf; three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 312; Calciati I, pg.235, 6. VF, dark green patina.





Selinos. Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Hexas (7.01 gm). Head of Nymph right / Celery leaf; two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 313; Calciati I, pg.236, 8. VF, dark green patina.





Selinos. Circa 435-415 BC. Æ Hexas (4.43 gm). Facing mask of Silenos / Celery leaf; two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 314; Calciati I, pg.236, 9. VF, dark green patina.





Syracuse. Circa 510-500 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.26 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga right; leaf in exergue / Quadripartite incuse square, with central medallion bearing archaic head of Artemis-Arethusa left. Boehringer 5 (V5/R3). Good VF. Attractive and rare archaic issue of Syracuse.

(\$6000)





Syracuse. Circa 485-479 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.51 gm). Slow quadriga right, Nike flying above / ΣΛΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΝ, head of Artemis-Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins. Boehringer 322 (V157/R225). EF, well struck and well centered. Very nice.





1767. **Syracuse.** Circa 485-479 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.29 gm). Slow quadriga right, Nike flying above / $\Sigma\Lambda$ PAKO Σ ION, head of Artemis-Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins. Boehringer 350 (V173/R245); SNG Lockett 909 (this coin). Toned EF/near EF. Smooth surfaces with attractive toning. (\$1000)

Ex Lockett Collection (Glendining's, October 25, 1955), lot 812; Ars Classica XII (October 18-23, 1926), lot 844. The Jay Dawley Collection.





1768. **Syracuse.** Circa 415 BC. Æ Hemilitra (3.48 gm). Head of Arethusa left; linear border / Σ Y-PA and two dolphins in wheel with four spokes. Calciati II, pg.50, 22; SNG ANS 403. Good VF, attractive green patina, light pitting. \$150)





1769. **Syracuse.** Circa 410 BC. Æ Hemilitra (3.34 gm). Head of Arethusa left; laurel branch behind, linear border / Σ YPA, dolphin swimming right, cockle shell below. Calciati II, pg.58, 24 mv5; SNG ANS 415. VF, black patina under pale green encrustation. (\$100)





1770. **Syracuse.** Circa 409-395 BC. Æ Litra (8.08 gm). ΣΥΡΑ, head of Athena left wearing Corinthian helmet with laurel wreath / Hippocamp left. Calciati II, pg.89, 45; SNG ANS 434. VF, green patina. (\$125)





1771. **Syracuse.** Circa 341-317 BC. AR Stater (8.66 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; Σ YPAKO Σ I Ω N before. Pegasi 2 (same obverse die). Choice EF. (\$850)





1772. **Syracuse.** Circa 341-317 BC. AR Stater (8.65 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ before. Pegasi 2. EF. (\$650)





1773. **Syracuse.** Circa 304-289 BC. AR Stater (8.65 gm). Pegasos flying left, triskeles below / Helmeted head of Athena left. Pegasi 17; SNG ANS 682. Toned EF. (\$650)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1774. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** Circa 310-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Wreathed head of Artemis-Arethusa left, wearing earring and neck-lace; three-dolphins around, NI below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left, holding long kentron; triskeles above, $\Sigma YPAKO\Sigma I\Omega N$ and monogram in exergue. SNG ANS 638 (same obverse die); Dewing 943. Lightly toned EF, a few traces of horn silver on reverse. (\$1500) The Jay Dawley Collection





1775. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** Circa 305-295 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.79 gm). $KOPA\Sigma$, wreathed head of Kore right, wearing earring and necklace / Victory standing right erecting trophy; AI left, triskeles right, $A\Gamma A\Theta OK[\Lambda EIO\Sigma]$ in exergue. SNG ANS 664 (same dies). Toned, good VF, minor encrustation. Fine style. (\$1500) The Jay Dawley Collection





1776. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** Circa 317-295 BC. Æ 21mm (9.19 gm). Σ YPAKO Σ I Ω N, head of Persephone left wearing wreath of grain ears; amphora behind / Bull butting left; dolphin swimming left and NK above, dolphin swimming left below. Calciati II, pg.218, 96; SNG ANS 567 variety. VF, glossy dark brown patina. (\$150)





1777. **Syracuse.** Philistia, wife of Hieron II. 274-216 BC. AR 16 Litrai (13.59 gm). Circa 216-215 BC. Diademed and veiled bust of Philistia left; torch behind / ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑΣ ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΔΟΣ, Nike in galloping quadriga right; E below horse's hooves. Burnett, The Enna Hoard, *SNR* 62, 47 (same obverse die); SNG ANS 884. EF, light golden toning around devices.

(\$1200)





1778. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** Circa 274-216 BC. Æ 27mm (17.48 gm). Laureate head of Hieron left; herm behind / $\text{IEP}\Omega NO\Sigma$ in exergue, soldier on horse galloping right, holding long spear pointed forwards; Φ below. Calciati II, pg.362, 193 Ds 47; SNG ANS 919. Good VF, dark brown and green patina. (\$200)





1779. **Syracuse. Hieronymos**. 215-214 BC. AR 10 Litrai (8.47 gm). Diademed head of Hieronymos left / BA Σ IAEO Σ IEP Ω NYMOY, winged thunderbolt; A Φ above. Holloway 27b (O12/R22). Toned EF. Very nice. (\$1200)





1780. **Syracuse. Republic.** 214-212 BC. AR 12 Litrai (10.20 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Σ YPAKO Σ I Ω N, Artemis standing left drawing bow, hound at feet; EA before. Burnett, The Enna Hoard, SNR 62, 92, D22 (same dies). EF. (\$750)





1781. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 410-395 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). "Camp of the Carthaginians". "MHNT", forepart of horse left, Nike above, barley to left, incense burners below / "QRTHDST", palm tree. Cf. Jenkins, SNR 53, 34 (O9/R-). Toned, good VF. (\$3500)





1782. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). "Ras Melkart." Charioteer, being crowned by Nike, driving quadriga right; Punic letters "Rsmlqrt" in exergue / Wreathed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Jenkins, *SNR* 50, 43 (O16/R33). Choice EF, superbly executed dies. (\$4500)





1783. **Siculo-Punic**. Circa 350-320/315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right; two dolphins before, poppy behind / Horse standing right before palm. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 110 (this coin). Toned, near EF, soft strike on reverse. Very attractive. (\$2000)

Ex M&M Vente Publique 43 (1970), lot 18.





1784. **Siculo-Punic**. Circa 350-320/315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right, thymiaterion (incense burner) before / Horse, standing right before palm tree, being crowned by Nike; caduceus before, Punic letters 'HB' below. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, O33/R85. Unlisted pairing of these dies! Near EF. (\$1800)





1785. **Siculo-Punic**. Circa 320/315-305/300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left, four dolphins around / Horsehead left, palm behind, Punic letters 'M' below. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 267 (O82/R221). Toned EF. (\$1500)





1786. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). "People of the Camp." Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / Horsehead left; palm behind, Punic letters 'MHMHNT' below. Jenkins, *SNR* 57, 290 (O93/R238). Near EF. (\$1000)





1787. **Siculo-Punic**. Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). "People of the Camp." Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / Horsehead left; palm behind, Punic letters 'MHMHNT' below. Jenkins, *SNR* 57, 299 (O96/R247). Near EF. (\$1000)





1788. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). "Quaestors." Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / Horsehead left; palm behind, club before, Punic letters 'MHSBM' below. Jenkins, *SNR* 57, 333 (O108/R272). Lightly toned, near EF. (\$1000)





1789. **Siculo-Punic**. Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). "Quaestors." Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / Horsehead left; palm behind, pellet before, Punic letters 'MHSBM' below. Jenkins, *SNR* 57, 343 (O110/R281). Toned EF. (\$1500)





1790. **Siculo-Punic**. Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). "Quaestors." Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / Horsehead left; palm behind, Punic letters 'MHSBM' below. Jenkins, *SNR* 57, 384C (O119/R314). Toned EF, some smoothing on obverse before Herakles' face and on reverse above horse's head. (\$1000) The Jay Dawley Collection





1791. **Akragas. Siculo-Punic Issue.** 213-211 BC. AR Half Shekel (3.52 gm). Male head right wearing wreath of grain ears; small pellet before and behind / Horse prancing right, Punic letter H below, all in a wreath. Burnett, The Enna Hoard, *SNR* 62, 133 (same dies). Toned, near EF. (\$350)





1792. **Siculo-Punic. Carthaginian Occupation.** Circa 213-210 BC. AR Half Shekel (3.14 gm). Laureate head of Melkart left / Elephant walking right; Punic "A" below. Burnett 116; SNG Copenhagen 383. Toned, good VF, porosity. (\$750)





1793. **Siculo-Punic**. Circa 215-205 BC. AR Quarter Shekel (1.88 gm). Italian mint? Wreathed head of Tanit left wearing pendant earring / Horse standing right on exergual line. SNG Copenhagen 369. FDC. (\$400)





1794. MACEDON, Akanthos. Circa 470-390 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.23 gm). Forepart of bull left, head reverted; FIE above / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 44. Choice EF. (\$500)







1795. "Lete". Circa 530-520 BC. AR Stater (9.99 gm). Ithyphallic satyr seizing nymph by the wrist; pellets in field / Square incuse. SNG ANS 946; SNG Lockett 1323. EF, well struck and well centered. Rare. (\$3500)





1796. Neapolis. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (9.85 gm). Facing gorgoneion / Quadripartite incuse square. Dewing 1064 (same dies); SNG ANS 414 (same dies). Toned VF, slightly off-center. Nice metal quality. (\$1500) The Jay Dawley Collection





1797. **Neapolis**. Circa 5th-4th Century BC. AR Drachm (3.79 gm). Gorgoneion / Laureate head of nymph. SNG ANS 429. Toned, near EF. The drachm is much rarer than the hemidrachm. (\$2000)





1798. **Neapolis**. Circa Early 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.92 gm). Facing gorgoneion / NEOΠ, female head right. SNG ANS 441 (same dies). Toned, near EF. Fine style. (\$500)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1799. MACEDON, Kings of. Archelaos. Circa 413-399 BC. AR Stater (10.62 gm). Head of Apollo right, wearing taenia / APX-[E]-AO, horse walking right with trailing reins. Westermark, *Carson-Jenkins Essays*, Group II Series 1, (O12/R15). Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$750)





1800. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.59 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / ΦΙΛΙΤΙΠΟΥ in exergue, charioteer driving biga right; crescent below. LeRider 96 (D43/R74). Near EF. (\$1500)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1801. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.58 gm). Pella mint. Circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / ΦΙΛΙΠΙΤΙΟΥ in exergue, charioteer driving biga right; kantharos below. LeRider 194 (D51/R145). Good VF. (\$1500)







1802. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.45 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 355-349/8 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Φ IΛIII– Π OY, Philip II on horseback left, raising right hand; bow beneath raised front leg of horse. LeRider 147 (D62/R121). Toned EF. Superb style, well struck and well centered. (\$4000)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1803. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.45 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 342-329 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Φ IΛIII–IIOY, youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; bee and janiform head below. LeRider 442 (D218/R393). VF. (\$500)





1804. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.47 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 323/22-316/15 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Φ IΛΙΙΙ–ΠΟΥ, youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; aplustre below horse, Γ • below lifted front leg. LeRider pl.47, 18. Near EF. (\$1000)





1805. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.34 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 323/22-316/15 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Φ IΛΙΠ-ΠΟΥ, youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; dolphin below horse, Γ • below lifted front leg. LeRider pl.47, 19. Lustrous, choice EF. Light golden toning around devices. (\$1500)

The Jay Dawley Collection; Ex Paeonian Hoard (Sotheby's, April 16, 1969), lot 48.





1806. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.33 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 315/314-295/294 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Φ IAIII— Π OY, youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; Λ and torch below horse, monogram below lifted front leg. LeRider pl.47, 21. Toned VF+/EF. (\$1000)





1807. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.27 gm). Pella mint. Circa 323/2-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / ΦΙΛΙΠ–ΠΟΥ, youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; thunderbolt below. LeRider 467 (D243/R385). EF. (\$1200)





1808. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.93 gm). Pella mint. Circa 323/2-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / ΦΙΛΙΠ–ΠΟΥ, youth on horse-back right, crowning horse with palm; serpent below, shield under raised front leg of horse. LeRider 529 (D281/R433). Toned VF, scratch on reverse. (\$750)

The Jay Dawley Collection

Attractive Alexander III Gold Distater





1809. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Distater (17.25 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 330-320 BC. Head of Athena right wearing crested Corinthian helmet; serpent on helmet / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left holding wreath and stylis; trident in left field. Price 171; Müller 104. EF, well centered and attractive. (\$10,000)





1810. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.62 gm). "Amphipolis" mint. Circa 330-320 BC. Head of Athena right wearing crested Corinthian helmet; serpent on helmet / AAEEAN Δ POY, Nike standing left holding wreath and stylis; thunderbolt left. Price 164; Müller 2. EF. (\$1500)

The Jay Dawley Collection; Ex Paeonian Hoard (Sotheby's, April 16, 1969), lot 264.





1811. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.56 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 280-270 BC. Head of Athena right wearing crested Corinthian helmet; serpent on helmet / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left holding wreath and stylis; monogram and crescent in left field, monogram below left wing, monogram below right wing. Price 609; Müller-. Near EF, small scratch on neck. (\$1500)





1812. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.55 gm). Salamis mint. Circa 332-323 BC. Head of Athena right wearing crested Corinthian helmet; serpent on helmet / $A\Lambda E \Xi AN\Delta POY$, Nike standing left holding wreath and stylis; spear-head in left field. Price 3137; Müller 310. Near EF. (\$1200)





1813. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.54 gm). Ake mint. Year 33 (314/313 BC). Head of Athena right wearing crested Corinthian helmet; griffin on helmet / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left holding wreath and stylis; Phoenician numerals in left field. Price 3284A; Newell 36B, pl.viii, 12 (same obverse die). Good VF. (\$1200)





1814. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). "Amphipolis" mint. Circa 336-323 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter; cock before. Price 79; Müller 392. Near EF. (\$350)





1815. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gm). "Amphipolis" mint. Circa 336-323 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / $A\Lambda E\Xi AN\Delta POY$, Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter; monogram before. Price 83; Müller 181. EF. (\$350)





1816. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). "Amphipolis" mint. Circa 336-323 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; caduceus before. Price 99; Müller 207. Toned EF. (\$500)





1817. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). "Amphipolis" mint. Circa 323-320 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter; Athena Promachos standing right with spear and shield before. Price 105; Müller 649. Toned, good VF. (\$350) *The Jay Dawley Collection*





1818. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 gm). Pella mint. Circa 325-315 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / $\Delta\Lambda$ E Ξ AN- Δ POY, Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter; Θ below throne. Price 214; Müller 197. Lightly toned EF. (\$500)





1819. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΛΑΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre; Λ and torch before, star under throne. Price 474; Müller 62. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$300)

Interesting mis-spelling of Alexander's name. The Jay Dawley Collection

CNG Auction 37, a mail bid sale, is scheduled for March 13, 1996. Consignment deadline for this sale is December 15, 1995. Call either of our offices for further details!





1820. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Pella mint. Circa 280-275 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝ-ΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter; grape cluster before, monogram under throne. Price 591; Müller-. Toned VF. (\$200) *The Jay Dawley Collection*





1821. **Alexander III**. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Uncertain Greek mint. Circa 310-275 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter; forepart of Pegasos before. Price 866; Müller 914. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$500)





1822. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.51 gm). Odessos mint. Circa 125-70 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / $BA\Sigma IA E\Omega\Sigma$ right, $AA E\Xi AN\Delta [POY]$ left, Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter; ΔH before, monogram below. Price 1179; Müller-. Toned, superb EF. (\$750)





1823. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.08 gm). Temnos mint. Circa 188-170 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter; oenochoe under vine tendril and E and a monogram before. Price 1678; Müller-. Toned, good VF. (\$300)

The Jay Dawley Collection



1824. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Klazomenae mint. Circa 200 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / AAE Ξ AN- Δ POY, Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter; forepart of winged boar and monogram before. Price 1747; Müller 995 variety. Lightly toned, near EF.





1825. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Miletos mint. Circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter; monogram below throne. Price 2105; Müller 715. Near EF. (\$750)





1826. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Kition mint. Circa 325-320 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / AAEEAN Δ POY right, BA Σ IAE Ω Σ below, Zeus seated left, right leg drawn back, holding eagle and scepter; monogram before. Price 3110; Müller-Lightly toned, near EF. (\$350)





1827. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). Damascus mint. Circa 330-320 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / $A\Lambda E\Xi AN\Delta POY$, Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter; forepart of ram before, ΔA below throne, pellet between rungs of throne. Price 3208; Müller. Lightly toned EF. (\$500)





1828. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Arados mint. Circa 328-320 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / $A\Lambda E = A\Lambda \Delta POY$ right, $B\Lambda \Sigma I\Lambda E \Omega \Sigma$ below, Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter; $\Sigma \Omega$ before, AP monogram below throne. Price 3321; Müller 1363. EF. (\$850)





Lot 1829

1829. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Babylon mint. Circa 317-311 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / AAE \pm AN Δ POY right, [BA] \pm EIAE[\pm EI] below, Zeus seated left, right leg drawn back, holding eagle and scepter; monogram before in wreath, H below throne. Price 3704; Müller 714. Toned, good VF, reverse corroded.

(\$200





1830. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Babylon mint. Circa 317-311 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / $A\Lambda E = A\Lambda \Delta POY$ right, $BA = E \Delta POY$ below, Zeus seated left, right leg drawn back, holding eagle and scepter; monogram before in wreath, M below throne. Price 3742; Müller 715. Lightly toned EF. (\$500)





1831. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Babylon mint. Circa 311-305 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / $A\Lambda E = A\Lambda \Delta POY$ right, $B\Lambda \Sigma I\Lambda E \Omega \Sigma$ below, Zeus seated left, right leg drawn back, holding eagle and scepter; monogram before in wreath, MI below throne. Price 3746; Müller 734. Lightly toned EF. (\$500)





1832. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 gm). Memphis mint. Circa 332-323 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, right leg drawn back, holding eagle and scepter; rose before, ΔI below throne, O between throne and scepter. Price 3971; Müller 124. Lightly toned, good VF, slight double striking on reverse. (\$750)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1833. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Memphis mint. Circa 332-323 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, right leg drawn back, holding eagle and scepter; rose before, ΔI below throne, O between throne and scepter. Price 3971a (same obverse die); Müller 124. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$750)





1834. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (3.83 gm). "Amphipolis" mint. Circa 336-323 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑ–ΝΔΡΟΥ, Eagle standing right on caduceus, head left. Price 144; Müller-Good VF. Very Rare. (\$750)





1835. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.27 gm). Miletos mint. Circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / $\Delta\Lambda$ EEAN- Δ POY, Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter; monogram before. Price 2090; Müller 763; Thompson 55-79. EF. (\$250)





1836. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.04 gm). Myriandros mint. Circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter; monogram before and below. Price 3226; Müller-. Toned, near EF. Exceptional for this issue. (\$400)





1837. **Philip III.** 323–317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Arados mint. Circa 323–316 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / Zeus seated left, right leg drawn back, holding eagle and scepter; monogram and grape bunch before, I below throne, Φ IAIIIIIOY behind, BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ below. Price P156; Müller P54. EF. (\$400)





1838. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 294-288 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Struck 294-293 BC. Pella mint. Nike, holding open wreath and scepter, standing left on prow of galley / Δ HMHTPIOY right, BA $-\Sigma$ I Δ E $\Omega-\Sigma$ below, Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left wielding trident; monogram before, dolphin and star behind. Newell 68. FDC. Wonderful Hellenistic design. (\$4500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1839. Demetrios Poliorketes. 294-288 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 gm). Struck 294-293 BC. Amphipolis mint. Nike, holding open wreath and scepter, standing left on prow of galley / Δ HMHTPIOY right, BA– Σ I Δ E– $\Omega\Sigma$ below, Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left wielding trident; tripod before, I and monogram behind. Newell 94. FDC. Wonderful Hellenistic design.

(\$3000)





1840. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 294-288 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Amphipolis mint. Diademed head of Demetrios right / Δ HMHTPIOY right, BA $-\Sigma$ I Δ E $-\Omega\Sigma$ left, Poseidon seated left on rock holding aplustre and trident; two monograms before, monogram behind. Newell 104. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, June 21-22, 1990), lot 387; Bank Leu 13 (1975), lot 138.





1841. **Antigonos Doson.** 229-221 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Bearded head of Poseidon right, wearing wreath of marine plants / Apollo holding bow seated left on prow of galley; galley inscribed BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ /ANTIFONOY, monogram below. SNG Berry 386; Price, **The Coins of the Macedonians**, pl.XIII, 72. Toned VF. (\$500)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1842. **Perseus.** 178-168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.43 gm). Diademed head of Perseus right / BAΣI–ΛΕΩΣ/ΠΕΡ–ΣΕΩΣ, eagle standing right on thunderbolt; monogram above, monogram right, monogram between legs; all within laurel wreath. SNG Copenhagen-; Mamroth, "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus," ZfN 38 (1928), 19b. Toned, good VF, flan bent. (\$300)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1843. MACEDON, Autonomous Issue. Circa 185-168 BC. Æ Serrate 25mm (9.17 gm). Diademed head of Poseidon right, trident over shoulder / MAKE-ΔΟΝΩΝ, legend on either side of horizontal club, two monograms below; all enclosed in laurel wreath. SNG Copenhagen 1294; Gaebler I pg. 32, 32. Near EF, grayish brown patina. Well struck and centered, superb for this issue. (\$350)



1844. PAEONIA, Kings of. Patraos. 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.67 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Π -ATP[AOY], horseman riding right, spearing fallen soldier carrying Macedonian shield. SNG ANS 1032 (same obverse die). Toned VF. (\$200)

Ex Paeonian Hoard. The Jay Dawley Collection





1845. **Patraos**. 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.67 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / ПАТРАОУ, horseman riding right, spearing fallen soldier carrying Macedonian shield. SNG ANS 1040 (same dies). EF, light toning around devices. Well struck and well centered, early state of this obverse die. (\$400)





1846. **Patraos.** 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.89 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Π–A–TPAOY, horseman riding right, spearing fallen soldier carrying Macedonian shield. SNG ANS 1040 (same obverse die). EF. *Ex Paeonian Hoard. The Jay Dawley Collection* (\$250)



1847. **Patraos.** 335-315 BC. Lot of two AR Tetradrachms. Laureate head of Apollo right / Horseman riding right spearing fallen soldier. SNG ANS 1032 (same obverse die) // Laureate head of Apollo right / Horseman riding right spearing fallen soldier; legend below, monogram above. SNG ANS-; cf. Paeonian Hoard lot 245. First coin VF, second near VF. Both coins share the same obverse die. (\$300)

Ex Paeonian Hoard. The Jay Dawley Collection



1848. **Patraos.** 335-315 BC. Lot of two AR Tetradrachms. Both coins as follows: Laureate head of Apollo right / Horseman riding right, spearing fallen soldier carrying Macedonian shield. SNG ANS 1040 (same obverse die, different reverse dies). Both coins VF. (\$300) *Ex Paeonian Hoard. The Jay Dawley Collection*



1849. **Patraos.** 335-315 BC. Lot of two AR Tetradrachms. Laureate head of Apollo right / Horseman riding right, spearing fallen soldier carrying Macedonian shield. SNG ANS 1040 (same obverse die) // And: Laureate head of Apollo right / Horseman riding right, spearing fallen soldier carrying Macedonian shield; kantharos behind horse. SNG ANS 1032 (same obverse die). Both coins VF. (\$300)

Ex Paeonian Hoard. The Jay Dawley Collection

Very Rare Denomination Type Set For Patraos



1850. **Patraos.** 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.61 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Horseman riding down foe; thunderbolt under tail, grapes to left. BMC Macedon 2. // AR Drachm (3.04 gm). Bare head with short hair right / Forepart of boar right. // AR Tetrobol (2.23 gm). Head right, with taenia / Eagle right; bull's horns (?) to right. The two fractions appear to be unpublished varieties. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$600)

An Oktodrachm Of The Bisalti





1851. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, The Bisalti. Circa 480-460 BC. AR Oktodrachm (28.33 gm). Horse standing right; behind a young man with two spears pointed upwards and wearing a petasos / Quadripartite incuse. Cf. Kraay, ACGC 484 (spears forward); Cf. Traité pl.XLV, 2 (spears forward). Near EF, flatly stuck on obverse right side. Very rare. (\$6000)

Very Rare Tetradrachm Of Abdera





1852. THRACE, Abdera. Circa 411-386 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.67 gm). ABΔH, griffin seated left; cicada before / ΕΓΠΦΙΛΑ–ΔΟΣ, Herakles seated left on rock which is draped with lion's skin, holding club on right knee. May 395 (A277/P321). Toned EF. Very rare. (\$10,000)

Artistic Tetradrachm From Ainos







1853. Ainos. Circa 382-379 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.46 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos / AINION, goat standing right; trophy before. May group LI (unlisted dies). Toned, near EF.

\$10,000





1854. Ainos. Circa 408-407 BC. AR Diobol (10.30 gm). Head of Hermes right wearing petasos / AINI, goat walking right; crab below. May 299 (same dies). Toned EF. (\$500)





1855. **Maroneia.** After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.38 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Δ IONY Σ OY right, $\Sigma\Omega$ THPO Σ left, [M]AP- Ω NIT Ω [N] in exergue, nude Dionysos standing left, holding grapes, two spears and cloak; monogram left and right. SNG Copenhagen 637. Near EF, attractive style for this issue. (\$500)



1856. THRACE, kings of. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.50 gm). Lysimachia mint? Head of the deified Alexander right / BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ AYSI–MAXOY, Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left elbow resting on shield, scepter behind; lion's head left; trident in exergue. Thompson-; Müller-; SNG Copenhagen-. VF, unpublished with this combination of symbols. (\$1500)

The Jay Dawley Collection



1857. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Lysimachia mint. Circa 286-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / BASIAE Ω S AYSIMAXOY, Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left elbow resting on shield, scepter behind; monogram and lion's head in left field, monogram in exergue. Thompson-; Müller-. Near EF. Scarce.





(\$750)

1858. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 297-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ AYSIMAXOY, Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left elbow resting on shield, scepter behind; monogram left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 49; Müller 399. Toned, good VF, high points scraped. High relief portrait. (\$500)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1859. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.01 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 297-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ right, $\Lambda Y\Sigma IMAXOY$ left, Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left elbow resting on shield, scepter behind; monogram left before knee, herm far left. Thompson 50. Toned, good VF. (\$350)





1860. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 gm). Parion mint. Circa 287-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / BASIAEQS AYSIMAXOY, Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left elbow resting on shield, scepter behind; PAR monogram left. Thompson 234; Müller 491. Toned VF. (\$350)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1861. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Byzantion mint. Posthumous issue, circa 3rd century BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ right, $\Lambda Y\Sigma IMAXOY$ left, Athena seated left, holding Nike in right hand, left resting on shield; monogram left, BY under throne, trident in exergue. Müller 194. Toned, good VF. (\$500)

The Jay Dawley Collection



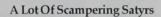


1862. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.49 gm). Byzantion mint. Posthumous issue, circa 3rd century BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / $BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$ right, $\Lambda Y\Sigma IMAXOY$ left, Athena seated left, holding Nike in right hand, left resting on shield; monogram left, BY under throne, trident in exergue. Müller 212. EF, light double striking. (\$750)





1863. **THRACIAN Islands. Thasos.** Circa 463-411 BC. AR Drachm (3.40 gm). Satyr kneeling facing, holding nymph in lap / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1019. Toned, good VF. (\$500)



















1864. Thasos. Circa 411-350 BC. AR Trihemiobols. Nude satyr running left, carrying kantharos / Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1030. // Running right. SNG Copenhagen 1031. // Running left, with barley grain. SNG Copenhagen 1032. // Running left, facing outward. SNG Copenhagen-Average good VF. 4 coins in lot. An interesting type set. (\$1000)





1865. Thasos, Circa 411-350 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.85 gm). Nude satyr running right, carrying kantharos / Θ A Σ I Ω N, amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1031. Good VF. (\$250)





1866. **Thasos.** After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / HPAKAEOYS right, $\Sigma\Omega$ THPOS left, Θ ASI Ω N in exergue, nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; monogram left. SNG Copenhagen 1040. Toned VF. (\$300)





1867. **Thasos.** After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.44 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / HPAΚΛΕΟΥΣ right, ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ left, ΘΑΣΙΩΝ in exergue, nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; monogram left. SNG Copenhagen 1046. Toned VF, flan bent. (\$200)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1868. **ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachium.** After 350 BC. AR Stater (8.63 gm). Pegasos flying right, Δ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; club and Σ behind, dolphin before. Pegasi 15. EF. (\$500)





1869. **Dyrrhachium.** After 350 BC. AR Stater (8.35 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; ΔΥΡΑ before, club behind, two dolphins below. Pegasi 20/1. Choice EF, flan flaw on reverse. (\$600)

1870. No Lot.





1871. **Dyrrhachium.** After 350 BC. AR Stater (8.55 gm). Pegasos flying right; Δ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; club behind, [dolphin] before. Pegasi 26 (same reverse die). EF. (\$500)





1872. **Dyrrhachium.** After 350 BC. AR Stater (8.61 gm). Pegasos flying right, Δ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; club and Δ behind, dolphin before. Pegasi 24 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$300)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1873. **Dyrrhachium.** After 350 BC. AR Stater (8.47 gm). Pegasos flying right, Δ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; club behind, dolphin before, Δ YP below. Pegasi 36 (same obverse die). EF. (\$450)





1874. **Dyrrhachium.** After 350 BC. AR Stater (8.53 gm). Pegasos flying right, $[\Delta]$ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; club and Δ behind, dolphin before. Pegasi 37. EF, rusted obverse die. (\$500)





1875. **Dyrrhachium.** After 350 BC. AR Stater (8.62 gm). Pegasos flying right; Δ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; club and A behind, dolphin before. Pegasi 38. EF, rusted obverse die. (\$500)





1876. **Dyrrhachium.** After 350 BC. AR Stater (8.63 gm). Pegasos flying right; Δ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; club and ∃ behind, dolphin before. Pegasi 45. EF. (\$500)

















1877. **Dyrrhachium.** Circa 200-45 BC. Lot of four AR Drachms. Types of Cow and calf / Double stellate pattern. (3.43 gm). Magistrates APEIMH Δ H Σ , grain ear / Φ I Λ O Δ AMOY. // (3.33 gm). HPO Δ OTO Σ , grapes / APIMNA Σ TOY. // (3.36 gm). HPO Δ OTO Σ , Helios / Π APMENI Σ KOY. // (3.37 gm). MENI Σ KOY / KA Λ AHNO Σ . Average good VF with attractive toning. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)





1878. **EPEIROS, Ambrakia.** Circa 404-360 BC. AR Stater (8.56 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; AMΓΡΑΚΙΩΤΑΝ before, male figure standing left behind. Pegasi 81/1. Near EF. Rare. (\$400)





1879. Ambrakia. Circa 404-360 BC. AR Stater (8.56 gm). Pegasos standing right, A below / Helmeted head of Athena left; A before, the infant Iacchos squatting behind. Pegasi 87/1 (same dies). Lightly toned, near EF. Rare. (\$500)





1880. Ambrakia. Circa 404-360 BC. AR Stater (7.56 gm). Pegasos flying right; A below / Helmeted head of Athena right; [A] before, statue of Zeus hurling thunderbolt behind. Pegasi 91/1 (same dies). Good VF. Scarce.

(\$400)





1881. **Ambrakia**. Circa 404-360 BC. AR Stater (8.49 gm). Pegasos flying right; A below / Helmeted head of Athena right; thymiaterion behind. Pegasi 112 (same dies). EF, broken obverse die. (\$500)





1882. Ambrakia. Circa 404-360 BC. AR Stater (8.53 gm). Pegasos flying right; A below / Helmeted head of Athena right; A behind, obelisk of Ambrakia before. Pegasi 117 (same dies). EF, broken obverse die. (\$500)





1883. **THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 435-400 BC. AR Drachm (5.80 gm). Youth wrestling bull left / Bridled horse galloping right. Dewing 1390 (same dies). EF, small scraped area on obverse. (\$400)





1884. Larissa. Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.01 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly left / Λ API Σ AI Ω N, horse right, grazing; trident below. SNG Copenhagen-. Near EF, scarce variety. (\$350)





1885. Larissa. Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.11 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly left / Λ API Σ AI Ω N, horse right, grazing; plant below. SNG Fitzwilliam 2411. Near EF, light toning. (\$300)





1886. Larissa. Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (5.80 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly right / Λ API, horse right, grazing. Lorber 70.1 (same obverse die). Good VF. (\$300)





1887. **Larissa**. Circa 344-321 BC. AR Diobol (2.41 gm). Facing head of Larissa, slightly left / Λ API Σ -I Ω IN, horse grazing right; monogram under belly. SNG Copenhagen 133. Choice EF. Rare. (\$600)





1888. **THESSALY, Rhodian Mercenaries.** Circa 200-185 BC. AR Drachm (2.77 gm). Head of Helios, facing slightly right / Rose, with bud to left, no P O; magistrate Γ OP Γ O Σ , grapes to right. Ashton, "Pseudo-Rhodian Drachms from Mainland Greece", in *NumChron* 148, 17ff. Superb EF. (\$200)





1889. **Rhodian Mercenaries.** Circa 175-170 BC. AR Drachm (2.57 gm). Head of Helios, facing slightly right / Rose with bud; $I-\Omega$ on either side of stem, magistrate EPMIA Σ . SNG Finland 793; Price, "The Larissa Hoard," pg.241. FDC. (\$250)





1890. **Rhodian Mercenaries.** Circa 175-170 BC. AR Drachm (2.76 gm). Head of Helios, facing slightly right / Rose with bud; I- Ω on either side of stem, magistrate EPMIA Σ . SNG Finland 793; Price, "The Larissa Hoard," pg.241. Toned, choice EF. (\$250) The Jay Dawley Collection





1891. **AKARNANIA, Alyzia.** Circa 350-250 BC. AR Stater (8.53 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; AAY before, club below. Pegasi 10. EF. Very rare. (\$900)





1892. **Alyzia.** Circa 350-250 BC. AR Stater (8.47 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; AAY before, [club] below. Pegasi 10 (same reverse die). EF, flan flaw on obverse. Very rare city. (\$600)





1893. **Anaktorion.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Stater (8.58 gm). Pegasos flying left, monogram below / Wreathed and helmeted head of Athena left; lyre behind. Pegasi 3. Near EF. (\$500)





1894. **Anaktorion.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Stater (8.65 gm). Pegasos flying left; monogram below / Helmeted head of Athena left; lyre behind. Pegasi 5/1. Toned, near EF. (\$500)





1895. **Anaktorion.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Stater (8.55 gm). Pegasos flying right; monogram below / Helmeted head of Athena right; laurel leaf and monogram behind. Pegasi 8/1 (same dies). EF, struck from a worn obverse die. (\$350)





1896. **Anaktorion.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Stater (8.47 gm). Pegasos flying left; monogram below / Wreathed and helmeted head of Athena left; scallop shell behind. Pegasi 11. EF. (\$450)





1897. **Anaktorion.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Stater (8.49 gm). Pegasos flying left; monogram below / Helmeted head of Athena left; scallop shell behind. Pegasi 11 variety (no wreath on helmet). EF. Rare variety, strangely styled reverse. (\$400)





1898. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.69 gm). Pegasos flying right; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; bunch of grapes behind, Σ above. Pegasi 38 (same dies). EF, slightly flat strike on obverse. Rare. (\$650)





1899. **Leukas**. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.50 gm). Pegasos flying left; Λ below, E above tail / Helmeted head of Athena left; grape vine behind, ΛΕΥ above. Pegasi 52. EF. Rare. (\$500)





1900. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.08 gm). Pegasos flying left; Λ below, Θ above / Helmeted head of Athena left; Λ EY before, shield and caduceus behind. Pegasi 56. EF, slight double strike, obverse die worn.

(\$500)





1901. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.51 gm). Pegasos flying right; Λ below (weak) / Helmeted head of Athena right; vine leaf and Λ behind. Pegasi 80 (same reverse die). EF, minor flan problems. (\$400)





1902. **Leukas**. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.52 gm). Pegasos flying left; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; caduceus behind. Pegasi 84. EF, light encrustation on reverse. (\$500)





1903. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.54 gm). Pegasos flying left; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Λ and caduceus behind. Pegasi 85 (same obverse die). Toned EF. (\$400)





1904. Leukas. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.48 gm). Pegasos flying right; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Λ and caduceus behind. Pegasi 87. EF. (\$450)





1905. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.63 gm). Pegasos flying left; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; Λ and [caduceus] behind. Pegasi 89 (same obverse die). EF. (\$400)





1906. Leukas. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.70 gm). Pegasos flying left; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; caduceus behind. Pegasi 91/2 (same reverse die). EF. (\$450)





1907. **Leukas.** Circa 405–345 BC. AR Stater (8.45 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; Λ and caduceus behind. Pegasi 93. Lightly toned EF. (\$400)





1908. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.47 gm). Pegasos flying right; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; Λ and caduceus behind. Pegasi 95. EF. (\$400)







1909. Leukas. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.56 gm). Pegasos flying left; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; Hermes standing right behind, raising left leg to fasten winged sandal. Pegasi 100. EF. Rare symbol.

(\$500)





1910. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.45 gm). Pegasos flying right; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; ladle and Λ behind. Pegasi 109/1 (same obverse die). Nice EF, die flaw above Pegasos. (\$500)





1911. **AETOLIA, Agrinion.** Circa 350-314 BC. AR Drachm (2.53 gm). AFP, Pegasos flying left / Head of nymph left, hair in sakkos; EP behind. Unpublished for Agrinion. Good VF. (\$350)

Although the name of Agrinion is familiar through the publication of the Agrinion Hoard by Margaret Thompson (ANSNNM 159), the town itself has no identifiable coinage of its own. This enigmatic Corinthian style drachm may fill that void, and the use of the type would be explained by Agrinion's position in the political maneuvering of the Hellenistic age. Although situated within the territory of Aetolia, along the Achelous river, Agrinion appears to have looked toward the coast and the Corinthian founded cities of Akarnania. In any case, one of the few ancient references to the city lies in Diodoros, xix 67-68, when Kassander of Macedon intervened in a war between Akarnania and Aetolia, Agrinion being allied with the Akarnanians.

After Kassander returned to Macedon, Agrinion found itself abandoned by its allies, and in 314 BC was besieged and destroyed by the vengeful Aetolians. The ethnic on this drachm is unrecorded in the literature, and the style is similar but not exactly comparable to the Akarnanian staters of the 4th Century BC. ATP(or ATP? the last letter is obscured by die breaks) for Agrinion would mark this as the first identified coin from the city and reflect its association with Akarnania, the ultimate cause of its downfall.





1912. **AETOLIAN LEAGUE.** Circa 260-220 BC. AR Didrachm or Stater (10.65 gm). Laureate and diademed head right; ΦI below / AIT $\Omega\Lambda\Omega N$, Aetolos with spear and sword, resting right foot on rock; monograms left. F. Scheu, "Coinage Systems of Aetolia," *NumChron* 1960, monogram 11; Norman Davis Collection 129 (same dies). Near EF. Very rare. (\$1000)

Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, June 19-20, 1991), lot 254.





1913. **BOEOTIA, Haliartos.** Circa 510 BC. AR Stater (11.34 gm). Boeotian shield / Mill-sail incuse; H in the center. BMC Central Greece pg.48, 3; Dewing 1488. Toned VF. Very rare. (\$1000) *The Jay Dawley Collection*





1914. **Pharai.** Circa 510 BC. AR Stater (12.14 gm). Boeotian shield / Millsail incuse; Φ in the center. BMC Central Greece pg.57, 1. Toned VF, off-center. Very rare. (\$1000)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1915. Thebes. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (11.84 gm). Boeotian shield; rim divided into twelve segments / Mill-sail incuse; circle and cross at the center (Thebes monogram). BMC Central Greece pg.67, 4; Dewing 1502; Rosen 178. Toned VF. Rare archaic stater. (\$750)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1916. **Thebes.** Circa 510 BC. AR Drachm (6.01 gm). Boeotian shield / Mill-sail incuse. BMC Central Greece pg.32, 1; Dewing 1501; Rosen 174. Toned, good VF. Rare archaic drachm. (\$500)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1917. **Thebes.** Circa 395-387 BC. AR Stater (11.96 gm). Boeotian shield / Θ –E, amphora; ivy-branch on right handle. BMC Central Greece-; SNG Copenhagen-; Head-. Apparently unpublished with the ivy leaf on the right handle! Toned VF. (\$400)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1918. **Thebes.** Circa 378-338 BC. AR Stater (12.22 gm). Boeotian shield / $[\Delta]$ A-MO, amphora; club above, ivy-branch on left handle. BMC Central Greece pg.81, 127; SNG Copenhagen 324; SNG Lockett 1754 (this coin). Toned VF. (\$300)

Ex Lockett Collection (Glendining's, May 27, 1959), lot 1598; Naville, Collection Pozzi (March 14, 1921), lot 1439. The Jay Dawley Collection.





1919. **Thebes.** Circa 378-338 BC. AR Stater (12.00 gm). Boeotian shield / [E] Γ - Γ A, amphora; Boeotian shield above. BMC Central Greece pg.82, 138; SNG Copenhagen 329. Toned VF. (\$300) The Jay Dawley Collection





1920. **Thebes.** Circa 378-338 BC. AR Stater (12.00 gm). Boeotian shield / KA-BI, amphora. BMC Central Greece pg.83, 150; SNG Copenhagen 339. VF, well centered. (\$300)

















1921. League Coinage. Euboean League. Circa 302 BC. AR Drachm (3.80 gm). Nymph right / Bucranium; lyre. Wallace 96. // Circa 289-279 BC. AR Drachm (3.64 gm). Nymph left / Bucranium; satyr's head. Wallace 120. // Arcadian League. Mantinea. Circa 462-428 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.88 gm). Zeus seated / Artemis left (shattered die). Williams 265ff. // Achaean League. Mantinea-Antigonea. Circa 222-148 BC. AR Triobol (2.36 gm). Head of Zeus / AX monogram; EY AN. Clerk 193. Average VF, all with attractive old collection toning. 4 coins in lot. (\$300) The Jay Dawley Collection





1922. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 495-480 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.41 gm). Archaic helmeted head of Athena with frontal eye / Owl standing right. Seltman Group Gii; Dewing 1574ff. Toned VF, dumpy flan. (\$1000) *The Jay Dawley Collection*





1923. Athens. Circa 495-480 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.53 gm). Archaic helmeted head of Athena with frontal eye / Owl standing right. Seltman Group Gii; Dewing 1574ff. VF, dumpy flan, deep test cut. (\$500) The Jay Dawley Collection





1924. Athens. Circa 455 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.38 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Starr-. Good VF, test cut behind head, cleaned. (\$3000)

A possible example of a new subgroup between Starr Groups IV and V. The portrait of Athena shows the flat, pillow-like bunches of hair and the receding chin that begin to appear in group V. The olive leaves on the helmet are distinctive, attached to the rim with long curving stems - a unique feature. On the reverse, the owl's long swept-back wings and stubby tail are in keeping with Group IV, as is the disparate size and placement of the letters. The only example so far identified, and a likely candidate for a new category of Athenian tetradrachms.





1925. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Near EF, attractive, lightly iridescent toning. (\$750)





1926. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Near EF. (\$500)





1927. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, late style. *The Jay Dawley Collection* (\$300)





1928. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Drachm (4.26 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 41. Toned VF. (\$200) The Jay Dawley Collection









1929. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Obol (0.69 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 53. // AR Hemiobol (0.35 gm). SNG Copenhagen 59. Both toned VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$250) The Jay Dawley Collection





1930. Athens. Circa 136/135 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; helmet decorated with griffin / A– Θ E/API–HPA/ Σ TO Φ / Δ HMH, owl standing right on amphora; club, lion's skin and bow in case left, Γ on amphora, Γ Δ below amphora; all within laurel wreath. Cf. Thompson 331f, 332a. Toned EF, horn silver. (\$500)





1931. Athens. Circa 135/134 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; helmet decorated with griffin / A-ΘΕ/ΜΕ-ΝΕΔ/ΕΠΙ/ΓΕΝΟ/ΕΠΙΓΟ, owl standing right on amphora; Asklepios with serpent staff to the left, I on amphora, HP below amphora; all within laurel wreath. Thompson 351d. Toned, near EF. (\$400) The Jay Dawley Collection





1932. Athens, Circa 134/133 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; anchor and star to left, A on amphora, $\Sigma\Phi$ below, magistrates TIMAPXOY NIKAFO Δ OPO Θ ; all within wreath. Thompson 361a-c. Choice EF. (\$700)





1933. Athens. Circa 134/133 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; helmet decorated with griffin / A-ΘΕ/ΤΙΜ-APXOY/NIKAΓΟ/MENAN, owl standing right on amphora; anchor and star left, E on amphora, ME below amphora; all within laurel wreath. Cf. Thompson 364b. EF. (\$600)





1934. **CORINTH.** Circa 515-450 BC. AR Stater (8.27 gm). Pegasos flying right, head raised; ⁹ below / Helmeted head of Athena right in incuse square. Pegasi 70/2; Ravel 226. Toned, good VF. Scarce. (\$400) *The Jay Dawley Collection*





1935. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.59 gm). Pegasos flying left; 9 below / Helmeted head of Athena left; palmette behind. Pegasi 111; Ravel 341 var. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$400)





1936. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.56 gm). Pegasos flying left; † below / Helmeted head of Athena right; hand holding lit torch behind. Pegasi 115 (same obverse die); Ravel 363. Lightly toned EF. Attractive symbol. (\$550)





1937. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.59 gm). Pegasos flying left; f below / Helmeted head of Athena left; seated dog behind. Pegasi 135/1; Ravel 412. Good VF. (\$400)





1938. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.60 gm). Pegasos standing left, head lowered about to drink; ⁹ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; forepart of horse behind. Pegasi 147 (same dies); Ravel 455 (same dies). Lightly toned, near EF. Rare. (\$550)





1939. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.51 gm). Pegasos flying left; 9 below / Helmeted head of Athena right; lily behind. Pegasi 152 (same dies); Ravel 587. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$500)





1940. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.53 gm). Pegasos flying left; 9 below / Helmeted head of Athena right; Chimaera behind, TYO above. Pegasi 161; Ravel 617 (same reverse die). Lightly toned, near EF. Scarce. (\$450)





1941. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.62 gm). Pegasos flying right; 9 below / Helmeted head of Athena right; double-bodied owl behind, ∃YΘ above. Pegasi 161; Ravel 619. Lightly toned, near EF. Rare. (\$550)





1942. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.55 gm). Pegasos flying right; γ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; statue of Zeus holding long sceptre and thunderbolt behind. Pegasi 187; Ravel 730 (same dies). EF, obverse slightly double struck. (\$450)





1943. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.52 gm). Pegasos flying right; † below / Helmeted head of Athena right; statue of Zeus holding long sceptre and ribbon behind. Pegasi 198; Ravel 733. Lightly toned, near EF/EF, reverse slightly double struck. (\$300)





1944. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.39 gm). Pegasos flying left; † below / Helmeted head of Athena left; bucranium behind. Pegasi 209; Ravel 484 (same reverse die). Lightly toned, near EF. (\$375)





1945. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (7.92 gm). Pegasos standing right, head lowered about to drink; † below / Helmeted head of Athena left; bucranium behind. Pegasi 213 (same obverse die); Ravel 496. Lightly toned VF. Rare. (\$500)





1946. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.23 gm). Pegasos flying left; $^{\circ}$ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; $^{\circ}$ above. Pegasi 218 variety (same obverse die); Ravel-. Toned VF. (\$350)

This reverse die, with the Δ above Athena's head is not published in either Pegasi or Ravel.





1947. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.57 gm). Pegasos flying right; $^{\circ}$ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; serpent behind. Pegasi 222 (same obverse die); Ravel 511. Toned EF. (\$450) The Jay Dawley Collection





1948. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.50 gm). Pegasos flying right; 9 below / Laureate, helmeted head of Athena right; serpent behind. Pegasi 222 variety (laureate wreath); Ravel 511 variety. Toned, good VF.





1949. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.57 gm). Pegasos flying right; † below / Helmeted head of Athena right; trident behind. Pegasi 224; Ravel 522. EF. (\$450)





1950. **CORINTH**. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.54 gm). Pegasos flying right; † below / Helmeted head of Athena left; lily flower behind. Pegasi 234; Ravel 555. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$400)





1951. CORINTH. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.61 gm). Pegasos flying right; γ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; aphlaston behind. Pegasi 246/2; Ravel 642. EF. (\$500)





1952. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.49 gm). Pegasos flying right; † below / Helmeted head of Athena right; aphlaston behind. Pegasi 246/2; Ravel 649 (same dies). Near EF. (\$400)

This coin and lot 1953 share the same obverse die.





1953. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.58 gm). Pegasos flying right; † below / Helmeted head of Athena left; YY above, 3T behind. Pega si-; Ravel 669 (same reverse die). Lightly toned, near EF. (\$350)

This coin and lot 1952 share the same obverse die.





1954. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.54 gm). Pegasos flying right; † below / Helmeted head of Athena right; Y above, tripod behind. Pegasi 255; Ravel 668 (same reverse die). Lightly toned, near EF. (\$375)





1955. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.47 gm). Pegasos standing left; $^{\circ}$ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Herakles with bow behind, TI above, Δ I below. Pegasi 290 (same dies); Ravel 788. Lightly toned, near EF. Rare. (\$500)





1956. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.41 gm). Pegasos standing left; ? below / Helmeted head of Athena left; dolphin above, rooster behind. Pegasi 294; Ravel 793. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$500) *The Jay Dawley Collection*





1957. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.52 gm). Pegasos standing left; 9 below / Helmeted head of Athena right; grape vine and bunch of grapes behind, dolphin before. Pegasi 295; Ravel 794. EF. Scarce. (\$550)





1958. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.53 gm). Pegasos standing left; 9 below / Helmeted head of Athena left; four dolphins around. Pegasi 300 (same dies); Ravel 799 (same dies). Lightly toned VF. Rare.





1959. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.51 gm). Pegasos flying left; 7 below / Helmeted head of Athena right; dolphin behind and above. Pegasi 310 (same dies); Ravel 819 (same dies). Lightly toned, near EF.







1960. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.52 gm). Pegasos flying left; † below / Helmeted head of Athena left; dolphin above, cock standing right behind. Pegasi 319/2 (same reverse die); Ravel 830 (same reverse die). Lightly toned, near EF. (\$400)





1961. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.61 gm). Pegasos flying right; † below / Helmeted head of Athena left; dolphin above, [\(\mathbb{D}\)] behind. Pegasi 345 (same reverse die); Ravel 921. Lightly toned, near EF.





1962. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.68 gm). Pegasos flying right; γ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; EP above, Nike standing right holding thymiaterion behind. Pegasi 347; Ravel 925. Lightly toned, near EF/EF. (\$350)





1963. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.53 gm). Pegasos flying right; † below / Helmeted head of Athena right; ∃9 above, Nike standing right holding thymiaterion behind. Pegasi 350/1 (same dies); Ravel 925 (same reverse die). Lightly toned, near EF. (\$400)





1964. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.58 gm). Pegasos flying right; † below / Helmeted head of Athena right; trident and λ behind. Pegasi 353; Ravel 959. EF. (\$450)





1965. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.57 gm). Pegasos flying right; f below / Helmeted head of Athena left; small bird and pileos behind. Pegasi 361; Ravel 976. Near EF. (\$375)





1966. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.66 gm). Pegasos flying right; γ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; thymiaterion behind. Pegasi 238; Ravel 574. EF. Scarce. (\$500)





1967. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.62 gm). Pegasos flying right; † below / Helmeted head of Athena left; E• and a poppy head behind. Pegasi 366 (same obverse die); Ravel 984 (same obverse die). EF. (\$400)





1968. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.57 gm). Pegasos flying left; ? below / Helmeted head of Athena left; E and torch behind. Pegasi 372; Ravel 993. Nice EF. Scarce. (\$400)





1969. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.65 gm). Pegasos flying left; † below / Helmeted head of Athena left; E and bow behind. Pegasi 373; Ravel 994. EF. (\$475)





1970. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.61 gm). Pegasos flying left; † below / Helmeted head of Athena right; aryballos and N behind. Pegasi 378; Ravel 1058. EF. (\$500)





1971. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.59 gm). Pegasos flying left; γ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; kantharos and N behind. Pegasi 379; Ravel 1060. Near EF, small lamination on Pegasos' wing. (\$400)





1972. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.60 gm). Pegasos flying left; Pelow / Helmeted head of Athena right; Prow and N behind. Pegasi 381; Ravel 1063. EF, Pegasos flatly struck. (\$400)





1973. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.58 gm). Pegasos flying left; † below / Helmeted head of Athena right; bucranium and N behind. Pegasi 382; Ravel 1064. Nice EF. (\$500)



1974. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.60 gm). Pegasos flying left; $^{\circ}$ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; ithyphallic herm and N behind. Pegasi 385; Ravel 1068. Nice EF. Scarce. (\$550)





1975. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.68 gm). Pegasos flying left; † below / Helmeted head of Athena left; astragalos behind, A before. Pegasi 400; Ravel 1039. Nice EF. (\$500)





1976. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.59 gm). Pegasos flying left; † below / Laureate and helmeted head of Athena left; plow behind, A before, P below. Pegasi 441; Ravel 1022b. Choice EF. (\$600)



1977. **CORINTH. Lot of Two Corinthian Type AR Staters**, both double struck. First from Corinth, circa 405-345 BC, flip-over double strike. Second, from Ambrakia, circa 480-458 BC, double struck with first strike 75% off-center. First coin near EF, second near VF. An interesting pair. 2 coins in lot. (\$400)



Lot 1978

1978. **CORINTH. Lot of Two Corinthian Type AR Staters.** Corinth, Pegasos flying left; $\[\gamma \]$ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Nike behind. Pegasi 420. // Leukas, Pegasos flying right, $\[\Lambda \]$ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; caduceus and $\[\Lambda \]$ behind. Pegasi 93. Both coins toned VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$400)

The Jay Dawley Collection

Rare Olympian Stater





1979. ELIS, Olympia. Circa 365-323 BC. AR Stater (12.08 gm). Head of Hera right wearing stephane; F-A / Eagle standing left within wreath. Seltman 324a (this coin); SNG Lockett 2428 variety (same obverse die). Toned VF, flatly struck in the centers. Rare. (\$2500)





1980. **CRETE, Rhaukos**. Circa 330-270 BC. AR Stater (11.25 gm). Poseidon, nude and standing facing, holding trident and leading horse; horse's foot set on a rock / PA[YK]ION, ornate trident; small dolphin left. LeRider pl.VI, 14 (same dies); Svoronos pg.305, 11; Dewing 2098 (same obverse dies). Toned, near VF. Very rare. (\$1000)





1981. **PAPHLAGONIA, Kromna.** Circa 340-300 BC. AR Drachm (3.56 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left; Θ behind / KPΩMNA, turreted head of Hera left; Ø before, A behind. SNG BMC-; Waddington, *Recueil,-.* Toned, near EF, obverse off-center. Unpublished symbols! Rare. (\$750)

The Jay Dawley Collection





1982. **Kromna.** Circa 340-300 BC. AR Drachm (3.41 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left / [K]P Ω MNA, turreted head of Hera left; bucranium before. SNG BMC 1343. Toned, near EF. Rare. (\$1000)









1983. Sinope. Circa 490-425 BC. AR Drachm (6.11 gm). Head of sea eagle left; dolphin below / Double incuse punch with pellets in center. SNG BMC 1362. // Circa 4th Century BC. AR Quarter Drachm. (1.38 gm). Head of nymph / Eagle displayed. SNG BMC 1498. Both toned VF. 2 coins in 10.

The Jay Dawley Collection





1984. Sinope. Circa 330-300 BC. AR Drachm (5.04 gm). Head of nymph left, hair in a saccos / Σ IN Ω , eagle, with wings spread, on dolphin left; AFP[E $\Omega\Sigma$] above eagle. SNG BMC 1481. Toned, good VF. (\$300) The Jay Dawley Collection





1985. Sinope. Circa 330-300 BC. AR Drachm (5.03 gm). Head of nymph left, hair in a saccos / Σ IN Ω , eagle, with wings spread, on dolphin left; Δ IONY[Σ I] above eagle. SNG BMC 1485 (same dies). Toned, choice EF. (\$700)







1986. **BITHYNIA, Kios.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.83 gm). Apollo / Prow of galley; magistrate Proxenos. SNG Copenhagen 373. // Plus **Ionia, Miletos.** Circa 6th century BC. AR Diobol (1.21 gm). Lion / Star. SNG Copenhagen 948. // **Phoenicia, Arados.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.64 gm). Melkart / Galley. BMC 65. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. *The Jay Dawley Collection* (\$150)





1987. **MYSIA, Lampsakos**. Circa 390-330 BC. AR Diobol (1.42 gm). Janiform female head, with circular earring; neck terminates in dolphin facing right / ΛΑ M, helmeted head of Athena. Gaebler, "Die Silberprägung von Lampsakos", *Nomisma* XII, 35. VF. Rare variety with dolphin.







1988. **Pergamon**. After 133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.51 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around bow case; monograms and serpent staff around; IE above. SNG Copenhagen 432. Toned EF. (\$200)

The Jay Dawley Collection

We do accept maximum expenditure limits for our sales.

Please write your limit on your bid sheet and indicate
if the maximum includes the 10% buyer's fee or not.

You can then submit bids for an amount up to
fixe (5) times the amount of your limit.





TROAS, Islands off. Tenedos. Circa 450-387 BC. AR Drachm (3.42 gm). Janiform female and male heads (Hera and Zeus?) / TENE AI ON, double ax; grapes left, thymiaterion right. SNG Copenhagen 515. Good VF, lightly crystalized surfaces. Rare. (\$400)The Jay Dawley Collection





AEOLIS, Kyme. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.59 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / KYMAI Ω N right, horse standing right, one handled cup below; MHTPOΦANHΣ magistrate. Oakley, ANSMN 27, 1s (same dies). Toned EF.





Kyme. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / KYMAI Ω N right, horse standing right, one handled cup below; ΣΤΡΑΤΩΝ magistrate. Oakley, ANSMN 27, 38-





Kyme. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / KYMAIΩN right, horse standing right, one handled cup below; ΣΕΥΘΗΣ magistrate. Oakley, ANSMN 27, 59c (same dies). Toned EF.





Kyme. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / KYMAIΩN right, horse standing right, one handled cup below; ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΣ magistrate. Oakley, ANSMN 27,63.EF. (\$600)





Kyme. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / KYMAI Ω N right, horse standing right, one handled cup below; AMΦΙΚΤΥΩΝ magistrate. Oakley, ANSMN 27, 75-79. EF.





Myrina. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / MYPINAI Ω N, Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monogram to left. Sacks, ANSMN 30, Issue 23. (\$600)





Myrina. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.35 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / MYPINAIΩN, Apollo Grynios standing right holding branch and phiale; omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram behind; all within a laurel wreath. Sacks, ANSMN 30, Issue 23. EF.





Myrina. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / MYPINAIΩN, Apollo Grynios standing right holding branch and phiale; omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram behind; all within a laurel wreath. Sacks, ANSMN 30, Issue 25. Toned VF, lightly porous.





Myrina. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / MYPINAIΩN, Apollo Grynios standing right holding branch and phiale; omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram behind; all within a laurel wreath. Sacks, ANSMN 30, Issue 29.33 (same obverse die). Toned, near EF. The Jay Dawley Collection







EL

LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 478-455 BC. EL Hekte (2.57 gm). Forepart of a winged lion left / Incuse head of a rooster left. Bodenstedt My.9 (dies h/κ). VF. The Jay Dawley Collection







Mytilene. Circa 478-455 BC. EL Hekte (2.56 gm). Roaring lion's head right / Incuse head of a cow right. Bodenstedt My.13 (dies d/γ). EF.

EL

The Jay Dawley Collection





Mytilene. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.53 gm). Bust of Maeanad right / Torch; linear border. Bodenstedt My.92 (dies a/α). VF.





Mytilene. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.53 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Bust of Artemis right, hair piled on top of head; linear border. Bodenstedt My.95 (dies a/β). VF. The Jay Dawley Collection





Mytilene. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.55 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Bust of Artemis right, hair piled on top of head; linear border. Bodenstedt My.95 (dies q/μ). EF, broken reverse die, obverse rough.







IONIA, or Uncertain Western Asia Minor. Late 7th to mid-6th Century BC. EL Twenty-Fourth Stater (0.63 gm). Swastika on raised boss / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG von Aulock 1778. EF. The Jay Dawley Collection





IONIA, Ephesos. Circa 387-301 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.91 gm). E- Φ , bee / Forepart of stag right, head turned left; palm tree behind, ΓΟΡΓΩ–ΠΑΣ magistrate. BMC Ionia pg.52, 35; Head pg.34. VF, light smoothing on reverse





Ephesos. Circa 387-301 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.20 gm). Е-Ф, bee / Forepart of stag right, head turned left; palm tree behind, ΙΠΠΟΚΡΙΤΟΣ magistrate. BMC Ionia pg.53, 47; Head pg.35. Toned, near EF. (\$1250)





Lebedos. Circa 150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Laureate and helmeted head of Athena right / ΛΕΒΕΔΙΩΝ ΑΠΟΛΛ-ΟΔΟΤΟΣ, owl standing facing on club between twin cornuacopiae; all within wreath. Amandry 18 (D2/R14); SNG von Aulock 2027. Toned EF, very attractive. (\$2500)





2008. Magnesia ad Maeandrum. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.79 gm). Diademed and draped bust right of Artemis; bow and quiver over shoulder / MAΓNHTΩN right, ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΑΣ/ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ left, Apollo standing left holding open wreath, leaning on tall tripod. Jones, ANSMN 24, 8-22. Superb EF, sharp strike and well centered.





Magnesia ad Maeandrum. Circa 160-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). Diademed bust of Artemis, quiver over shoulder / Nude Apollo with tripod; ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΑΣ ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ, maeander pattern. Jones, ANSMN 24, 8-22. Superb EF, full strike.





2010. Phokaia? Circa 650 BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.61 gm). Head of lion or panther right / Incuse square. Rosen 328. VF. The Jay Dawley Collection



EL



2011. **Phokaia.** Circa 387-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.53 gm). Laureate female head left; hair in a sakkos / Quadripartite incuse punch. Bodenstedt Ph.102 (dies e/ unlisted reverse punch). VF. (\$350) *The Jay Dawley Collection*



EI



2012. **Phokaia.** Circa 387-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.53 gm). Helmeted head of Apollo left / Quadripartite incuse punch. Bodenstedt Ph.111 (dies d/ϵ). VF. (\$350)

The Jay Dawley Collection





2013. Smyrna. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Turreted head of Tyche / ZMYPNAI Ω N and monogram in wreath. SNG von Aulock 2161. EF. (\$2000)



FI



2014. **LYDIA, Kings of. "Valvel" or "Valvet".** Circa 650-625 BC. EL Hekte (2.30 gm). Confronted lion heads, Lydian inscription between / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 102. Fine, lion to right off flan, as usual. (\$650)



EL



2015. **Uncertain King.** Before 561 BC. EL Third (4.70 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob with five rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 89. Good VF. (\$1000)

The Jay Dawley Collection





2016. **Time of Croesus.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Stater - Double Siglos (10.56 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 662; SNG Copenhagen 455; SNG von Aulock 2873. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$3500)





2017. **Time of Croesus.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Half Stater - Siglos (5.42 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 664; SNG Copenhagen 456; SNG von Aulock 2877; Dewing 2428. Toned, good VF. (\$650)

The Jay Dawley Collection





2018. **CARIAN Dynasts. Hekatomnos.** 395-377 BC. AR Drachm (4.09 gm). Forepart of roaring lion left; EKA above / Stellate pattern. SNG von Aulock 2356. Near EF. (\$500)





2019. **CARIAN Satraps. Maussollos.** 377-353 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.16 gm). Facing laureate head of Apollo, slightly right / MAV $\Sigma\Sigma\Omega\Lambda\Lambda$ O, Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and lotus tipped sceptre; B between foot and sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 590 var.; SNG von Aulock 2359 variety. Near EF. (\$1500)





2020. **CARIA, Kaunos.** After 166 BC. AR Drachm (2.90 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Winged thunderbolt in incuse square; KTE– $TO\Sigma$ magistrate, monogram left and right of thunderbolt, cornucopiae below. Head pg.615. VF, lightly porous. Very rare. (\$300)





2021. **CARIAN Islands. Ialysos on Rhodes.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Diobol (1.22 gm). Forepart of winged boar right / Female head right wearing Corinthian helmet; set in incuse square. SNG Finland 303; SNG von Aulock 2777. Toned, good VF. Scarce. (\$300)





2022. **Kamiros on Rhodes.** Circa 500-460 BC. EL Twelfth Stater (1.13 gm). Fig leaf without fruit / Square incuse with irregular surfaces. SNG Finland; SNG von Aulock-. Fine. Very rare. (\$750)





2023. **Kamiros on Rhodes.** Circa 480-460 BC. AR Stater (12.01 gm). Fig leaf without fruit / Square incuse with irregular surfaces, divided by a broad band. SNG Finland 319; SNG von Aulock 2779; Asyut 701. Lightly toned, good VF. Rare. (\$2500)





2024. **Kamiros on Rhodes.** Circa 500-460 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.39 gm). Fig leaf without fruit / Square incuse with irregular surfaces. SNG Finland 320; SNG von Aulock-. Toned, good VF. Very rare. (\$650)





2025. **Kamiros on Rhodes.** Circa 500-460 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.65 gm). Fig leaf without fruit / Square incuse with irregular surfaces. SNG Finland 322; SNG von Aulock 2781. Toned EF. Very rare. (\$500)

Very Rare Stater From Lindos





2026. **Lindos on Rhodes.** Circa 515-475 BC. AR Stater (13.37 gm). Lion's head right with gaping jaws; lotus flower right / Square incuse divided by horizontal band. SNG Finland 352; SNG von Aulock 2782; Cahn E1 (this coin). Toned, near EF. Very Rare. (\$7500)

Approximately 41 specimens of this very rare series of coins are known. This coin, Cahn E1 (H.A. Cahn, "Die Archaischen Silberstatere von Lindos", Charites, Festchrift fur E. Langlotz, 1957) is from one of the most expressive groups of dies. Published in Meisterwerke Griechischer Kunst (K. Schefold, "Masterpieces of Greek Art," 1968) as item #446.





2027. **Rhodes**. Circa 304-275 BC. AR Didrachm (6.53 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Helios / PO Δ ION, rose with bud right; grape bunch and EY left. SNG Finland 459 (same dies); Ashton Group 2. Toned VF. (\$300)





2028. **Rhodes.** Circa 275-250 BC. AR Didrachm (6.80 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Helios / PO Δ ION, rose with bud right; thunderbolt and Δ left. SNG Finland 477 (same obverse die); Ashton Group 2. Toned, good VF. Wonderfully styled obverse die. (\$300)





2029. **Rhodes.** Circa 250-230 BC. AR Drachm (6.76 gm). Radiate, three-quarter facing head of Helios / Rose with bud; P-O on either side of stem, Athena standing left, holding aphlaston left, magistrate [MN]A Σ IMAXO Σ . SNG Finland 537; Ashton Group 4. EF. (\$300)





2030. **Rhodes.** Circa 1st Century AD. AR Drachm (2.89 gm). Radiate, three-quarter facing head of Helios / $PO\Delta I\omega N$, open rose seen from above. SNG Finland 771; RPC 2744; SNG von Aulock 2840. Toned EF, small flan crack. Very rare, only five specimens cited in RPC. (\$1000)





2031. **Rhodes.** Circa 40 BC-25 AD. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Radiate, three-quarter facing head of Helios / Open rose seen from above; quiver below, magistrate Φ AINIAA Σ O. SNG Finland-; Ashton, **Recent Turkish Coin Hoards and Numismatic Studies**, "Rhodian Coinage in the Early Imperial Period," pl.4.6, 129. Toned EF, small flan crack (\$500)





2032. **LYCIAN Dynasts. Erbbina.** Circa 400-380 BC. AR Stater (8.49 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / "erbbina", helmeted head of Athena right, in dotted circle. S. Hurter, "Der Tissaphernes Fund", in *Essays Thompson*, 26 (this coin). Toned EF, weak strike, but the only known example of this type. (\$1000)

Ex Leu Auktion 25 (23 April 1980), lot 170.





2033. **Perikles.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (9.82 gm). Facing bearded and laureate head of Perikles; dolphin right / Nude warrior with sword and shield advancing right; triskeles right. Olçay-Mørkholm, "The Coin Hoard from Podalia," 1971 NumChron, 410 (this coin?); Dewing 2451; SNG von Aulock 4250. Toned EF, flat strike, worn dies. Rare. (\$1750)





2034. **PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos**. Circa 300-250 BC. AR Stater (10.29 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; E between / ΕΣΤΓΕΔΙΥ, slinger standing right; triskeles and club before. SNG Copenhagen 238 (same dies). Toned EF. Rare. (\$1000)





2035. **Aspendos**. Circa 300-280 BC. AR Stater (10.46 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; ΠO between / $E \Sigma TFE \Delta \Pi V \Sigma$, slinger standing right; forepart of a horse and a wreath before. SNG Copenhagen 246; SNG Paris 3-. VF. Rare. (\$1000)





2036. **Side.** Circa 190-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.27 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right wearing Corinthian style helmet / KA–E, Nike walking left, holding wreath; pomegranate left. SNG von Aulock 4796; SNG Paris 694. Toned VF, reverse scratches. (\$250) The Jay Dawley Collection





2037. **CILICIA, Elaiussa.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.65 gm). Turreted and veiled bust of Tyche right / ΕΛΑΙΟΥΣΕΙΩΝ/ΤΗΣΙΕΡΑΣ right, KAI/AYTONOMOV left, female standing left holding tiller, monogram far left and monogram before knee; all within a wreath. Cf. SNG Paris 1152; cf. Sear 5679. Toned VF. Unpublished monograms for this issue, apparently unique! (\$3000)





2038. **Hierapolis-Kastabala**. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 28mm (14.73 gm). Wreathed bust of Dionysos, thyrsos over shoulder; grapes to right / (IEPOΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ) ΤΩΝ ΠΡΟC ΤΩ ΠΥΡΑΜΩ, Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and scepter. SNG Paris 2224. Good VF, brown patina. (\$200)





2039. **Kelenderis.** Circa 350 BC. AR Stater (9.85 gm). Naked rider, carrying whip, riding side saddle on horse right / KEA, goat kneeling left with head turned right. SNG von Aulock 5639 var.; Traité pl.140, 17 variety. Toned EF, weak strike on rider's head. (\$3000)

Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, June 21-22, 1990), lot 563; Ex Bank Leu Auktion 18 (5 May 1977), lot 234.





Lot 2040

2040. **Tarsos. Pharnabazos, Satrap.** 379-374 BC. AR Stater (11.13 gm). Baaltars seated left holding lotus tipped sceptre; "BAALTARS" in Aramaic behind, dolphin? before / Bust of a warrior left wearing an Athenian helmet; "PHARNABAZOS" in Aramaic before, "CILICIA" behind. SNG Levante 74. Toned EF. (\$600)

The Jay Dawley Collection





2041. **Tarsos. Pharnabazos, Satrap.** 379-374 BC. AR Stater (10.31 gm). Baaltars seated left holding lotus tipped sceptre; "BAALTARS" in Aramaic behind / Bust of a warrior left wearing an Athenian helmet; "PHARN-ABAZOS" in Aramaic before, "CILICIA" behind. SNG Levante 72; SNG Paris 251. Toned, near EF, obverse rough. (\$600)





2042. **Tarsos. Datames, Satrap.** 378-372 BC. AR Stater (10.64 gm). Facing female head / Bust of a warrior right wearing an Athenian helmet; "DATAMES" in Aramaic before. SNG Levante 78; SNG Paris 258. Toned, near EF. Attractive. (\$600)





2043. **Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap.** 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.84 gm). "Baaltars," Baaltars seated left holding scepter in left hand; eagle, grain ear and bunch of grapes in left / "MZDI" (Mazaios), lion attacking bull; monogram below. SNG Levante 106. Toned EF. (\$500)





2044. Tarsos. After 164 BC. AR Drachm (3.83 gm). Turreted head of citygoddess right / TAP Σ E Ω [N], Sandan standing right on horned and winged animal; monograms behind. SNG Levante 925; SNG Paris 1295 variety. Toned, near EF. Scarce. (\$600)

This is the only known silver "autonomous" coin of Tarsos.





2045. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Seleukos I. 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Seleukia Pieria mint. Struck 300-290 BC. Head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin / Σ EAEYKOY right, BA Σ IAE Ω D below, Zeus seated left holding scepter and Nike; monogram before, KP under throne. Houghton 401; Newell WSM 890. Toned, good VF. (\$750)





2046. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Laureate head of Zeus right / BASIΛΕΩΣ left, ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ below, Athena standing right in quadriga drawn by four horned elephants; anchor above. Overstruck on an Alexander III Tetradrachm with ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ and the right leg of the throne visible on the reverse and the back of the lion's mane visible under Seleukos' chin. Based on the shape of the throne leg, the Alexander tetradrachm appears to be a product of the Tarsos mint. Unusual overstrike. Near EF. (\$1250)

Rare Tetradrachm Of Seleukos I





2047. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.01 gm). Persepolis mint. After 300 BC. Head of Seleukos I right wearing helmet covered with a leopard's skin and adomed with the ear and homs of a bull / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ $\Sigma E-AEYKOY$, Nike standing right placing a wreath on a trophy; monograms on either side of Nike. Newell ESM 426. Near EF. (\$4000)

This type was struck by Seleukos I to commemorate his victory at the battle of Ipsos in 301 BC. This battle resulted in the destruction of Antigonos' empire and a large increase in Seleukos' power and prestige.





2048. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck 274-270 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / $BA\Sigma I \Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$ right, ANTIOXOY left, Apollo seated left on omphalos holding arrow in right hand, bow in left; AP monogram left, HP monogram right. Houghton 950; Newell ESM 149. Toned, near EF. Attractive high relief portrait. (\$1000)





2049. **Alexander I Balas.** 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Antioch mint? Year 165 (148/147 BC). Diademed head / BAΣΙΛΕΏΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ EYEPΓΕΤΟΥ, Zeus seated holding Nike and scepter; no field marks. Houghton-; Newell SMA-. Choice EF. (\$500)





2050. Alexander I Balas. 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.53 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 274-270 BC. Diademed head of Alexander right / BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ AAEEANAPOY right, Θ EOITATOPOS EYEPFETOY left, Zeus seated left on throne holding Nike and scepter; monogram at knee and in exergue. Houghton 181 var.; Newell SMA 165 variety. VF. Not listed with this monogram in the exergue and the monogram at the knee. (\$200)





2051. **Alexander I Balas.** 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.23 gm). Tyre mint. Year 164 (149/148 BC). Diademed and draped bust right of Alexander / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on prow of galley, palm behind right shoulder; club surmounted by monogram in left field, ΔΞΡ and ΑΣ in right field. Houghton CSE 745 var.; Newell, "The Seleukid Coinages of Tyre," *ANSNNM* 73, 65. EF. (\$300)





2052. **Demetrios II.** First reign, 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). Antioch mint. Year 168 (145/144 BC). Diademed head, fillet border / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Apollo seated on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; monograms, date in exergue. Cf. Houghton 220. EF. (\$600)





2053. **Antiochos VI.** 145-142 BC. AR Drachm (4.15 gm). Antioch mint. Struck circa 143-42 BC. Diademed and radiate head of Antiochos right / BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ right, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ left, ΟΡΣΤΑ in exergue, Apollo seated left on omphalos holding arrow and bow; monogram between legs. Houghton 238; Newell SMA 248. Lightly toned, near EF. Scarce. (\$350)

The Jay Dawley Collection





2054. Antiochos VII. 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head of Antiochos right / $BA\Sigma IA E\Omega\Sigma$ ANTIOXOY right, EYEPTETOY left, Athena standing left, holding Nike in right hand, spear with left arm and resting right hand on shield; monogram and A left, O right; all within laurel wreath. Houghton 265; cf. Newell SMA 290. VF, numerous hairline scratches on both sides. (\$150)





2055. **Antiochos VII.** 138-129 BC. AR Drachm (4.20 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head of Antiochos right / BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$ ANTIOXOY right, EY–EPFETOY left, Nike walking left holding wreath; monogram left, Π lower right. Houghton-; cf. Newell SMA 307. Toned, good VF. Nice. (\$250) The Jay Dawley Collection

Very Rare "Athena Magarsia" Tetradrachm





2056. Antiochos VII. 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Mallos mint. Diademed head; M A to left / BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ ANTIOXOY EVEPFETOY, cult statue of Athena Magarsia facing, holding filleted spear, the aegis spread out behind her and rosettes at side of head; monogram and A Σ in fields. Houghton, "The Seleucid Mint of Mallus and the Cult Figure of Athena Magarsia", in *Studies Mildenberg*, 12 (dies A1/P1). Good VF on a large flan. Very rare. (\$7500)

The Temple of Athena at Magarsos, near Mallos was an important cultic sanctuary in the Hellenistic period. The central statue of Athena Magarsia is known only from the handful of coins that have survived, and which show a blending of Greek and eastern motifs.





2057. **Demetrios II.** Second reign, 129-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.53 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed and bearded head of Demetrios right / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ $\Delta HMHTPIOY$ right, ΘEOY NIKATOPO Σ left, Zeus seated left on throne holding Nike and scepter; Δ under throne, Ξ in exergue. Houghton 286 (this coin); cf. Newell SMA 321. Toned, good VF, obverse and reverse scratches. (\$350)

The Jay Dawley Collection





2058. Cleopatra Thea and Antiochos VIII. Circa 125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Jugate busts of Cleopatra, veiled wearing diadem and stephane, and Antiochos, diademed / [BA] Σ IAI Σ EH Σ [K] Λ EOFIA—TPA Σ Θ EA Σ right, KAI BA Σ I Λ E Ω E ANTIOXOY left, Zeus seated left on throne holding Nike and scepter; monogram left. Houghton 804; Newell, LSM 8. EF, attractive portraits. (\$1250)





2059. **Antiochos VIII.** 121-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.49 gm). Antioch mint. Struck circa 121-113 BC. Diademed bust of Antiochos right / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY right, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ left, Zeus Uranios standing left holding scepter in left hand, star in extended right hand; IE/A left, AI at wreath tie; all within laurel wreath. Houghton-; Newell SMA 366 variety. Nice EF. (\$350)





2060. **Antiochos VIII**. 121-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.45 gm). Antioch mint. Struck circa 108-96 BC. Diademed bust of Antiochos right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ right, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ left, Zeus seated left holding Nike and scepter; two monograms left, two monograms below throne; all within laurel wreath. Houghton 346; Newell SMA 405. Toned VF, scratches before face. (\$150)

The Jay Dawley Collection





2061. **Antiochos VIII.** 121-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Ake mint. Struck circa 120-117 BC. Diademed bust of Antiochos right / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY right, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ left, Zeus Uranios, nude, standing left holding scepter in left hand, star in extended right hand; monogram in left field; all within laurel wreath. Houghton 812; Newell LSM 28. Nice EF.

(\$350)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





2062. **Antiochos VIII**. 121-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Ake mint. Struck circa 120-117 BC. Diademed bust of Antiochos right / BA Σ IAF $\Omega\Sigma$ ANTIOXOY right, EΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ left, Zeus Uranios, nude, standing left holding scepter in left hand, star in extended right hand; monogram in left field; all within laurel wreath. Houghton 812; Newell LSM 28. Toned VF.

(\$15

The Jay Dawley Collection





2063. **Antiochos VIII**. 121-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Ake mint. Struck circa 115-113 BC. Diademed bust of Antiochos right / BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ ANTIOXOY right, EΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ Σ left, Zeus Uranios standing left holding scepter in left hand, star in extended right hand; monogram in left field; all within laurel wreath. Houghton 813; Newell LSM 35. Nice EF. (\$500)





2064. Antiochos VIII. 121-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.41 gm). Damascus mint. Struck 118-117 BC. Diademed bust of Antiochos right / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ ANTIOXOY right, EΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ left, Zeus Uranios standing left holding scepter in left hand, star in extended right hand; two monograms in left field, ETP in exergue; all within laurel wreath. Houghton-; Newell LSM 97. Nice EF. (\$350)





2065. Antiochos VIII. 121-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.56 gm). Damascus mint. Struck 115-114 BC. Diademed bust of Antiochos right / BAΣIΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY right, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ left, Zeus Uranios standing left holding scepter in left hand, star in extended right hand; two monograms in left field, HTP in exergue; all within laurel wreath. Houghton-; Newell LSM 104. Nice EF. (\$500)





2066. Antiochos VIII. 121-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Sidon mint. Struck 116-115 BC. Diademed bust of Antiochos right / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY right, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ left, Zeus Uranios standing left holding scepter in left hand, star in extended right hand; ΣΙΛΥ/ΙΕΡ/ΑΣ and monogram left, ZPP in exergue; all within laurel wreath. Houghton 724. Nice EF. (\$350)





2067. **PHOENICIA, Tyre.** Year 24 (103/102 BC). AR Tetradrachm (14.29 gm). Laureate bust of Melqart right / TYPOYIEPA Σ [KAIA Σ Y] Λ OY, eagle standing left on prow of galley, palm behind right shoulder; club and Δ K left, Phoenician letter between legs, Δ K right. BMC Phoenicia pg.240, 109. Near EF. (\$300)





2068. **Tyre.** Year 29 (98/97 BC). AR Tetradrachm (14.34 gm). Laureate bust of Melqart right / TYPOYIEPA Σ KAIA Σ Y Λ OY , eagle standing left on prow of galley, palm behind right shoulder; club and Θ K left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram right. BMC Phoenicia pg.240, 114. Toned VF

The Jay Dawley Collection





2069. **ASIA. Imitating Athens.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. Good VF. (\$300)

The reliability of the Athenian "owl" led to its being accepted as an international trade coin in the 5th century BC and later. This growing popularity made it the subject of numerous copies, meant both to deceive and to provide an acceptable circulating currency where none had existed before. This and the following lots are examples of the contemporary Athenian imitations that could be found in the eastern Mediterranean, from Phoenicia and Palestine to the Arabian peninsula.





2070. **Imitating Athens.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.50 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. Good VF. (\$300)





2071. **Imitating Athens.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. Good VF. (\$300)





2072. **Imitating Athens.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.27 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. Good VF, small flan. (\$300)





2073. **Imitating Athens.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.14 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. Good VF, small flan. (\$300)





2074. **Imitating Athens.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.13 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing left. Svoronos pl.108ff. Good VF, horn silver. (\$500)

An unusual departure from the norm, with the entire reverse type flipped.





2075. **Imitating Athens.** Circa 4th Century BC. Base AR or Æ Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Svoronos pl.108ff. VF, test cuts across face, uncleaned with heavy encrustation. (\$200) *The Jay Dawley Collection*





2076. **PERSIA, Achaemenid Kings.** Circa 5th Century BC. AV Daric (8.36 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding spear and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb, 27-28. Good VF, nice full flan. (\$1800)





2077. Achaemenid Kings. Circa 420-375 BC. AV Daric (8.32 gm). Persian king kneeling right, holding spear and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb, 42. Near EF. (\$1500)





2078. **Achaemenid Kings.** Circa 5th Century BC. AV Daric (8.35 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding spear and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb, 27-28. VF. (\$800)





2079. **PERSIA, Satrapal Issue.** Circa 349-333 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.10 gm). Persian king kneeling right, drawing bow, quiver on shoulder / Satrap on horse galloping right. Price, "More From Memphis and the Syria 1989 Hoard," in *Essays to Carson and Jenkins*, pg.34, 7; Dewing 2715. Toned VF. Rare. (\$1250)





2080. **Satrapal Issue.** Circa 349-333 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.04 gm). Persian king kneeling right, drawing bow, quiver on shoulder / Satrap on horse galloping right; MO behind. Apparently unpublished variety. Toned, good VF. (\$1500)





2081. **PARTHIAN Kings. Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right. Shore 77; Sellwood 26.1. Choice EF, well struck on a full flan. (\$250)





2082. **Phraates III**. 70-57 BC. Æ 17mm (4.43 gm). Diademed bust left; palm behind / BΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ ΦΙΛΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, horse right. Shore 162 variety; Sellwood 36.19 variety. Near EF, smooth green and brown patina. (\$200)

2083. Lot of five AR Tetradrachms. Phraates IV. Month Oloiou, year uncertain. King receiving diadem from Athena. Sellwood 52. // Tiridates or Phraates IV. Daisiou, 285. King holding Nike. Sellwood 55.5. // No date visible. King receiving palm from Tyche. Sellwood 55.7ff. // Phraatakes. Gorpiaiou, 310. King receiving diadem from Tyche. Sellwood 56.1. // Audunaiou, 311. King holding bow. Sellwood 56.1. Average VF, some with corrosion and graffiti. 5 coins in lot. (\$500)

2084. Lot of five AR Tetradrachms. Phraates IV. Month Gorpiaiou, year uncertain. King receiving diadem from Athena. Sellwood 52. // Tiridates or Phraates IV. Daisiou, 285. King holding Nike. Sellwood 55.5. // Year 287. King receiving palm from Tyche; center dot, o to right. Sellwood 55.7ff. // Phraatakes. Apellaiou, 310. King receiving diadem from Tyche; center dot. Sellwood 56. // Uncertain month, 311. King holding bow. Sellwood 56. Average VF, some with corrosion and graffiti. 5 coins in lot. (\$500)

2085. Lot of five AR Tetradrachms. Tiridates or Phraates IV. Daisiou, 285. King holding Nike. Sellwood 55.5 (3 coins). // Tiridates. No date. King receiving palm from Tyche. Sellwood 55.7ff (2 coins). Average VF, some with corrosion and graffiti. 5 coins in lot. (\$500)

Two Very Rare Tetradrachms Of Phraatakes & Musa





2086. **Phraatakes and Musa**. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.69 gm). Seleukeia mint. BACIΛΕΩC BACIΛΕΩN, diademed bust of Phraatakes, Nike to left; partial date (T) visible on diadem end / ΘΕΛCΟΥ ΠΑΝΙΑC MOYCHC BACIΛΙCHC ΘΕΑC, crowned bust of Musa, Nike to right; & and pellet behind. Shore 323; Sellwood-. Good VF, worn obverse die. Rare.





2087. **Phraatakes and Musa.** Panemou, 314 (June 2 AD). AR Tetradrachm (12.17 gm). Seleukeia mint. BACIΛΕΩC BACIΛΕΩN, diademed bust of Phraatakes, ΔΙΤ on diadem end / ΘΕΛCΟΥ ΠΑΝΙΑC MOYCHC BACIΛΙCHC ΘΕΑC, crowned bust of Musa; ΠΑ behind. Shore 323 variety; Sellwood 58 variety. Good VF. Rare. (\$3000)





2088. **Orodes III.** Dustrou 317 (Februrary 6 AD). AR Tetradrachm (11.62 gm). Seleukeia mint. Diademed bust left / BACIΛΕΩC BACIΛΕΩN APCAKOY ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥС ΦΙΛΗΛΛΗΝΟC, king seated left, holding bow and sceptre; month in exergue. Shore 327; Sellwood 59 variety. Near EF, graffiti on obverse. Rare. (\$1000)





2089. **Vonones I.** Gorpiaiou 322 (August 11 AD). AR Tetradrachm (12.22 gm). Seleukeia mint. BACIAE Ω C BACIAE Ω N ONONHC, diademed bust left / BACIAE Ω C BACIAE Ω N APCAKOY Δ IKAIOY EΠΙΦΑΝΟΥС ΦΙΛΗ-ΛΛΗΝΟC, Nike walking left, holding wreath and palm; month in exergue. Shore 328 variety; Sellwood 60.2. Good VF, overstruck on a tetradrachm of Phraatakes and Musa. Rare. (\$1000)





2090. **Vonones I.** Hyperberetaiou 322 (September 11 AD). AR Tetradrachm (12.63 gm). Seleukeia mint. BACIΛΕΩC ΒΑCΙΛΕΩΝ ΟΝΟΝ-ΗC, diademed bust left / BACIΛΕΩC BACIΛΕΩΝ ΑΡCΑΚΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥС ΦΙΛΗΛΛΗΝΟC, Nike walking left, holding wreath and palm; month in exergue. Shore 328 variety; Sellwood 60.3. EF, overstruck on an uncertain tetradrachm. Rare. (\$1000)





2091. **Vologases II.** Year 389 (77 AD). AR Tetradrachm (13.21 gm). Seleukeia mint. Bust left, wearing tiara with hooks / BACIΛΕΩC BACIΛΕΩN APCAKOY ΟΛΑΓΑCΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥC ΦΙΛΗΛΛΗΝΟC, king seated left, receiving diadem from Tyche. Shore 388 variety; Sellwood 71.1-2. EF, overstruck on tetradrachm of same date, different die. Rare.

(\$500)





2092. SASSANIAN Kings. Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (3.71 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar. Göbl II/1/2. Toned VF, edge clipped. (\$200)





2093. Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar. Göbl III/2; MACW 789. Toned, good VF. (\$250)





2094. Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (4.34 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar. Göbl III/2; MACW 791. Good VF. (\$250)





2095. **Shapur I.** 241-270 AD. AR Drachm (4.28 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar with royal attendants. Göbl I/1; MACW 811ff. EF. (\$150)





2096. **Varhran II.** 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (3.61 gm). Crowned bust of Varhran right facing smaller bust of a prince with jackel crown / Fire altar flanked by royal attendants. Göbl IV/1; MACW 846. VF, rough surfaces. (\$200)





2097. **Narseh.** 293-302 AD. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by royal attendants; diadem and symbol above. Göbl II/2; MACW 854ff. Near EF. (\$250)





2098. **Hormazd II.** 303-309 AD. AR Drachm (4.12 gm). Crowned bust; legend continued under bust / Fire altar with royal attendants, bust of Ahura- Mazda in flames. Göbl I/1a; MACW 864. Near EF, attractive toning. (\$200)





2099. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. AV Dinar (7.25 gm). Eastern mint, possibly Kabul. Crowned bust right / Fire altar. Göbl, Kushans, 1360.3. Near EF. Rare. (\$3000)





2100. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants, "RAST" on altar, Ahura-Mazda in flames. Göbl Ia/6a; MACW 882. EF. (\$150)





2101. **Ardashir II.** 379-383 AD. AR Drachm (3.95 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants; ≠ on altar. Göbl I/1; MACW 907. Near EF. (\$150)





2102. **Shapur III.** 383-388 AD. AR Drachm (3.87 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants, "RAST" on altar, bust of Ahura-Mazda in flames. Göbl I/1; MACW 915. EF. (\$150)





2103. **Varhran IV**, 388-399 AD. AR Drachm (3.89 gm). Np mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants, "RAST" on altar, Ahura-Mazda in flames. Göbl I/1; MACW 931ff. Good VF. (\$150)





2104. **Yazdegard I.** 399-420 AD. AR Drachm (3.90 gm). ASP= Isfahan mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants; three pellets on altar. Göbl I/1; MACW 939ff. Good VF. (\$150)





2105. **Yazdegard II**. 438-457 AD. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). ASP= Isfahan mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants; "RAST" on altar. Göbl I/1; MACW 967ff. Toned, near EF. (\$200)





2106. **Peroz.** 459-484 AD. AV Dinar (3.72 gm). BLH= Balkh mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl III/1. VF, scratches in outer margins. (\$1500)





2107. **Zamasp.** 496-498 AD. AR Drachm (4.12 gm). VH=Veh Artashir mint. Year 2. Crowned bust right facing smaller bust of prince holding diadem / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Ia/1; cf. MACW 1005. EF. (\$250) *Ex Foroughi collection*.





2108. **Vistahm.** 591-597 AD. AR Drachm (4.20 gm). RD= Rayy mint, year 2. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl I/1; MACW 1102. EF. Rare. (\$500)





2109. **Queen Buran.** 630-631 AD. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). SK?=Sakastan mint. Year 3. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl I/1; cf. MACW 1241. Good VF. \$400)





2110. Khusru V. 631-633 AD. AR Drachm (3.31 gm). NIHch = Nishapur mint. Year 3. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl I/1; cf. MACW 1250. Good VF. Rare. (\$250)





2111. **ELYMAIS, Kings of. Kamnaskires V?** Year 277 (36/35 BC). Billon Tetradrachm (15.37 gm). Diademed bust left; star and anchor behind / BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ KAMNA Σ KIPOY TOY EF BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ KAMNA Σ KIPOY (blundered), diademed bust (Kamnaskires VI?) left. Cf. MACW 703; Alram 463. Toned VF. Rare. (\$1200)

The succession of the Elamite kings is little understood; the recording of ordinal numbers and regnal years varies widely among the references.





2112. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kings. Euthydemos I. 230-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.34 gm). Balkh mint, D workshop? Diademed head of Euthydemos right / BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ EY Θ Y Δ HMOY, Herakles seated left on rock, holding club set on pile of stones; monogram behind. MIG 85c; Bopearachchi Série 5B. Good VF, obverse double struck. (\$850)





2113. **Euthydemos I.** 230-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.29 gm). Balkh mint, D workshop? Diademed head of Euthydemos right / BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ, Herakles seated left on rock, holding club set on pile of stones; monogram behind. MIG 85c; Bopearachchi Série 5B. VF, porous. (\$600)





2114. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Balkh mint, N workshop? Draped bust right wearing elephant headdress / BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, Herakles standing facing, holding club and lion's skin in left hand, crowning himself with his right hand; monogram in left field. MIG 103a; Bopearachchi Série 1A. Good VF. (\$2000)





2115. **Demetrios I.** 200-190 BC. AR Obol (0.68 gm). Panjhir mint? Draped bust of Demetrios right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ $\Delta HMHTPIOY$, Herakles standing facing, holding club and lion's skin in left hand, crowning himself with his right hand; monogram in left field. MIG 105e; Bopearachchi Série 3B. Near EF. (\$350)





2116. **Demetrios I.** 200-190 BC. AR Obol (0.66 gm). Panjhir mint? Bust of Demetrios right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega S$ $\Delta HMHTPIOY$, Herakles standing facing, holding club and lion's skin in left hand, crowning himself with his right hand; monogram in left field. MIG 105e; Bopearachchi Série 3B. VF. (\$300)





2117. **Euthydemos II.** Circa 190-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Panjhir mint? Diademed and draped bust right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ, Herakles standing facing holding wreath in right hand, club in left; monogram left. MIG 113d; Bopearachchi Série 1C. Toned, near EF on a broad flan. Very rare. (\$3000)





2118. **Euthydemos II.** Circa 190-185 BC. AR Drachm (4.25 gm). Merv mint? Diademed and draped bust right / BASIAE Ω S EY Θ Y Δ HM[OY], Herakles standing facing holding wreath in right hand, club in left; monogram left. MIG 114a; Bopearachchi Série 2C. Toned, near EF. Very rare.





2119. **Euthydemos II.** Circa 190-185 BC. AR Obol (0.69 gm). Merv mint?. Diademed and draped bust right / BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ EYOY Δ HMOY, Herakles standing facing holding wreath in right hand, club in left; monogram left. MIG 116b; Bopearachchi Série 4B. Good VF. Rare. (\$400)





2120. **Agathokles.** Circa 190-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.47 gm). Merv mint? ANTIOΞΟΥ NIKATOPOΣ, diademed head of Antiochos I right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΟΝΤΟΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ, nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing shield and thunderbolt; wreath and eagle before, monogram behind. MIG 143; Bopearachchi Série 13A. Good VF, porous. Very rare. (63500)





2121. **Agathokles.** Circa 190-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Merv mint? EYΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ, diademed head of Euthydemos right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΟΝΤΟΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ, nude Herakles reclining on rock, club in right hand resting on rock beside him; monogram behind. MIG 145a; Bopearachchi Série 16B. Toned, near EF. Extremely rare. (\$4000)





2122. **Agathokles.** Circa 190-180 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Merv mint? Diademed and draped bust right / BASIAEY $\Omega\Sigma$ AFA Θ OKAEOY Σ , Zeus standing facing, holding scepter in left hand and three-headed Hekate bearing torches in right hand. MIG 138A; Bopearachchi Série 2b. EF. Extremely rare. (\$2000)





2123. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; monogram right. MIG 124f; Bopearachchi Série 1A. Lustrous, choice EF. Attractive style. Very rare. (\$3000)





2124. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Panjhir mint? Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ ANTIMAXOY, Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; monogram right. MIG 125b; Bopearachchi Série 2A. Lightly toned EF. Very rare. (\$1200)





2125. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Obol (0.71 gm). Panjhir mint? Diademed and draped bust of Antimachos right, wearing a flat kausia / BASIAE Ω S EY ANTIMAXOY, Poseidon standing facing holding long trident and palm; monogram right. MIG 127c; Bopearachchi Série 4B. EF.

(\$400)





2126. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.54 gm). Merv mint? Heroic, helmeted bust left, seen from behind, brandishing spear / BASIAE Ω S MEGAAOY EYKPATI Δ OY, the Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below front legs of horses. MIG 179a; Bopearachchi Série 8. Near EF, lightly porous flan, small spot of corrosion on reverse.

(\$1750)





2127. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed and draped bust right / $BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$ EYKPATIAOY, the Dioskouroi on horseback riding right, spears pointed forwards; A above, monogram below. MIG 169A; Bopearachchi Série 2E. Lightly toned, nice EF. (\$650)





2128. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Obol (0.65 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed and draped bust right / BAΣIΛΕΩΣ EYKPATIΔΟY, caps of the Dioskouroi, palm on right side of each; monogram below left. MIG 180 var.; Bopearachchi Série 3 variety. EF, attractive style portrait. (\$450)

This monogram is not published in either MIG or Bopearachchi for the Obol. It is published for the Drachm, MIG 169A; Bopearachchi Série 2E.

Unpublished Bronze Denomination!





2129. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. Æ 37mm (Diobol?) (28.38 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted and draped bust right / BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ MEI'A-AOY EYKPATI Δ OY, the Dioskouroi on horseback riding right, spears pointed forward; monogram below. MIG-; Bopearachchi Série-. VF, dark brown and green patina. (\$500)

Unpublished denomination! At first glance, one would suspect that this is either an ancient forgery of a tetradrachm or a fourré core.without the silver plating, but the extremely high weight and large diameter makes this conclusion illogical. This coin shares the same monogram as the bronze issue, Bopearachchi Série 11, that Mitchiner has attributed to the Pushkalavati mint, MIG 185a. Mitchiner refers to 185 as an Obol, this coin being almost twice the weight is possibly then a Diobol.





2130. **Strato**. Circa 130-110 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.62 gm). Kohat mint? Helmeted bust of Strato right / Pallas standing left with shield and thunderbolt; monogram left. MIG 332b; Bopearachchi Série 28B. Good VF. (\$500)





2131. **Amyntas I.** 60-40 BC. AR Drachm (2.22 gm). Kapisa mint? BA Σ IAE $\Omega\Sigma$ NIKATOPO Σ AMYNTOY, diademed and draped bust of Amyntas right / Zeus enthroned holding scepter and palm in left hand, Pallas in right; monogram before. MIG 388 var.; Bopearachchi Série 4 variety. Toned, near EF. (\$500)

This monogram not listed in conjunction with the diademed bust, it is listed though for the helmeted bust.





2132. BAKTRIA, Indo-Skythian Kings. Vonones. Circa 100-65 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.80 gm). Ghazni mint? King on horseback walking right, holding spear pointed at ground / Zeus standing facing holding scepter and thunderbolt; monogram in left field. MIG 686b. Near EF. (\$300)





2133. **Spalirises.** Circa 65-40 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.67 gm). Ghazni mint? King on horseback walking right, holding spear pointed at ground / Zeus standing facing, holding scepter and thunderbolt; monogram before and behind. MIG 695a. EF. (\$350)





2134. **Maues**. Circa 90-57 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.72 gm). Kohat mint? Zeus standing left holding scepter / Nike standing right, holding palm and wreath; monogram in right field. MIG 699. EF. (\$450)



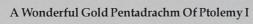


2135. **Azes I.** Circa 57-35 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.53 gm). Bannu mint? Zeus standing left, holding scepter / Nike standing right, holding palm and wreath; monogram in right field. MIG 737a. EF, flatly struck in the centers. (\$600)



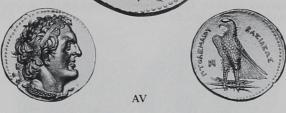


2136. **Kharahostes.** Circa 1-5 AD. Æ Square 22mm (7.66 gm). Chach mint? XAPAHWCTEI CATPAHEI APTAYOY, king on horseback; monogram / Lion right; monograms. MIG 887a. VF, encrusted dark green patina. Rare. (\$350)









2137. **EGYPT, Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AV Pentadrachm (17.84 gm). Alexandria mint. Struck 305-283 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / $\Pi TO\Lambda EMAIOY$ BA $\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; monogram in left field. Svoronos 208, pl.7,7. EF, light scratches before face. (\$13,000)

Ex Leu Auction 52 (May 15, 1991), lot 126; Christies (October 8, 1985), The Property of a Lady, lot 348.





2138. **Ptolemy I, as Satrap.** AR Tetradrachm (15.68 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant headdress / Athena Alkidemos advancing right, eagle in front; monogram and helmet in right field, $A\Lambda E \Xi A N\Delta POY$ behind. Jenkins Group e; Svoronos 164; SNG Copenhagen-. Toned, good VF. very attractive. (\$1200)





2139. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.54 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing elephant headdress / AAEANAPOY, Athena Alkidemos right, with spear and shield; monogram, helmet and eagle in field. Svoronos 170; SNG Copenhagen 27. Good VF, old cabinet toning. (\$600)

The Jay Dawley Collection





2140. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AV Oktodrachm (27.81 gm). Struck 253-246 BC. Diademed and veiled bust of Arsinoë II; Λ behind / APXINOHX Φ I Λ A Δ E Λ Φ OY, filleted double cornuacopiae. Svoronos 476; Troxell pl.7, 4. Good VF, light scratches. (\$7500)





2141. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. Æ 43mm (68.87 gm). Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Π TO Λ EMAIOY BA Σ I Λ E Ω Σ , eagle standing left on winged thunderbolt; cornucopiae before, monogram between legs. SNG Copenhagen 171-172. Near EF, attractive, smooth brown surfaces. Very nice. (\$500)



2142. **Ptolemy IV.** 221-205 BC. Æ 42mm (70.18 gm). Head of Zeus-Ammon / Eagle on thunderbolt; comucopiae left, ΔI between legs. Svoronos 1125; SNG Copenhagen 199. Good VF, brown patina. (\$350)



2143. **Ptolemy VI.** 180-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.81 gm). Diademed head of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1489; SNG Copenhagen 267. Good VF. (\$250)

The Jay Dawley Collection



2144. **Ptolemy VIII.** Year 33 (138/137 BC). AR Tetradrachm (14.01 gm). Kition on Cyprus mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt; helmet below date, KI to right. Svoronos 1587; SNG Copenhagen 599. Good VF, old toning. (\$150)

The Jay Dawley Collection









A

2145. **KYRENAIKA, Kyrene. Lot of two gold fractions.** Circa 435-375 BC. AV Quarter Drachm (0.85 gm). Head of nymph Kyrene / Bearded head of Karneios. Naville 9. Fine. // Circa 308-305 BC. AV Obol (0.73 gm). Head of Zeus-Ammon / Thunderbolt between stars. Naville 183ff. VF, scratches. 2 coins in lot. (\$350)

The Jay Dawley Collection





2146. **ZEUGITANIA**, **Carthage**. Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. Billon Trihemidrachm (8.43 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right. SNG Copenhagen 390. Near EF. (\$400)





2147. **ZEUGITANIA, Carthage.** Circa 300-264 BC. Æ 21mm (5.45 gm). Sardinian mint. Head of Tanit left wearing wreath of grain ears / Horsehead right; symbol (club?) before. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 144. Good VF, smooth dark green patina. (\$200)

CNG Auction 37, a mail bid sale, is scheduled for March 13, 1996. Consignment deadline for this sale is December 15, 1995. Call either of our offices for further details!

We do accept maximum expenditure limits for our sales.

Please write your limit on your bid sheet and indicate
if the maximum includes the 10% buyer's fee or not.

You can then submit bids for an amount up to
five (5) times the amount of your limit.

Judaean & Related Coinage Featuring The George Prager Collection

(The balance of the Prager collection will be sold in our March, 1996 mail bid sale)





2148. **PHOENICIA, Tyre.** Year 5 (122/121 BC). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (14.03 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / TYPOY IEPA Σ KAI A Σ Y Λ OY, eagle standing left on prow; date, club, M and Phoenician "B" in fields. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg.234, 55. Toned VF. (\$300)





2149. **Tyre.** Year 10 (117/116 BC). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (14.36 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / Eagle standing left on prow; date, club, ΣA and Phoenician "B" in fields. BMC Phoenicia pg.236, 67. EF. (\$500)





2150. **Tyre.** Year 20 ($\overline{107}/106$ BC). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (13.83 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / Eagle standing left on prow; date, club, monogram and Phoenician "B" in fields. BMC Phoenicia pg.238, 96. VF. (\$200)





2151. **Tyre.** Year 113 (14/13 BC). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (13.65 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / Eagle standing left on prow; date, club, KP, monogram and Phoenician "B" in fields. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg.247, 189. VF, die break obverse. (\$200)





2152. **Tyre.** Year 143 (17/18 AD). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (14.13 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / Eagle standing left on prow; date, club, KP, monogram and Phoenician "B" in fields. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg.248, 197. Toned VF. (\$150)





2153. **Tyre.** Year 4 (123/122 BC). AR Didrachm (Half Shekel) (7.11 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / Eagle standing left on prow; date, club, ZB and Phoenician "B" in fields. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg.250, 214. Good VF.

(\$225)

Ex CNA XIV, lot 202.





2154. **Tyre.** Year 37 (90/89 BC). AR Didrachm (Half Shekel) (6.85 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / Eagle standing left on prow; date, club, Δ and Phoenician "B" in fields. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg.251, 223. VF. (\$150)





2155. **Tyre.** Year 45 (82/81 BC). AR Didrachm (Half Shekel) (7.00 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / Eagle standing left on prow; date, club, Δ and Phoenician "A" in fields. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg.251, 227. VF. (\$200)





2156. **Tyre.** Year 170 (44/45 AD). AR Didrachm (Half Shekel) (7.12 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / Eagle standing left on prow; date, club, KP, monogram and Phoenician "B" in fields. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg.253, 242. Toned VF, obverse off-center. (\$125)

















2157. **SAMARIA.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.84 gm). Persian head left / King fighting beast. Samaria Hoard 17 (this coin). // Athenian imitation. AR Obol (0.78 gm). Athena / Owl. Samaria hoard 269ff. // Plus two AR Drachms, Athenian imitations of the style identified with Gaza. Average good VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)











2158. **Hasmonean Kings. Alexander Jannaeus.** 103-76 BC. **Lot of three** Æ **Prutot.** Anchor / Rose. AJC I pg.118, Aa; Hendin 5. // Anchor / Star of pellets; AJC pg.120, Cb; Hendin 11. // Legend / Cornuacopiae with pomegranate. AJC pg.129, Gb; Hendin 16. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$125)



2159. **Hasmonean Kings. Alexander Jannaeus.** 103-76 BC. **Lot of three Prutot** Lead. Anchor / Legend. AJC I pg.122, Da; Hendin 9. // Anchor / Star AJC pg.120, Ca; Hendin 10. // Anchor / Legend. AJC pg.132, I1 (overstruck on Aa); Hendin 17. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)



2160. **Hasmonean Kings. Lot of four** Æ **Prutah.** Judah Aristobolos. Legend / Cornuacopiae. AJC I pg.134, Ja; Hendin 32. // John Hyrkanos. Legend / Cornuacopiae. AJC varieties M, N, S; Hendin 22, 24, 26. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$150)



2161. **Hasmonean Kings. Mattathias Antigonos.** 40-37 BC. Æ 23mm (13.71 gm). "Mattatayah the high priest and council of the Jews", twin cornucopiae / BΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, wreath. AJC I pg.156, U4; Hendin 34. VF for type, dark green patina. (\$250).

The two parts of the mold slipped, leaving a void on one edge of the coin and a pronounced ridge on the other.



2162. **Herodian Kings. Herod I.** Year 3 (40 BC). Æ 8 Prutot (5.54 gm). Crested helmet and star flanked by palms / BASIAE Ω S HPO Δ OY, thymiaterion (incense burner); date and monogram. AJC II pg.235, 1; Hendin 39. VF, encrusted green patina. (\$500)



2163. Herodian Kings. Herod I. 40-4 BC. Æ 2 Prutot. Open diadem with + / Table. AJC II pg.236, 8; Hendin 43 variety. // Æ Prutah. Anchor / Cornucopiae. AJC 17d; Hendin 54. // Lepton. Cornucopiae / Eagle. AJC 23; Hendin 56. Average Fine to VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$125)



2164. **Herodian Kings. Herod Archaelaus.** 4 BC-6 AD. Æ 2 Prutot (2.75 gm). Cornuacopiae / Galley left. AJC II pg.239, 3; Hendin 61. VF, dusty dark green patina. (\$175)



2165. **Herodian Kings. Herod Archaelaus.** 4 BC-6 AD. Æ Prutah (0.91 gm). Cornuacopiae / Galley left. AJC II pg.240, 4a; Hendin 62. VF, dark green patina. (\$125)



2166. Herodian Kings. Herod Archaelaus. 4 BC-6 AD. Lot of five Æ Prutot. Anchor / Cornuacopiae. 2 legend varieties. AJC II pg.239, 1; Hendin 58 (2 coins). // Anchor / Legend. AJC 2b; Hendin 59. // Galley / Legend. AJC 5; Hendin 60. // Grapes / Helmet. AJC 6; Hendin 63. Average VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$225)



2167. Herodian Kings. Herod Philip. Year 19 (15/16 AD). Æ 20mm (5.66 gm). (TIB KAI Σ AP Σ EBA Σ), laureate head of Tiberius; c/m: star / Φ I Λ IITOY TETPAPXOY, tetrastyle temple, date between columns. AJC II pg.245, 7; Hendin 72. Fine, desert patina. (\$300)





Herodian Kings. Herod Antipas, with Tiberius. Year 37 (33/34 AD). Æ 21mm (7.13 gm). Tiberias mint. HPΩΔΟΥ TETPAPXOY, palm branch / TIBE PIAΣ in wreath. AJC II pg.242, 14; Hendin 66. Near VF, black patina.





Herodian Kings. Herod Antipas, with Gaius Caligula. Year 43 (39/40 AD). Æ 19mm (5.59 gm). Tiberias mint. ΗΡΩΔΟΥ ΤΕΤΡΑΡΧΟΥ, palm branch / Γ AI Ω KAI Σ AP Γ EPMANIK Ω in wreath. AJC II pg.243, 18a; Hendin 68a. Near VF, black patina.







Procurators. Lot of two Æ. Valerius Gratus. IOYAIA in wreath / Palm branch. AJC II pg.281, 8; Hendin 105. // Porcius Festus. NEPWNOC in wreath / Palm branch. AJC 35; Hendin 118. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot.





Procurators. Pontius Pilate. Lot of two Æ. Simpulum / Three grain ears. AJC II pg.283, 21; Hendin 113. // Lituus / Date in wreath. AJC 23; Hendin 114. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)





First Jewish War. Year 1 (66 AD). AR Shekel (13.87 gm). "Shekel of Israel", chalice with two beads under rim / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg.259, 3 (same dies); Hendin 119. Toned good VF.





First Jewish War. Year 1 (66 AD). AR Half Shekel (6.67 gm). "Half Shekel", chalice with two beads under rim / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg.259, 6 (same dies); Hendin 120. Toned good VF, slight porosity. (\$1350)







First Jewish War. Year 2 (67 AD). AR Shekel (14.13 gm). "Shekel of Israel", chalice with eight beads along rim / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg.260, 8; Hendin 121. Choice EF.

(\$2000)





First Jewish War. Year 2 (67 AD). AR Half Shekel (6.51 gm). "Half Shekel", chalice with seven beads along rim / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg.260, 10 (same dies); Hendin 122. Toned good VF, surfaces somewhat rough.







First Jewish War. Year 2 (67 AD). Æ 17mm (3.09 gm). Amphora / Grape vine. AJC II pg.260, 12; Hendin 123. // Year 4 (69 AD). Æ 20mm (6.67 gm). Chalice / Lulav flanked by etrogs. AJC II pg.262, 30; Hendin 131. Both good VF. 2 coins.





First Jewish War. Year 3 (68 AD). AR Shekel (14.26 gm). "Shekel of Israel", chalice with eight beads along rim / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg.261, 18; Hendin 124. EF.





First Jewish War. Year 3 (68 AD). AR Shekel (14.17 gm). "Shekel of Israel", chalice with eight beads along rim / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg.261, 18; Hendin 124. Toned EF.





2179. **First Jewish War.** Year 3 (68 AD). AR Half Shekel (6.94 gm). "Half Shekel", chalice with six beads along rim / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg.261, 19; Hendin 125. Toned EF, small pit reverse. (\$1250)





2180. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). 69-71 AD. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head / IVDAEA, mourning Judaea seated beneath trophy. RSC 226; RIC II 15; Hendin 199. Toned good VF.





2181. VESPASIAN, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (2.57 gm). Laureate head / Mourning Judaea seated beneath trophy. RSC 226; RIC II 15; Hendin 199. // TITUS. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). Laureate head / Bound Jewish captive below trophy. RSC 295; RIC II 17. Both toned VF, light scrapes. 2 coins in lot. (\$250)





2182. **Titus.** 79-81 AD. Æ 26mm (13.47 gm). "Judaea Capta". AVTOKP TITOS KAISAP, laureate head / IOY Δ AIAS EA Δ OKYIAS, trophy with mourning Judaea and shield below. AJC II pg.289, 5; Hendin 183. VF, brown and green patina. (\$200)





2183. **Agrippa II.** Year 24 (84/85 AD). Æ 21mm (7.07 gm) Δ OMET KAICAP Γ EPMAN, laureate head of Domitian / ETO K Δ BA A Γ PIIIIIA, in wreath. AJC II pg.253, 23; Hendin 90. Near VF, desert patina. (\$275)





2184. **Agrippa II.** Year 25 (85/86 AD). Æ 12mm (1.82 gm) Δ OMT KAI, laureate head of Domitian / ET KE BA A Γ , cornucopiae. AJC II pg.254, 29; Hendin 92. Near VF, black patina. (\$150)





2185. **Agrippa II.** Year 26 (86/87 AD). Æ 21mm (6.33 gm) ΔΟΜΙΤΙΑΝΟC KAICAP, laureate head of Domitian / ETO KS BA ΑΓΡΙΙΠΙΙΑ, Nike inscribing shield; star. AJC II pg.255, 37a. Near VF, desert patina. (\$225)





2186. Agrippa II. Year 26 (86/87 AD). Æ 25mm (13.08 gm) AYTO K TITOC KAICAP CEBAC, laureate head of Titus / ETO KS BA AFPIIIIIIA, Nike walking right; star. AJC II pg.255, 32a; Hendin 86. VF, black patina. (\$450)





2187. **Agrippa II.** Year 29 (89/90 AD). Æ 23mm (7.97 gm) ΔΟΜΙΤΙΑΝΟC KAICAP, laureate head of Domitian / ΕΔΟ ΚΘ BACI ΑΓΡΙΠΠΑ, Nike inscribing shield. AJC II pg.257, 48a. Near VF, desert patina. (\$250)





2188. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.85 gm). 96 AD. IMP NERVA CAES AVG PM TR P COS II PP, laureate head / FISCI IVDAICI CALVMNIA SVBLATA S C, palm tree. RIC II 58; Banti 14. Fine, tan patina, rough surfaces. (\$600)





2189. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** 134-135 AD. AR Sela (Tetradrachm) (14.43 gm). "Shim'on", Temple facade / "For the freedom of Israel", lulav with etrog. Mildenberg 82 (O12/R64); AJC II pg.272, 51; Hendin 162. Near EF, usual flatness of strike. (\$1750)





2190. Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 2 (133/134 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.31 gm). "Shimon", grapes / "Year 2 of the freedom of Jerusalem", palm branch. Mildenberg 40 (O7/R2); AJC II pg.269, 31; Hendin 154. Good VF, trace of undertype. (\$400)





2191. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). Æ 21mm (5.89 gm). "For the freedom of Jerusalem", palm branch in wreath / "Shimon", harp (nebel) with three strings. Mildenberg 33 (O2/R12); AJC II pg.276, 77; Hendin 174. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen encrustation. (\$275)





2192. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.30 gm). "Shimon" in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", palm branch. Mildenberg 64 (O14/R36); AJC II pg.274, 62; Hendin 166. Toned good VF, trace of undertype. (\$300)

Ex El Fawar hoard.





2193. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.09 gm). "Shimon" in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", jug and palm branch. Mildenberg 78 (O14/R50); AJC II pg.274, 66; Hendin 164. Choice EF, sharp strike. (\$400)





2194. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.31 gm). "Shimon" in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", plain lyre with three strings. Mildenberg 84.7 (O14/R54); AJC II pg.273, 55; Hendin 167. Toned near EF. (\$350)

Ex Gerstenfeld collection, 320.





2195. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.30 gm). "Shimon" in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", two trumpets. Mildenberg 131 (O19/R91); AJC II pg.273, 59; Hendin 165. Toned good VF, trace of undertype. (\$400)

Ex El Fawar hoard.





2196. Bar Kochba Revolt. Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.47 gm). "Shimon", grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", palm branch. Mildenberg 150 (O11/R103); AJC II pg. 274, 64; Hendin 169. Toned near EF. (\$325)





2197. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.11 gm). "Shimon", grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", palm branch. Mildenberg 150.11 (O11/R103); AJC II pg.274, 64; Hendin 169. Toned near EF. Overstruck on a Galba denarius, Diva Augusta reverse type. (\$350)

Ex Bromberg II, lot 509.





2198. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.43 gm). "Shimon", grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", jug. Mildenberg 164 (O21/R89); AJC II pg.275, 68; Hendin 170. Toned good VF, some verdigris, overstruck on Trajan denarius. (\$375)





2199. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.53 gm). "Shimon", grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", two trumpets. Mildenberg 198 (O24/R127); AJC II pg.274, 60; Hendin 171. Toned good VF, overstruck on Domitian denarius, throne reverse. (\$375)

Ex El Fawar hoard.





2200. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.25 gm). "Shimon", grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", ornate lyre with three strings. Mildenberg 204 (O24/R132); AJC II pg.273, 57; Hendin 172. EF, overstruck on Domitian denarius. (\$325)





2201. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.06 gm). "Shimon", grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", ornate lyre with three strings. Mildenberg 204 (O24/R132); AJC II pg.273, 57; Hendin 172. Toned near EF, overstruck on Domitian denarius. (\$300)





Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 1 (132/133 AD). Æ 25mm (12.49 gm). "Shimon, Prince of Israel", palm branch in wreath / "Year 1 of the Redemption of Israel", harp (nebel) with four strings. Mildenberg 24 (O1/R5); AJC II pg.265, 6; Hendin 139. EF, dark green patina with earthen encrustation.

Ex Superior, (December, 1988), lot 2082.





Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 2 (133/134 AD). Æ 25mm (9.87 gm). "Year 2 of the freedom of Israel", grape leaf / "Shim", palm tree. Mildenberg 73 (O6/R37); AJC II pg.270, 43; Hendin 160. Good VF, dark green patina.





Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 2 (133/134 AD). Æ 25mm (9.33 gm). "Year 2 of the freedom of Israel", grape leaf / "Shim'on", palm tree. Mildenberg 91 (O7/R55); AJC II pg.270, 43; Hendin 160b. Good VF, dark green patina with hints of red-brown.





Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 2 (133/134 AD). Æ 25mm (11.20 gm). "Year 2 of the freedom of Israel", grape leaf / "Shim'on", palm tree. Mildenberg 111ff (O10/R-); AJC II pg.270, 43; Hendin 160b. Good VF, brown and green patina. Unlisted reverse die.





Bar Kochba Revolt. Undated (134-135 AD). Æ 20mm (7.75 gm). "Year 2 of the freedom of Israel", grapes / "Shim'on", palm tree. Mildenberg 150 (O1/R4); AJC II pg.276, 81; Hendin 177. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen encrustation.





Bar Kochba Revolt. Undated (134-135 AD). Æ 19mm (4.21 gm). "For the freedom of Jerusalem", grapes / "Eleazar the Priest", palm tree. Mildenberg 155 (O4/R4); AJC II pg.276, 79; Hendin 175. // Plus Alexandria. Hadrian. Year 21. Æ Obol (5.79 gm). Modius reverse. Köln 1224. Both VF, the first scarce, with irregular flan. 2 coins.





Bar Kochba Revolt. Undated (134-135 AD). Æ 17mm (6.21 gm). "Year 2 of the freedom of Israel", grapes / "Shim'on", palm tree. Mildenberg 156 (O4/R6); AJC II pg.276, 81; Hendin 177. Good VF, brown patina.





Bar Kochba Revolt. Undated (134-135 AD). Æ 18mm (4.33 gm). "Year 2 of the freedom of Israel", grapes / "Shim'on", palm tree. Mildenberg 159 (O4/R9); AJC II pg.276, 81; Hendin 177. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen encrustation.





2210. SYRIA, Decapolis. Gadara. Titus. Year 137 (73/74 AD). Æ 16mm (4.45 gm). ΤΙΤΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ, laureate bust / ΓΑΔΑΡΕΩΝ, crossed cornuacopiae with cross. Spijkerman 30. VF, green patina with earthen encrustation.





Decapolis. Kanata. Domitian. Year 157 (94/95 AD). Æ 12mm (1.86 gm). ΔΟΜΙΤΙ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ, laureate bust / KANATA, bust of Tyche left. Spijkerman 4. Near VF, green patina with earthen encrustation. (\$150)





Trachonitas. Panias. Domitian. Year 172 (169/170 AD). Æ 12mm (2.83 gm). Head of Pan / KAICAP ΠΑΝΙΑΔΟC POB, syrinx (Pan pipes). SNG ANS 860: Hendin 222. Near VF, dusty green patina.





GALILEE, Sepphoris. Nero. Year 14 (67/68 AD) Æ 25mm (11.91 gm). (ΕΠΙ ΟΥΕCΠΑCΙΑΝΟΥ ΕΙΡΗΝΟΠΟΛΙ) ΝΕΡΟΝΙΑΌ CΕΠΦΩΡ, caduceus between cornuacopiae / L ΔΙ ΝΕΡΩΝΟ ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟΥ ΚΑΙCAPOC in wreath. RPC 4849; Hendin 234. Near VF, dusty green patina. (\$500)





2214. **Tiberias. Hadrian.** Year 101 (119/120 AD) Æ 24mm (10.75 gm). AYT TPA A Δ PIANW KAIC CEB, laureate and cuirassed bust / TIBEP K Δ AY Δ , tetrastyle temple of Zeus. BMC Palestine pg.8, 23; Hendin 232. VF, dark green patina. (\$125)





2215. SAMARIA, Caesarea Maritima. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. Æ 31mm (21.40 gm). IMP TRA HADRIANO CAES AVG, laureate bust / COL I FL AVG CAESARENS, founder plowing right, Nike flying above. BMC Palestine pg.19, 54; Kadman 27. VF, red-brown patina. An exemplary specimen of this city coinage, notorious for its typically poor state of preservation. (\$300)





2216. **Neapolis. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ 23mm (11.73 gm). 114-117 AD. (AVT K M AV) ANTWNINOC, laureate bust / ΦΛ ΝΕΑCΠΟΛ CYP ΠΑΛ, temple on Mt. Gerizim. SNG ANS 997. Fine, dark green patina. (\$175)





2217. **Arab-Byzantine. Tiberias mint.** After 641 AD. Æ Fals (5.18 gm). Heraclius and sons standing facing / Large M, C below, THBEPIAΔOC on Greek and Arabic around. Walker pg.15, 43. VF, brown patina. Nice for these. (\$100)

2218. Lot of forty-three AR and Æ representing the coinage circulating in Judaea. AR Persian Siglos. // AR Shekel and Half Shekel of Tyre. // AR Denarius of Tiberius-"Tribute Penny". // AR Denarius of Vespasian, Judaea Capta reverse. // Hellenistic Æ of Tyre, Ascalon and Akko-Ptolemaios. // Æ of the Hasmonean kings. // Æ of Agrippa I. // Æ of the procurators, including Pontius Pilate. // Æ of the First Jewish War. The silver averages Fine, the bronzes from Fair to VF. 43 coins. (\$400)

Palestinian Paper Money

(All photos reduced)





2219. **Palestine.** 10 Pounds. Palestine Currency board issue of 30th September 1929. Serial number A212475. Pick 9b. VF, faint folds, ink marks. (\$250)





2220. **Palestine.** 5 Pounds. Palestine Currency board issue of 30th September 1929. Serial number B146189. Pick 8b. EF, faint folds, stain along left edge, ink mark. (\$200)



Lot 2221



2221. **Palestine.** 5 Pounds. Palestine Currency board issue of 20th April 1939. Serial number B469163. Pick 8c. EF, faint folds. (\$200)





2222. **Palestine**. 5 Pounds. Palestine Currency board issue of 1st January 1944. Serial number E225988. Pick 8d. EF, faint folds. (\$250)





2223. **Palestine**. 1 Pound. Palestine Currency board issue of 20th April 1939. Serial number K285311. Pick 7c. Unc. (\$300)

2224. **Palestine.** 1 Pound. Palestine Currency board issue of 20th April 1939. Serial number X274091. Pick 7c. Fine, folds and slight loss to lower right edge. (\$60)





2225. **Palestine**. 500 Mils. Palestine Currency board issue of 1st September 1927. Serial number AOO8707. Pick 6a. VF, light folds and stains.

(\$150)





2226. **Palestine**. 500 Mils. Palestine Currency board issue of 20th April 1939. Serial number E368722. Pick 6c. Unc. (\$500)

2227. Israel. Anglo-Palestine bank issues of 1948. 500 Mils. #B564407. // 1 Pound. # A473935. // 5 Pounds. # Z467283. // 10 Pounds. #B523733. Pick 14-18. Average EF. 4 pieces. (\$200)

An Important Aes Grave Collection



2228. **ROME.** Before 4th Century BC. Æ Aes Rude (14.63 gm). Unformed cast bronze fragment; counter stamped with a cross pattern. Thurlow-Vecchi pl. 2. As made. (\$100)



2229. **ROME.** Before 4th Century BC. Æ Aes Rude (13.62 gm). Unformed cast bronze fragment; counter stamped with a crescent pattern. Thurlow-Vecchi pl. 2. As made. (\$100)



2230. **ROME.** Circa 289-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (119.83 gm). Thunderbolt; four pellets / Dolphin right; four pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 3; Haeberlin pl. 39, 7-10; Crawford 14/3. Near EF, dark green patina under earthen encrustation. (\$750)



2231. ROME. Circa 289-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (78.34 gm). Two barley grains; three pellets between / Open hand; three pellets left. Thurlow-Vecchi 4; Haeberlin pl. 40, 1; Crawford 14/4. Near EF, pale grey-green patina. (\$650)



2232. **ROME.** Circa 289-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (49.22 gm). Cockle shell; two pellets / Caduceus; two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 5; Haeberlin pl. 40, 9-11; Crawford 14/5. Near EF, golden brown, earthen patina. (\$500)



2233. **ROME.** Circa 289-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (27.04 gm). Astragalos; pellet / Pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 6; Haeberlin pl. 40, 19; Crawford 14/6. EF, brown patina, lightly encrusted. (\$300)



2234. **ROME.** Circa 280-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave As. Head of Apollo right on raised disk; I above / Head of Apollo left on raised disk; I above. Thurlow-Vecchi 8; Haeberlin pl. 34; Crawford 18/1. As cast, original pale grey-green hoard patina, light encrustation. (\$4000)





2235. **ROME.** Circa 280-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave As. Head of Apollo right on raised disk; I above / Head of Apollo left on raised disk; I above. Thurlow-Vecchi 8; Haeberlin pl. 34; Crawford 18/1. Near EF, attractive green patina.

Ex CNA V (December 9, 1988), lot 214.



Lot 2236



2236. **ROME**, Circa 280-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (154.68 gm). Pegasus flying right on raised disk; S below / Pegasus flying left on raised disk; S below. Thurlow-Vecchi 9; Haeberlin pl. 35, 7-10; Crawford 18/2. Near EF, dark green patina, minor encrustation. (\$750)



2237. **ROME.** Circa 280-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (101.85 gm). Horse head right; four pellets below / Horse head left; four pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 10; Haeberlin pl. 36, 1-5; Crawford 18/3. EF, dark green patina under earthen encrustation. Rare this nice. (\$1500) Ex Credit Suisse Auction 7, (April 27-29, 1987), lot 375.



2238. ROME. Circa 280-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (80.56 gm). Boar running right; three pellets below / Boar running left; three pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 11; Haeberlin pl. 36, 6-10; Crawford 18/4. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$1100) Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 7 (March 1-2, 1994), lot 315.



2239. ROME. Circa 280-245 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (57.72 gm). Head of Dioscouros right; two pellets behind / Head of Dioscouros left; two pellets behind. Thurlow-Vecchi 12; Haeberlin pl. 36, 12-17; Crawford 18/5. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$400)



2240. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (140.06 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; club behind, horizontal S below / Helmeted head of Mars left; club behind, horizontal S below. Thurlow-Vecchi 24; Haeberlin pl. 29, 1-4; Crawford 27/6. Near EF, dark green patina. Very attractive. (\$1000)

Ex Naville VIII, Bement Collection, (June 1924), lot 11.



2241. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (20.84 gm). Astragalos; club left / Astragalos; club right. Thurlow-Vecchi 28; Haeberlin pl. 29, 18-20; Crawford 27/10. Near EF, brown patina. (\$400)



2242. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (143.10 gm). Bull rearing left; S below / Wheel of 6 spokes; S within spokes. Thurlow-Vecchi 32; Haeberlin pl. 25, 4-7; Crawford 24/4. Near EF, green patina, reverse lightly encrusted. Very Rare. (\$2500)

Ex Hecket Collection, lot 95; Ex Sotheby's, (March 26, 1987), lot 483.



2243. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (94.15 gm). Horse prancing left; two pellets above, two pellets below / Wheel of six spokes; four pellets within spokes. Thurlow-Vecchi 33; Haeberlin pl. 25, 8-11; Crawford 24/5. Good VF, green patina. (\$900)





2244. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (149.53 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left; horizontal S below / Head of Venus left; sickle behind, horizontal S below. Thurlow-Vecchi 37; Haeberlin pl. 31, 5-8; Crawford 25/5. As cast, pale green patina, encrusted (uncleaned).



2245. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (84.13 gm). Thunderbolt; four pellets / Dolphin swimming right; sickle above, four pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 38; Haeberlin pl. 31, 9-10; Crawford 25/6. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$2000)



2246. **ROME.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (70.55 gm). Two barley grains; three pellets between / Open hand; sickle right, three pellets left. Thurlow-Vecchi 39; Haeberlin pl. 31, 11-12; Crawford 25/7. VF, dark green and brown patina. (\$700)

Ex Credit Suisse Auction 4, (December 3, 1985), lot 266.



2247. **ROME**. Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (140.62 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left on raised disk; horizontal S below / Prow of galley right; S above. Thurlow-Vecchi 52; Haeberlin pl. 16, 5-14; Crawford 35/2. Good VF, dark green patina, small casting pit above Saturn's eye. (\$1000)



2248. **ROME**, Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (115.00 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left on raised disk; horizontal S below / Prow of galley right; S above. Thurlow-Vecchi 52; Haeberlin pl. 16, 5-14; Crawford 35/2. Good VF, pale grey-green patina, small casting pit above prow. (\$700)



2249. **ROME.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (92.52 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left on raised disk; four pellets below / Prow of galley right; four pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 53; Haeberlin pl. 17, 6-19; Crawford 35/3a. Good VF, dark green patina, old scratch on obverse, a few casting pits on reverse. (\$700)



2250. **ROME.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (69.15 gm). Head of Hercules left wearing lion's skin, on raised disk; three pellets behind / Prow of galley right on raised disk; three pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 54; Haeberlin pl. 18, 1-9; Crawford 35/4. VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. (\$450)



2251. **ROME.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (47.42 gm). Head of Mercury left, wearing petasos; two pellets below / Prow of galley right; two pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 55; Haeberlin pl. 18, 10-21; Crawford 35/5. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. (\$450)



2252. **ROME**. Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (254.44 gm). Head of bearded Janus on raised disk / Prow of galley left; I above. Thurlow-Vecchi 57; Haeberlin pl. 19-20; Crawford 36/1. Good VF, dark brown patina with green encrustation. (\$1000)





2253. **ROME.** Circa 225-216 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (127.61). Head of bearded Janus on raised disk / Prow of galley left; I above. Thurlow-Vecchi 63; Haeberlin pl. 43; Crawford 38/1. EF, original green hoard patina.





2254. **ROME.** Circa 217-213 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (66.47 gm). Head of bearded Janus on raised disk / Prow of galley left on raised disk; I above. Thurlow-Vecchi 70; Haeberlin pl. 50, 1-13; Crawford 41/5a. EF, pale green patina. Sharp, virtually as cast. (\$1000)





2255. **ETRURIA, Volaterrae.** Circa 230-220 BC. Aes Grave As (144.47 gm). Janiform head wearing pointed petasos / <code>∃EJAOGI</code>, club, I left. Thurlow-Vecchi 86; Haeberlin pl. 83, 7-10. Good VF, mottled dark green patina, sharp details. (\$1500)

Ex CNG Sale XXIV (The Brad Thurlow Collection), lot 70.





2256. **ETRURIA, Uncertain.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (17.35 gm). Four-spoked wheel / Four-spoked wheel; pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 100; Haeberlin pl. 85, 16-17. VF, green patina. (\$450)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 7 (March 1-2, 1994), lot 294.



2257. **UMBRIA, Iguvium.** Circa 220 BC. Æ Semis (98.76 gm). Solar disk of 14 rays / Crescent at rim of raised disk; IKVFINS and mark of value, C, below. Thurlow-Vecchi 145; Haeberlin pl.78, 5-7. Near EF, brownish green patina. Rare. (\$3500)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 7, (March 1-2, 1994), lot 262



2258. **Iguvium.** Circa 220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (21.58 gm). Palm branch on raised disk / Cornucopaie and two pellets on raised disk. Thurlow-Vecchi 154; Haeberlin pl. 79, 8-9. EF, pale brown patina. (\$450) Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 5, (February 25, 1992), lot 228.



2259. Tuder. Circa 235 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semis (35.92 gm). TVT∃Cl∃ above sleeping dog; mark of value) to left / TVT∃Cl to right of Lyre; mark of value) left. Thurlow-Vecchi 164; Haeberlin pl. 81, 11-12. Good VF, dark black and green patina. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Sternberg Auction XVII (May 9, 1986), lot 446.





2260. **Tuder.** Circa 235 BC. Æ Aes Grave Triens (26.39 gm). Hand wrapped in cestus; four pellets around / TVTEDE between two clubs; four pellets around. Thurlow-Vecchi 165; Haeberlin pl. 81, 15-17. Good VF, dark brown patina with earthen highlights, casting pit on either side. (\$950)

Ex Credit Suisse Auction 4, (December 3, 1985), lot 295.





2261. **Tuder.** Circa 235 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (13.73 gm). Cicada; pellet on either side / Trident; VT right, two pellets left. Thurlow-Vecchi 167; Haeberlin pl. 81, 26. Good VF, green patina. (\$400)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 7 (March 1-2, 1994), lot 271.





2262. **Tuder.** Circa 235 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (8.05 gm). Two handled vase / Spear head; VT right, pellet left. Thurlow-Vecchi 168; Haeberlin pl. 81, 27-28. VF, dark green patina. (\$350)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 7 (March 1-2, 1994), lot 274.



Lot 2263



2263. **PICENUM, Hatria.** Circa 280 BC. Æ Aes Grave Teruncius (112.90 gm). Stingray right; three pellets below / HAT, dolphin. Thurlow-Vecchi 184; Haeberlin pl. 76, 3-5. VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$750)

Ex CNA V (December 9, 1988), lot 213.



2264. **UNCERTAIN, Central Italy.** Circa 280-260 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semuncia (15.05 gm). Caduceus / A. Thurlow-Vecchi 233; Haeberlin pl. 69, 5-9. Good VF, brown patina, light encrustation. (\$450)



2265. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 269-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quatrunx (124.63 gm). Thunderbolt / Club; four pellets right. Thurlow-Vecchi 275; Haeberlin pl. 70, 10-11. EF, green patina. Rare. (\$1500)



2266. Luceria. Circa 269-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Teruncius (106.44 gm). Six-pointed star on raised disk / Dolphin left; three pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 276; Haeberlin pl. 70, 12-13. Good VF, green patina with light encrustation. (\$1200)



2267. **Luceria.** Circa 269-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (31.43 gm). Frog / Grain ear; pellet left. Thurlow-Vecchi 278; Haeberlin pl. 71, 3-6. Near EF, green patina. Nice for these. (\$700)



2268. Luceria. Circa 220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quincunx (37.98 gm). Four-spoked wheel / Four-spoked wheel; five pellets and L between spokes. Thurlow-Vecchi 281; Haeberlin pl. 71, 14-17. EF, pale grey-green patina. (\$500)



2269. **Luceria.** Circa 220 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quiatrunx (30.18 gm). Thunderbolt / Club; four pellets right and L left. Thurlow-Vecchi 282; Haeberlin pl. 71, 18-20. EF, green patina. (\$500)

ROMAN REPUBLIC



2270. **Anonymous.** Circa 241-235 AD. AR Didrachm (6.65 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; griffin on helmet / Bridled horse head right; sickle behind, ROMA below. Crawford 25/1; Sydenham 24; RSC 34. Lightly toned EF, well centered and attractive. (\$3000)



2271. Anonymous. Circa 225-212 BC. AR Quadrigatus (6.54 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on solid tablet below. Crawford 30/1; Sydenham 64b; RSC 23. Near EF/EF.



2272. **Anonymous**. 217-215 BC. Æ Sextans (13.42 gm). Head of Mercury right wearing petasos; two pellets above / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, two pellets below. Crawford 38/5; Sydenham 85. VF, apple green patina. \$350)



2273. **Anonymous**. 217-215 BC. Æ Semuncia (4.94 gm). Head of Mercury right wearing petasos / Prow of galley right; ROMA above. Crawford 38/7; Sydenham 87. Near EF, attractive green patina. (\$200)



2274. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Quartuncia (3.32 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right wearing Attic style helmet / Prow of galley right; ROMA above. Crawford 38/8; Sydenham 88. Good VF, glossy black and dark green patina. (\$250)

CNG Auction 37, a mail bid sale, is scheduled for March 13, 1996. Consignment deadline for this sale is December 15, 1995. Call either of our offices for further details!





2275. Anonymous. 215-212 BC. Æ Sextans (23.12 gm). Head of Mercury right wearing petasos; two pellets above / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, two pellets below. Crawford 41/9; Sydenham 107. VF, green patina. (\$350)



2276. Anonymous. 211-207 BC. AV 60 As (3.36 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; \$\frac{1}{2}\$ X below / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; ROMA below. Crawford 44/2; Sydenham 226. EF. (\$2000)



2277. Anonymous. 211-210 BC. AR Quinarius (2.30 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; V behind / The Dioscuri riding right; H below horses, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 85/1a; Sydenham 174; RSC 33b. FDC. (\$500)



2278. **Anonymous**. 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.21 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right placing wreath on trophy; VB monogram between, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 95/1a; Sydenham 113; RSC 33m. Choice EF. (\$450)



2279. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ As (35.27 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; I above, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 56/2; Sydenham 143. VF, dark brown patina. (\$350)





2280. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ Semis (17.68 gm). Laureate head of Saturn right; S behind / Prow of galley right; S above, ROMA below. Crawford 56/3; Sydenham 143a. VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)





2281. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ Triens (5.91 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right; four pellets above / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, four pellets below. Crawford 56/4; Sydenham 143b. Good VF, glossy brown patina, surface a little rough. (\$175)





2282. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ Quadrans (5.21 gm). Spanish mint. Head of Hercules right wearing lion's skin; three pellets behind / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, L before, three pellets below. Crawford 97/19; Sydenham 304c. VF, dark brown and green patina. (\$300)





2283. **Anonymous.** Circa 208 BC. Æ Semis (18.23 gm). Etruria mint. Laureate head of Saturn right; S behind / Prow of galley right; S and staff above, ROMA below. Crawford 106/5 Sydenham 210a. VF, brown patina, grainy surfaces. Scarce. (\$350)





2284. **Matienus.** 179-170 BC. Æ Quadrans (8.47 gm). Head of Hercules right wearing lion's skin; three pellets behind / Prow of galley right; MAT monogram above, three pellets before, ROMA below. Crawford 162/6a; Sydenham 321d. VF, brown patina, ragged flan. Scarce. (\$250)





2285. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (28.10 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; griffin above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 182/2; Sydenham 284. VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$750)





2286. Paetus. Circa 169-158 BC. Æ Quadrans (8.67 gm). Head of Hercules right wearing lion's skin; three pellets behind / Prow of galley right; PAE monogram above, three pellets before, ROMA below. Crawford 176/4; Sydenham 358c. VF, brown patina, surfaces a little rough. Rare. (\$400)





2287. **Pinnarius Natta.** 149 BC. Æ Semis (9.54 gm). Laureate head of Saturn right; S behind / Prow of galley right; NAT above, S before, ROMA below. Crawford 200/3; Sydenham 383a. VF, green patina with earthen highlights. (\$275)





2288. **Q. Marcius Libo.** 148 BC. Æ Quadrans (5.26 gm). Head of Hercules right wearing lion's skin; three pellets behind / Prow of galley right; Q. MARC above, LIBO before, ROMA below. Crawford 215/5; Sydenham 396e. VF, pale green patina, rough surfaces. Scarce. (\$300)





2289. **C. Antestius**. 146 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; C. ANTESTI behind, X below chin / The Dioscuri riding right, dog running below; ROMA in exergue. Antestia 1; Crawford 219/1e; Sydenham 411. Choice EF, golden toning. (\$300)





2290. L. Antestius Gragulus. 136 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; GRAG behind, X below chin / Jupiter in quadriga right; L. ANTES in monogram form below horses, ROMA in exergue. Antestia 9; Crawford 238/1; Sydenham 451. EF. (\$150)





2291. L. Minucius. 133 BC. Æ Quadrans (3.22 gm). Head of Hercules right wearing lion's skin; three pellets behind / Prow of galley right; L. MIN-VCI above, three pellets before, ROMA below. Crawford 248/4; Sydenham 471b. Good VF, pale green patina. Scarce. (\$300)





2292. M. Caecilius Q.f. Q.n. Metellus. 127 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; ROMA behind, X below chin / M. METELLVS. Q.F., legend around Macedonian shield on which there is an elephant's head, all within laurel wreath. Caecilia 29; Crawford 263/1a; Sydenham 480. Toned EF, well struck and well centered. They don't come any nicer than this. (\$450)





2293. **A. Manlius Q.f. Sergianus.** 118-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; ROMA before, SER behind / Sol in facing quadriga rising from the waves of the sea; star on either side, crescent and X above. Manlia 1; Crawford 309/1; Sydenham 543. Toned, good VF. Very Rare. (\$1200)





2294. **Q. Thermus M.f.** 103 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left / Two warriors standing fighting, the one on the left protecting a fallen comrade; Q. THERM MF, in exergue. Minucia 19; Crawford 319/1; Sydenham 592. Lightly toned EF. (\$350)





2295. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. Æ As (13.77 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Ornate prow of galley right; D. SILANVS L F above. Crawford 337/5; Sydenham 649. VF, brown patina, smooth surfaces. (\$300)





2296. Anonymous. 91 BC. Æ As (14.95 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; L.P.D.A.P above. Crawford 338/1; Sydenham 678. VF. (\$300)

The letters L.P.D.A.P. stand for Lege Papiria de assis pondere, an indication that this coin was struck on a new weight standard of half an ounce instead of an ounce, as authorized by the Lex Papiria of 91 BC.

Rare Denarius Of The Marsic Confederation





2297. The Social War. Coinage of the Marsic Confederation. 89 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Laureate head of Italia left, Oscan legend right / Helmeted Soldier standing front, head right, holding spear, right foot on standard; recumbent bull to his right, Oscan "A" in exergue. Sydenham 627; BMCRR 19; Campana 120j (same dies). Toned EF, struck from worn dies. Rare. (\$1750)





2298. **Q. Antonius Balbus**. 83-82 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right; S.C behind / Victory in quadriga left; X below, Q. ANTO. BALB/PR in two lines in exergue. Antonia 1; Crawford 364/1d; Sydenham 742b. EF. (\$250)





2299. A. Postumius A.f. Sp.n. Albinus. 81 BC. Draped bust of Diana right; bow and quiver over shoulder, bucranium above / A. POST. A. F.S. N. ALBIN, togate figure standing left on a rock before a lighted altar, ox standing right about to be sacrificed. Postumia 7; Crawford 372/1; Sydenham 745. EF. (\$250)





2300. C. Marius C.f. Capito. 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.93 gm). CAPIT. CXVI, draped bust of Ceres right; axe below chin / Husbandman plowing with yoke of oxen; CXVI above, C. MARI. C. F./S.C in two lines in exergue. Maria 9; Crawford 378/1c; Sydenham 744b. Choice EF. (\$450)





2301. L. Procilius. 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.98 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right wearing goat's skin; S.C behind / Juno Sospita holding shield and spear in biga right; L. PROCILI. F. in exergue. Procilia 2; Crawford 379/2; Sydenham 772. Toned EF. (\$250)





2302. M. Volteius M.f. 78 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / M. VOLTEI. M.[F.], temple of Jupiter Capitolinus. Volteia 1; Crawford 385/1; Sydenham 774. Toned near EF. (\$250)





2303. **M. Volteius M.f.** 78 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Head of Bacchus right wearing wreath of ivy and grapes / M. VOLTEI. M.F., Ceres in biga right driven by two serpents; club behind. Volteia 3; Crawford 385/3; Sydenham 776. Toned VF+/EF. (\$250)





2304. L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus. 63 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Draped bust of Ceres right between wheat ear and barley corn; III left, VIR right, BROCCHI below / L.FVRI CN. F, curule chair between two fasces. Furia 23a; Crawford 414/1; Sydenham 902a. EF. (\$350)





2305. L. Scribonius Libo. 62 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right; BON EVENT before, LIBO behind / Garlanded well head decorated with two lyres and a hammer; PVTEAL above, SCRIBON below. Scribonia 8a; Crawford 416/1a; Sydenham 928. EF. (\$250)





2306. L. Cassius Longinus. 60 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Draped and veiled bust of Vesta right; kylix behind, C before / LONGIN. III [V], male figure standing left dropping tablet inscribed V into cista. Cassia 10; Crawford 413/1; Sydenham 935. Choice EF. (\$300)





2307. L. Roscius Fabatus. 59 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; [L.R]OSC[I] below, wreath behind / Female standing right feeding serpent before her; staff behind, [FA]BAT[I] in exergue. Roscia 3; Crawford 412/1; Sydenham 915. Toned, choice EF. Symbols not listed in Crawford! Rare. (\$400)









2308. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus, 57 BC. AR Denarius (4.03 gm). Female draped bust right; bird standing behind / M. PLAETORI CEST. EX. S. C., jug and lighted torch. Plaetoria 7; Crawford 405/4b; Sydenham 803. EF, wonderful style. (\$1000)





2309. **Q. Pomponius Musa.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (4.14 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; scroll behind / Clio, the Muse of History, standing left, left elbow on pedestal, holding an open scroll; Q. POMPONI behind, MVSA before. Pomponia 11; Crawford 410/3; Sydenham 813. Toned, near EF. Scarce. (\$600)





2310. **Q. Cassius Longinus**. 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Head of Bonus Eventus right, sceptre behind / Q. CASSIVS, eagle standing right on thunderbolt; lituus behind, capis before. Cassia 7; Crawford 428/3; Sydenham 916. Choice EF. (\$350)





2311. **Q. Pompeius Rufus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Q. POMPEI. Q. F. / RVFVS above curule chair between arrow and branch; COS below on tablet / SVLLA. COS above curule chair between lituus and wreath; Q. POMPEI RVF below on tablet. Pompeia 5; Crawford 434/2; Sydenham 909. EF. (\$300)





2312. **P. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus**. 50 BC. AR Denarius (4.25 gm). MARCELLINVS, bare head of the consul M. Claudius Marcellus right; triskellis behind / MARCELLVS COS. QVINQ, M. Claudius Marcellus carrying trophy within tetrastyle temple. Claudia 11; Crawford 439/1; Sydenham 1147. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$950)





2313. C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). PANSA, mask of Pan right / C. VIBIVS. C. F. C. N. IOVIS. AXVR., Jupiter Axurus seated left holding sceptre and plate. Vibia 18; Crawford 449/1a; Sydenham 947. EF. (\$350)





2314. C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Head of Bacchus right wearing ivy-wreath; PANSA behind / C. VIBIVS C. F. C. N, Ceres walking right with two outstretched torches; plow before. Vibia 16; Crawford 449/2; Sydenham 946. Toned EF. (\$500)





2315. Albinus Bruti f. 48 BC. AR Denarius (4.03 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right / ALBINVS BRVTI. F, two gaulish trumpets and two shields. Postumia 11; Crawford 450/1a; Sydenham 941. Toned EF. Nice. (\$600)





2316. L. Plautius Plancus, 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). L. PLAVTIVS, facing mask of Medusa, serpents at either side of face / PLANCVS, Aurora flying right conducting four horses of the sun. Plautia 15; Crawford 453/1a; Sydenham 959. Choice EF, small banker's mark. (\$600)





2317. **C. Vibius Varus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Head of Bacchus right wearing wreath of ivy and grapes / C. VIBIVS VARVS, panther springing left towards garlanded altar on which there is a mask and thrysus. Vibia 24; Crawford 494/36; Sydenham 1138. Toned EF. (\$400)

ROMAN IMPERATORIAL





2318. CNAEUS POMPEIUS MAGNUS (Pompey the Great). 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Spanish mint. VARRO. PRO. Q., terminal bust of Jupiter right / MAGN. PRO/COS in two lines in exergue, dolphin, sceptre and eagle. Toned, EF. Attractive toning and sharp strike. Scarce.

(\$1500)





Lot 2319

2319. CNAEUS POMPEY MAGNUS (Pompey the Great). Circa 45 BC. Æ As (18.57 gm). Janiform head of Pompey the Great; MAGN above / Prow of galley right; PIVS above, IMP below. Crawford 479/1; Sydenham 1044. VF, black patina. Rare. (\$400)





2320. Cn. Pompey Junior, son of Pompey the Great. 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Spanish mint. M. POBLICI. LEG. PRO. PR., Helmeted head of Roma right / CN. MAGNVS. IMP, Hispania standing right, holding shield and two spears, presenting palm to Cn. Pompey who is standing left on prow. Crawford 469/1a; Sydenham 1035; RSC 1 (Pompey the Great). EF. (\$750)





2321. SEXTUS POMPEY. 45-44 BC. Æ As (17.59 gm). Spanish mint. Laureate and bearded head of Janus, altar between two heads; [MAGNVS] above, PIVS.IMP F below / Prow of galley right; EPPIVS above, LEG below. Crawford 478/1a; Sydenham 1045. Good VF for issue. Rare.

(\$300)





2322. JULIUS CAESAR. 46 BC. AV Aureus (8.05 gm). C. CAESAR COS. TER, veiled head of Vesta right / A HIRTIVS P R, lituus, jug and axe. Crawford 466/1; Sydenham 1017. VF. (\$1500)





2323. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 45 BC. AV Aureus (8.08 gm). L. Munatius Plancus moneyer. C. CAES. DIC. TER., draped bust of Victory right, border of dots / L. PLANC. PR. VRB, jug. Crawford 475/1b; Sydenham 1019b. VF, struck on a large flan. Rare. (\$4000)





2324. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Elephant walking right trampling serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Superb EF, slightly off-center. (\$750)





2325. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Elephant walking right trampling serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Lightly toned EF, slightly off-center. (\$500)





2326. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Elephant walking right trampling serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Near EF, obverse off-center. (\$300)





2327. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 48-47 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Laureate head of Pietas right; TII behind / CAE-SAR, trophy of Gallic arms; axe surmounted by an animal's head on right. Crawford 452/2; Sydenham 1009; RSC 18. EF. (\$500)





2328. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / CAESAR, Aeneas walking left carrying Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458/1; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. Toned EF. (\$350)

Ex Myers/Adams Auction 7 (April 19-20, 1974), The Jonathan P. Rosen Collection, lot 167.





2329. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / CAESAR, Aeneas walking left carrying Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458/1; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. Nice EF, attractively styled obverse. (\$350)





2330. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder / Gallia and gaulish captive seated at base of trophy; CAESAR in exergue. Crawford 468/1; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. Near EF. (\$300)





2331. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). COS. TERT. DICT. ITER, head of Ceres right / AVGVR PONT. MAX, simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus; M in right field. Crawford 467/1b; Sydenham 1024; RSC 4. EF, typical worn obverse die. (\$500)





2332. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). COS. TERT. DICT. ITER, head of Ceres right / AVGVR PONT. MAX, simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus; M in right field. Crawford 467/1b; Sydenham 1024; RSC 4. Toned, good VF. (\$350)





2333. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 45 BC. Æ As (14.11 gm). CAESAR DIC TER, draped bust of Victory right / C. CLOVI PRAEF, Minerva standing left holding trophy over right shoulder and shield, decorated with Medusa, on left arm; snake at her feet left. Crawford 476/1a; Sydenham 1025. VF, mottled tan and black patina. (\$500)

Two Attractive Denarii Of Julius Caesar





2334. JULIUS CAESAR. 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). P. Sepullius Macer moneyer. CAESAR DICT PERPETVO, laureate and veiled head of Caesar right / P. SEPVLLIVS MACER, Venus standing left holding Victory in right hand, sceptre set on shield in left. Crawford 480/13; Sydenham 1074; RSC 39. Toned EF. (\$2500)

Ex Jacob Hirsch Auction, (August, 1903), lot 2068.





2335. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 43 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). L. Flaminius Chilo moneyer. Laureate head right / L. FLAMIN[IVS] IIII VIR, Pax standing left holding caduceus and scepter. Crawford 485/1; Sydenham 1089; RSC 26. Toned EF, attractive portrait. (\$3500)

Ex Robert J. Myers Auction (December 5, 1974), lot 253.

Very Rare Aureus Of Cassius









2336. C. Cassius Longinus. 42 BC. AV Aureus (8.09 gm). Military mint traveling with Brutus and Cassius. Issued by M. Servillius, legate. C. CASSI. IMP, laureate head of Libertas right / M. SERVILIVS LEG, aplustre with each branch ending in a flower. Crawford 505/1; Sydenham 1311; Bahrfeldt 60. EF. Very Rare. (\$8500)

Ex NFA Sale XXV (1990), lot 309 at \$12,000.





2337. BRUTUS. 43-42 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). LIBERTAS, bare head of Liberty right / [C]AEPIO. BRVTVS. PRO. COS, plectrum, lyre and a branch. Crawford 501/1; Sydenham 1287; RSC 5. Toned, good VF. Scarce. (\$1250)

One of Brutus' earliest coins, struck while in Greece before he assumed the title of Imperator.





2338. MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIA. 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.72 gm). Ephesos mint. M.ANTONIVS. IMP.COS. DESIG. ITER ET TERT., jugate heads of Antony and Octavia / III.VIR.R.P.C., Bacchus standing on cista mystica with serpents. RSC 3; Sydenham 1198; RPC 2202. Good VF. (\$750)

Celebrates the unhappy political marriage between Antony and the sister of Octavian. Antony is shown with an ivy wreath, as he was proclaimed a "new Dionysos" during a visit to Ephesos.





2339. MARK ANTONY. 33 BC. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). ANTON. AVG. IMP. [III. CO]S. DES. III. III. V. R. P. C., bare head of Antony right; small P^{\bullet} in hair below ear / ANTONINVS/AVG. IMP. III, in two lines across field. Crawford 542/2; Sydenham 1209; RSC 2. Toned, near EF. (\$1750)

The small $P \bullet$ behind Antony's ear has been interpreted as an artist's signature. If so, then this would be the only case known of an engraver's signature appearing on a Republican coin. As this letter would quickly wear away from circulation, it was not noticed or catalogued until a 1920 Santamaria auction sale.





2340. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.70 gm). ANT AVG III. VIR. R. P. C., galley right / LEG-XII, legionary eagle between two standards. Crawford 544/26; Sydenham 1230; RSC 41. Toned EF.

(\$500)





2341. CLEOPATRA and MARK ANTONY. Chalkis. 32-31 BC. Æ 20mm (6.44 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right / Bare head of Antony right. RPC 4771; SNG Copenhagen 382. Near EF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. Well struck and well centered. Very nice for this issue. (\$750)





2342. **OCTAVIAN.** 38 BC. Æ 29mm (25.15 gm). CAESAR DIVI F, bare head of Octavian right / DIVOS IVLIVS, wreathed head of Caesar right. Crawford 535/1; Sydenham 1335. Good VF, surfaces lightly porous, tan patina. (\$500)

ROMAN IMPERIAL

Very Rare Aureus Of Augustus





2343. AUGUSTUS, 27 BC- 14 AD. AV Aureus (8.03 gm). Pergamum mint. Struck 19-18 BC. AVGVSTVS, bare head of Augustus right / Sphinx seated left. RIC I 511; BN 981; BMCRE —. EF, a few light surface marks. Very rare. (\$7500)



2344. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AV Aureus (7.61 gm). Lugdunum mint. Struck 15-13 BC. AVGVSTVS DIVI. F, bare head of Augustus right / Bull butting right; IMP. X in exergue. RIC I 166a; BMCRE 450; BN 1372; Cohen 136. VF. (\$2750)





2345. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Caesaraugusta mint. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, head of Augustus left wearing oak-wreath / DIVVS IVLIVS across field, comet of eight-rays. RIC I 37b; BMCRE 326; BN 1298; RSC 97. EF. (\$1500)





2346. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Caesaraugusta mint. Struck 19-18 BC. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head of Augustus right / OB. CIVIS SERVATOS, oak wreath. RICI 40a; BMCRE 330; BN 1287; RSC 210. Near EF. (\$500)





2347. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Lugdunum mint. Struck 2 BC - 14 AD. CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, laureate head of Augustus right / C. L. CAESARES AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between; above simpulum and lituus. RIC I 207; BMCRE 519; BN 1651; RSC 43. EF. (\$500)





2348. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.49 gm). Struck 16 BC. C. Asimius Gallus moneyer. AVGVSTVS/TRIBVNIC/POTEST, legend in three lines in laurel wreath / C. ASINIVS. GALLVS. III. VIR. A. A. A. F. F., legend around large SC. RIC 1372; BMCRE 158; BN 378; Cohen 368. EF, attractive dark green patina. (\$1500)





2349. AUGUSTUS and AGRIPPA. Circa 20-10 BC. Æ As (12.12 gm). Nemausus mint. IMP• above, •DIVI•F• below, laureate head of Agrippa left, bare head of Augustus right / COL-NEM, Crocodile chained to a palm tree. RIC I 155; RPC —. Good VF, brown patina. Finely styled dies. A very nice example of this issue. (\$500)



2350. DIVUS AUGUSTUS, Restoration Issue by Titus. 80-81 AD. Æ As (11.87 gm). DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, radiate head left / IMP. T. VESP. AVG. REST, eagle standing left on globe, head turned right; SC on either side of eagle's head. RIC II 197 (Titus); BMCRE 272 (Titus); Cohen 551. EF, dark green and brown patina. (\$1000)



2351. TIBERIUS and DIVUS AUGUSTUS. 14-37 AD. AV Aureus (7.88 gm). TI CAESAR DIVI [AVG F] AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Tiberius right / DIVO AVGVST DIVI F, laureate head of Augustus right, star above. RIC I 24; BMCRE 29; Cohen 3. Near EF. Very Rare. (\$6500)





2352. GAIUS CALIGULA and AUGUSTUS. 37-41 AD . AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. C. CAESAR. AVG. GERM. P. M. TR. POT, laureate head of Gaius right, DIVVS. AVG. PATER. PATRIAE., radiate head of Augustus right. RIC I 16; BMCRE 17; BN 21; RSC 2. Toned VF, very attractive. (\$1500)

Ex Myers/Adams Auction 7 (April 19-20, 1974), The Jonathan P. Rosen Collection, lot 244.





2353. GAIUS CALIGULA, Spain, Carthago Nova. 37-41 AD. Æ 28mm (12.33 gm). C CAESAR AVG GERMANIC IMP PM TR P COS, laureate head of Caligula / SAL AVG CN ATEL FLAC CN POM FLAC II VIR Q V I N C, bust of Salus. RPC 185. Good VF, brown patina. (\$350)

The personification of Salus on the reverse has traditionally been held to represent Caesonia, however Antonia has also been suggested.





GERMANICUS, father of Caligula. Æ Dupondius (15.53 gm). Struck under Caligula 37-41 AD. GERMANICVS CAESAR, Germanicus in triumphal quadriga right / SIGNIS-RECEPT/DEVICTIS-GERM, large S-Cacross field, Germanicus standing left holding eagle-tipped sceptre. RICI 57 (Gaius); BMCRE 94; BN 140; Cohen 7. Choice VF, red and green patina.





CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Lyon mint. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM TM TR P, laureate head right / CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI, Constantia seated left on curule chair, feet on stool, right hand raised. RIC I 14; BMCRE 13; BN 29; RSC 6. Toned VF. Small flan flaw on bottom of reverse not affecting any of the devices Obverse die misengraved TMTRP instead of PMTRP.





CLAUDIUS and AGRIPPINA. 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Struck 50 AD. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM PM TRIB POT PP, laureate head of Claudius right / AGRIPPINAE AVGVSTAE, laureate and draped bust of Agrippina right. RIC I 81; BMCRE 75; BN 82; RSC 4. Attractively toned, near EF. Rare.





CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.89 gm). Pergamom mint. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG, bare head of Claudius left / Claudius standing facing, holding globe and sceptre, being crowned by female holding wreath and cornucopiae, both within distyle temple; ROM ET AVG inscribed on entablature, COM-ASI across field. RIC I 120 (Ephesus); BMCRE 228; BN 304; RSC 3. Good VF.





NERO. 54-68 AD. AV Post Reform Aureus (7.37 gm). Struck 64-68 AD. NERO CAESAR, laureate head right / AVGVSTVS GERMANICVS, Nero, radiate and togate, standing facing, holding branch and Victory on globe. RIC I 46; BMCRE 56; BN 202. Near EF. (\$3500)





NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Struck 64-66 AD. NERO CAESAR, laureate head of Nero right / AVGVSTVS GERMANICVS, Nero standing facing, togate and radiate, holding Victory and laurel branch. RIC 147; BMCRE 60; BN 206; RSC 45. Choice EF, wonderful style portrait.





NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.55 gm). 65 AD. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER PM TR P IMP PP, laureate head left / ROMA S C, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium, shields behind. RIC I 274; WCN 150. EF, olive green patina with scattered red highlights.

(\$6000)

Ex Lockett, lot 12; Mayr-Harting collection.





NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.00 gm). Lugdunum mint. Struck 65 AD. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER PM TR PIMP PP, laureate head right, globe at point of bust / ROMA, SC across fields, Roma seated left on cuirass, left heel on helmet, holding Victory and parazonium, three shields around. RIC I 398; WCN 409; BMCRE 324; BN 76; Cohen 261. Near EF, brown patina. Attractive portrait. (\$2500)





NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ As (11.17 gm). Struck 62 AD. NERO CLAV-DIVS CAESAR AVG GERMANIC, bare head of Nero right / PONTIF MAX TR P IMP P P, Nero as Apollo Citharoedus walking right, carrying lyre. RIC I 81; BMCRE 235; BN 249; WCN 246; Cohen 197. EF, green patina, choice portrait, surfaces slightly rough. (\$1000)





2363. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). IMP SER GALBA AVG, bare head right / SPQR/OB/CS, legend in three lines in oak wreath. RIC I 167; BMCRE 34; RSC 287. Toned EF. (\$3000)





2364. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). IMP SER GALBA AVG, bare head right / SPQR/OB/CS, legend in three lines in oak wreath. RIC I 167; BMCRE 34; RSC 287. VF. (\$600)





2365. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ As (11.04 gm). [IMP S]ER SVLPIC GALBA CAES AVG [TR P], laureate and draped bust right / CER-ES AVGVSTA, SC in exergue, Ceres seated left holding caduceus in left hand, grain ears and poppy in right. RIC I 292 var. (obv. legend); BMCRE —; Cohen 20 var. Good VF, brown patina. Attractive portrait. This combination of obverse legend and reverse type is unrecorded! (\$500)





2366. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, bare head right / SECVR-I-TAS P R, Securitas standing left holding wreath and scepter. RIC I 8; BMCRE 17; RSC 17. Toned VF, several old, light scratches on both sides. (\$750)

Very Rare DE IVDAEIS Aureus





2367. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (7.25 gm). Lugdunum mint. Struck 72-73 AD. IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M TR P IIII P P COS IIII, laureate head right / DE IVDAEIS, military trophy with arms around. RIC II 301var. (VESP); BMCRE 402; Brin 11. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$15,000)

Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, June 19-20, 1991), lot 721.





2368. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right / IVDAEA, Jewess seated right mourning, trophy behind. RIC II 15; BMCRE 35; RSC 226; Brin 16. Lightly toned, EF. (\$1500)

Ex Myers/Adams Auction 7 (April 19-20, 1974), The Jonathan P. Rosen Collection, lot 284.





2369. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Ephesus mint. Struck 71 AD. IMP CAESAR VESPAS AVG COS III TR P P P, laureate head right / AVG in oak wreath, EPE between ties. RIC II 328; BMCRE 451; RSC 40. Lightly toned, EF. Rare. (\$1000)

2370. VESPASIAN, TITUS and DOMITIAN. Lot of three denarii. Includes: Vespasian, laureate head right / Victory standing left in prow. RIC II 93; RSC 368 // Titus, laureate head right / Slow quadriga left. RIC II 12; RSC 278 // Domitian, laureate head right / Minerva standing left holding thunderbolt and scepter. RIC II 139; RSC 251. All coins toned VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$250)

Restoration Aureus For Divus Vespasian





2371. **DIVUS VESPASIAN. Restoration issue by Trajan.** 107 AD. AV Aureus (7.23 gm). DIVVS VESPASIANVS., laureate head of Vespasian right / IMP. CAES. TRAIAN. AVG GER. DAC. P P. REST, winged thunderbolt on draped throne. RIC II 829 (Trajan); BMCRE 703 (Trajan); Cohen 650. EF with matte surfaces. Very Rare. (\$5000)

Ex NFA XX (1988), lot 148 at \$6200; NFA XXVI (1991), lot 230 at \$11,500.

In 107 AD, Trajan decided to demonetize the precious metal coinage issued prior to Nero's reform in 64 AD. This resulted in a substantial gain for the government as these coins which were melted down were of a heavier and purer metal content than those that would replace them. At the same time, Trajan issued a wonderful series of restoration coins of some of the principal types of Republican denarii and a series of aurei honoring Julius Caesar, Augustus, Tiberius, Claudius, Galba, coins of the Civil War, Vespasian, Titus and Nerva. The aurei are not true restoration coins of earlier types, but instead offer a commentary on the contemporary perspective of the previous emperors significance to Roman history. This coin uses an obverse of Vespasian with a reverse type previously only used by Titus, a pulvinar (cushioned couch) of Jupiter (represented by the thunderbolt); a fitting symbol for Vespasian who had delivered Rome out of the horrors of Civil war.





2372. TITUS, as Caesar. 72 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.18 gm). T CAES VES-PASIAN IMP PON TR POT COS II, laureate head of Titus right / Titus in triumphal quadriga right holding branch and scepter, SC in exergue; quadriga decorated with Victory placing wreath on a tree. RIC II 612; BMCRE 668; Cohen 228; Brin 99. VF, blue-green patina, surfaces a little rough. Rare.





2373. TITUS. 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.71 gm). Struck 80 AD. IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII, laureate head left / IVD-CAP across field, SC in exergue, Jewess seated left in mourning under palm tree; on left stands a Jew before a yoke and helmet. RIC II 91; BMCRE 164 (same obverse die); Cohen 110; Brin 108. VF, green patina, surfaces a little rough. Very Rare Judaea Capta type. (\$1000)





2374. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Struck 90-91 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, laureate head right / IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing left holding thunderbolt an sceptre, shield at her feet. RIC II 154; BMCRE 181; RSC 264. Toned EF.







2375. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Quinarius (1.58 gm). Struck 88 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VII, laureate head right / IMP XIIII COS XIIII CENS P P, Victory walking right holding palm over left shoulder and wreath in right hand. RIC II 112; BMCRE 127; RSC 239. Good VF. Rare. (\$1000)





2376. **DOMITIA, Phrygia, Aezanis.** 81-96 AD. Æ 26mm (12.38 gm). ΔΟΜΙΤΙΑ CEBACTH, diademed bust / AIZANEITWN, Kybele enthroned left, holding patera, lions at feet. Unpublished in the major references. VF, black patina, some pitting. Rare. (\$250)





2377. NERVA. 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck 97 AD. IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, laureate head of Nerva right / FORTVNA AVGVST, Fortuna standing left holding rudder and comucopaie. RIC II 16; BMCRE 37; RSC 66. EF, light iridescent toning around devices. Attractive large portrait of Nerva. (\$1200)





2378. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AV Aureus (7.28 gm). Struck 100 AD. IMP CAES NERVA TRAI-AN AVG GERM, laureate head right / P. M. TR. P. COS. III. P.P, Germania, holding olive branch, seated left on pile of three oblong shields, small helmet below. RIC II 35; BMCRE 67; Cohen 220. Near EF, a few minor scrapes on either side. Rare. (\$3000)





2379. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AV Aureus (7.05 gm). Struck 109 AD. IMP TRAINO AVG GER DAC PM TR P, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Arabia standing left holding branch and cinnamon sticks, camel at her feet walking left. RIC II 142; BMCRE 294; Cohen 88. Near VF. (\$1500)





2380. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AV Aureus (7.28 gm). Struck 113 AD. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / S.P.Q.R. OPTIMO. PRINCIPI, legionary eagle between standard and vexillum. RIC II 294; BMCRE 456; Cohen 576. VF. (\$2000)





2381. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Struck 98-99 AD. IMP CAES NERVA TRAI-AN AVG GERM, laureate head right / PONT MAX TR POT COS II, Securitas standing left holding wreath and cornucopiae. RIC II 19; RSC 293. EF. (\$300)





2382. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Struck 105 AD. IMP TRAIANO [AVG G]ER DAC P M TR P, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from the front / COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Victory standing left holding wreath and palm. RIC II 128 var.; BMCRE 328 var.; RSC 74 var.; Strack —. Toned, near EF. Extremely Rare variety. (\$750)

This variety is not published in any of the references for Trajan. The only traceable specimens appeared in M&M Sale 43 (1970) lot 331 and Bank Leu AG Sale 28 (1981) lot 428. All three specimens are struck from the same obverse die, this specimen and the M&M specimen share the same reverse die also.

Rare Denarius Of Matidia





2383. MATIDIA, niece of Trajan. 112 AD. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). MATIDIA AVG DIVAE MARCIANAE F, draped bust of Matidia right, wearing double stephane / PIETAS AVG, Pietas standing left, dropping incense into altar. RIC II 758 (Trajan); BMCRE 658 (Trajan); RSC 89. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$3000)

This issue commemorates the consecration of Marciana, who died abruptly in 112 AD. Following her death, her daughter Matidia was raised to the rank of Augusta, and the coinage for the rest of this year commemorated these events. It was during 112 that coinage was struck in the names of all the woman in Trajan's life, Marciana, Matidia and Plotina.





2384. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AV Aureus (7.07 gm). Struck 122 AD. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / P M TR P COS III, Jupiter seated left holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC II 64; BMCRE 107; Cohen 1060. VF. attractive, high relief portrait. (\$2000)





2385. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 119 AD. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / P M TR P COS III, CONCORD in exergue, Concordia seated left holding patera. RIC II 118; BMCRE 258; RSC 255a. EF, lightly toned. (\$300)





2386. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Struck 123 AD. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate and draped bust right / P M T-R P COS III, Victory flying right carrying trophy. RIC II 101 var.; BMCRE 217; RSC 1132a. EF. (\$300)





2387. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Struck 126 AD. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate head right, drapery on left shoulder / COS III, Hercules seated right on cuirass holding club in right hand and distaff in left; lions skin on left leg, shield resting on ground behind. RIC II 149; BMCRE; RSC 330. Choice EF. (\$500)





2388. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Struck 137 AD. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, bare head of Hadrian right / SALV-S AVG, Salus standing right feeding serpent rising from altar. RIC II 267; BMCRE 715; RSC 1335. Toned, near EF. (\$200)





2389. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Quinarius (1.34 gm). Struck 119 AD. IMP CAESAR TR[AIAN HAD]RIANVS AVG, laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / P M TR P COS III, Victory seated left holding wreath and palm. RIC II 108; BMCRE 235; RSC 1137. Toned, good VF. (\$850)





2390. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.46 gm). Struck 136 AD. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, bare head of Hadrian right / AEGYPTOS, SC in exergue, Egypt reclining left holding sistrum and resting left elbow on basket; ibis standing on column before. RIC III 838; BMCRE 1692 var. Good VF, greenish-brown patina. (\$1000)





2391. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.07 gm). Struck 117 AD. IMP CAES DIVI TRAIAN AVG AVG F TRAIAN HADRIAN OPT AVG GER, radiate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / DAC PARTHICO P M TR P COS P P, SC in exergue, Trajan standing right handing globe to Hadrian. RIC II 537a; BMCRE 1106; Cohen 524. Near EF, attractive dark green patina. Scarce type. (\$500)





2392. HADRIAN. Cilicia, Seleukeia ad Calycadnum. 117-138 AD. AR Didrachm? (9.36 gm). Laureate bust of Hadrian right, drapery on left shoulder / City-God, radiate and holding palm, riding right, lighted altar before. SNG Levante 721; SNG von Aulock 5820; Sear 1227. Lightly toned VF. Very Rare. (\$750)







2393. **SABINA, wife of Hadrian.** 132 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). SABINA AVGVSTA, diademed and draped bust right / IVNO-NI REGINAE, Juno standing left holding patera and sceptre. RIC II 395 (Hadrian); BM-CRE 940 (Hadrian); RSC 43; Hill 497. Lightly toned EF. (\$500)





2394. SABINA, wife of Hadrian. 128 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.98 gm). SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, diademed and draped bust right / VES-TA, SC in exergue, Vesta seated left holding palladium and sceptre. RIC II 1036 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1885 (Hadrian); Cohen 82; Hill 366. Good VF, brown patina. (\$1000)









2395. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.31 gm). Struck 140 AD. ANTONINUS AVG PIVS P P, bare head, draped bust right / TR. POT COS. III, Aeneas advancing right, carrying Anchises on his left shoulder and holding Ascanius with his right hand. RIC III 91; BMCRE 237 (same reverse die); Cohen 908. Near EF. Very Rare. (\$6500)





2396. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.19 gm). Struck 146. ANTONINVS AVG PI-VS P F TR P COS IIII, laureate and draped bust right / Minerva standing facing, head left, holding Victory and resting left hand on shield; spear leaning against left arm. RIC III 158; BMCRE 587 var. EF. Rare. (\$3000)





2397. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.27 gm). Struck 147 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, bare head, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen slightly from behind / COS IIII, Felicitas standing left holding capricorn and long caduceus. RIC III 131 var.; BMCRE 523 var. Nice VF.





2398. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.24 gm). Struck 157-158 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P IMP II, laureate and draped bust right / TR POT XXI COS IIII, Salus standing right feeding snake out of patera. RIC III 279c; BMCRE 906 var.; Cohen 1044. EF. (\$3000)





2399. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.26 gm). Struck 159-160 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, bare head of Antoninus right / PIETATI ACG COS IIII, Pietas standing left holding globe and child, two children at her feet. RIC III 302 note; BMCRE 983 note; Cohen 622. Near EF. Scarce variety with just the bare head. (\$2000)







2400. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Struck 144 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PI-VS P P TR P COS III, laureate head right / ANNO-NA AVG, modius with four grain ears and a poppy. RIC III 62a; BMCRE 181; RSC 33. Choice EF. (\$300)





2401. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Struck 146 AD. ANTONINUS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head right / COS IIII, thunderbolt on top of throne. RIC III 137; BMCRE 536; RSC 345. Choice EF. (\$300)





2402. ANTONINUS PIUS and MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar. 140 AD. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). ANTONINUS AVG PI-VS P P TR P COS III, laureate head of Pius right / AVRELIVS CAESAR. AVG PII F COS., bare head of Aurelius right. RIC III 417a; BMCRE 155; RSC 15. Toned, near EF. (\$350)





2403. **ANTONINUS PIUS. Thrace, Philippopolis.** 138-161 AD. Æ 26mm (10.19 gm). ANTONEINOC CEB EVCEBHC, laureate head / ΦΙΛΙΠ-ΠΟΠΟΛΕΙΤΩΝ, nude Apollo standing left, holding patera over altar and bow. Cf. Mionnet Supp.II, 1453 (same reverse, obverse not described). EF, emerald green patina. (\$300)





2404. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. AV Aureus (7.19 gm). DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right / C-E-RES, Ceres standing left holding grain ears and torch. RIC III 378 (Pius); BMCRE 459 (Pius); Cohen 135. Near EF. (\$2500)







2405. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. AV Aureus (7.11 gm). Struck 146 AD. DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina left / CONSECRATIO, Faustina, veiled and holding sceptre, standing left in galloping quadriga driven by Sol. RIC III 383c (Pius); BMCRE 302 (Pius); Cohen 167. Near EF. Very Rare. (\$4000)

Ex Sotheby's October 26, 1993, lot 96.

One of the most interesting reverse types of commemorating the death of Faustina, showing the empress being carried away to heaven in a chariot.





2406. **DIVA FAUSTINA SR., wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right / AVG-VSTA, Ceres, veiled, standing left holding scepter in right hand, left hand on hip. RIC III 362 (Pius); BMCRE 421; RSC 104. Choice EF. (\$250)





2407. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 161-162 AD. IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, bare head right / CONCORD AVG TR P XVI COS III, Concordia seated left holding patera, left elbow resting on statue of Spes which is standing on a cornucopiae. RIC III 40; BMCRE 177 var.; RSC 35 var. Choice EF, small lamination in upper left field on the reverse. (\$300)





2408. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Struck late 175 AD. M ANTONINVS AVG GERM SARM, laureate head right / TR P XXIX IMP VIII COS III, Felicitas standing left holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC III 330; BMCRE 629; RSC 920. Choice EF. (\$300)





2409. **DIVUS MARCUS AURELIUS.** Consecrated 180 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.85 gm). DIVVS M AN-TONINVS PIVS, bare head of Aurelius right / CONSECRATIO, S-C across field, eagle standing right on thunderbolt; Aurelius on eagle's back holding sceptre and raising right hand. RIC III 659 (Commodus); BMCRE 394 (Commodus); Cohen 94. EF, wonderfully attractive mottled red and green patina. Rare. (\$3000)

Choice Aureus Of Faustina Junior





2410. FAUSTINA JR., wife of Marcus Aurelius. AV Aureus (7.29 gm). Struck 147-149 AD. FAVSTINAE AVG PII AVG FIL., draped bust right, band in hair / LAETITIAE PVB-LICAE, Laetitia standing left holding wreath and scepter. RIC III 506b (Pius); BMCRE 1046 (pl. 22, 15, same reverse die); Cohen 154 var. Choice EF, very high relief portrait. (\$7500)

Ex Lanz Auction 46 (1988), lot 555 at DM 13,440.



2411. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. AV Aureus (7.22 gm). Struck late 165-166 AD. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / VICT AVG TR P VI COS II, Victory flying left holding diadem in both hands. RIC III 551 (Aurelius); BMCRE 424; Cohen 337. Good VF. (\$2000)

Extremely Rare Corinthian Bronze Of Verus



2412. LUCIUS VERUS. Corinth. 161-169 AD. Æ 25mm (14.83 gm). IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVG, laureate and draped bust of Verus right / The Acrocorinth surmounted by the Temple of Aphrodite, Pegasus leaping to the right; fountain of Peirene at the base of the hill on the left, a gateway (or the tomb of Melikertes?) to the right; CLI COR in the exergue. Imhoof-Blumer and Gardner, Ancient Coins Illustrating Lost Masterpieces of Greek Art: A Numismatic Commentary on Pausanias, pg. 26, pl.G (CXXXII); Mionnet Supplement IV, pg.104, 710; Cohen IV, pg.211, 399. Near EF, attractive green-brown patina. Of the utmost rarity and importance. A mythological and architectural type. (\$7,500)

Coins served many purposes in ancient times as they do today, but as one prominent numismatist recently commented, it is possible that an ancient coin such as the present specimen served as the "postcard" of the day. A traveller visiting Corinth may very well have taken home this coin as a souvenir of his trip, since the fascinating story depicted on the reverse of this coin graphically tells a tale associated with the famous city of Corinth.

Corinth was one of the early Roman colonies, established in 44 BC by Julius Caesar. The so-called "colt" coinage of Corinth was one of the main silver trading coinages of the Greek world and was therefore one of the more important "coins of the realm". On the reverse of this coin is depicted the hill of Acrocorinth upon which rests the famous temple of Aphrodite. Pegasus is to the right, leaping off the Acrocorinth. At the base of the hill to the left is a tree and a rock-cut grotto signifying the fountain of Peirene, the spring nymph of Corinth. To the right is a gateway to an unidentified sanctuary (the tomb of Melikertes?) or perhaps to the Acrocorinth itself. In the exergue is the latin legend, CLI COR, an abbreviation for Colonia Laus Ivlia Corinthus or "the Prestigious Julian Colony of Corinth".

In Greek mythology, the winged horse Pegasus liked to drink and rest at the fountain of Peirene. Pegasus was the offspring of Poseidon, the god of the sea, and the gorgon Medusa. When the hero Perseus beheaded Medusa, she was already pregnant with Pegasus and he sprang from her body along with his brother Chrysaor ("He of the Golden Sword"). Pegasus was given to the hero Bellerophon by Poseidon to aid in his conquests, most notably the slaying of the fearsome Chimaera; this monster had the forepart of a lion with a serpent's tail, a goat in its middle and it breathed fire.

As Pegasus stood by the fountain of Peirene, Bellerophon used a magic bridle given to him by Athena to charm the winged horse while he mounted it. After slaying an army of Amazons, the Solymi and the Chimaera, and feeling triumphant from his exploits, Bellerophon attempted to ride Pegasus to the very palaces of Heaven atop Mt. Olympos. But his arrogance was thwarted by Pegasus who hurled him to his fated death. A tragic ending for the noble warrior!

The present example is one of probably less than 10 known specimens of this type depicting Pegasus leaping from the Acrocorinth; all are from the same pair of dies. We could not find any record of an example ever being sold in a public auction, and only a few are known in public collections, notably the cabinets of the Bibliothèque Nationale and the Naples museum. The type without Pegasus is encountered more frequently but is also very rare.





2413. LUCILLA, wife of Lucius Verus. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). LVCILLA AVGVSTA, draped bust right / PVDI-CITIA, Pudicitia standing front, head left. RIC III 780; BMCRE 348; RSC 60. Toned EF, fine style. Small corrosion spot above eye that is not detracting. (\$200)

Two Rare Aurei Of Commodus







2414. **COMMODUS.** 178 AD. AV Aureus (7.24 gm). L. AVREL. COMMODVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / TR P III. IM-P II. COS. P. P., Castor standing left holding horse by bridle, spear in his left hand. RIC III 648 (Aurelius); BMCRE 774; Cohen 760. Lustrous, superb EF. Very Rare type. (\$12,500)







AV

2415. COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. AV Aureus (7.19 gm). Struck 192 AD. L. AEL. AVREL. COMM AVG P FEL, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / PROVIDENTIAE AVG, Commodus as Hercules standing left resting foot on prow, holding club, clasping hands over corn ears with Africa who is wearing an elephant's skin and headdress and holding sistrum; lion at her feet. RIC III 259; BMCRE 355; Mazzini 642 (same obverse die). EF. Rare. (\$7000)





COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (2.58 gm). Struck 191-192 AD. L AEL AVREL COMM PFEL, head of Commodus right wearing lion's skin / HER-CVL/RO-MAN/AV-GV, legend in three lines divided by club, all within a wreath. RIC III 251; BMCRE 339; RSC 190. Good VF, typical tight

Impressive Commodus Medallion





COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. Æ Medallion, 39 mm (63.19 gm). Struck 186 AD. M. COMMODVS ANTONINV-S PIVS FELIX AVG BRIT, laureate, heroic bust left, seen from behind, balteus across left shoulder with aegis; spear diagonally across field / PM TRP XI I-M-P VII COS V PP, FIDES EXERCIT in exergue, Commodus, holding scepter and raising right hand, standing left on podium, praetorian prefect, holding transverse scepter, behind; before stands six soldiers, each carrying a shield, four standards in the background. Gnecchi 7, pl. 78, 8 (same dies). Near EF/VF, attractive, hard, dark green patina. Very Rare and impressive. (\$15,000)





COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. Æ As (10.68 gm). Struck 192 AD. L AEL AVREL CO-MM AVG P FEL, bust of Commodus as Hercules right, wearing lion's skin / HER-CVL/RO-MAN/AV-GV/S-C, legend in four lines on either side of upright club, all within laurel wreath. Near EF, attractive green patina, typical tight flan.





MANLIA SCANTILLA, wife of Didius Julianus. March-June 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). MANL SCAN-TILLA AVG, draped bust of Scantilla right / [IV]NO RE-GINA, Juno standing left holding patera and sceptre; peacock at her feet left. RIC IV 7 (Didius); BMCRE 11 (Didius); RSC 2. Toned VF, light scratch on obverse. Very Rare.





Lot 2420

DIDIA CLARA, daughter of Didius Julianus. March-June 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). DIDIA. CLA-RA AVG, draped bust of Didia Clara right / HILA-R TEMPOR, Hilaritas standing left holding long palm and cornucopiae. RIC IV 10 (Didius); BMCRE 15 (Didius); RSC 3. VF, small flan crack. Very Rare.





DIDIA CLARA, daughter of Didius Julianus. 193 AD. Æ Sestertius (16.26 gm). DIDIA. CLA-RA. AVG, draped bust right / [HILAR] TEMP[OR], SC across field, Hilaritas standing left holding long palm and cornucopiae. RIC IV 20 (Didius); BMCRE 38 (Didius); Cohen 4. Near VF, mottled green and red patina. Very Rare. (\$1600)







PESCENNIUS NIGER. 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). Antioch mint. IMP CAES PES NIGER IVS AV, laureate head right / IOVI C-ONSERV, Jupiter seated left holding Victory on a globe and a sceptre; eagle at his feet left. RIC IV 41; BMCRE 302 (same dies); RSC 40. Good VF, superb portrait on a full flan. Very Rare this nice. (\$5000)

Two Rare Aurei Of Septimius Severus





SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AV Aureus (6.82 gm). Struck 193 AD. IMP CAE. L. SEP. SE-V. PERT. AVG, laureate head right / LEG. VIII. AVG, TRP. COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 11; BMCRE 13 (same dies); Cohen 267. Good VF. Extremely Rare.

(\$5000)





SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AV Aureus (7.22 gm). Struck 193 AD. IMP CAE. L. SEP. SE-V. PERT. AVG, laureate head right / LEG. XIII. GEM. M.V., TR P. COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards; two small capricorns projecting outwards near base of standards. RIC IV 14; BMCRE 18; Cohen 271. VF. Extremely Rare.

Very Rare 'Family Portrait' Aureus







2425. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AV Aureus (7.11 gm). Struck 202 AD. SEVER P AVG P M TR P X COS III, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / FELICITAS SAECVLI, facing draped bust of Julia Domna; Caracalla on left facing right, laureate and draped, Geta on right facing left, bare head, draped and cuirassed. RIC IV 181c; BMCRE 380 var.; Cohen 5; Hill 542. Lightly toned, EF. Very Rare. (\$17,500)

Ex Christies, (October 8, 1985), The Property of a Lady, lot 142. Struck to celebrate Septimius' 10th year of imperial power (decennalia), Septimius presents his entire imperial family, including his wife and his two heirs Caracalla and Geta. The remarkable bust of Domna is one of the first facing portraits in Roman coinage.





2426. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AV Aureus (7.42 gm). Struck 205 AD. SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right / PM TR P XIII COS III P P, Jupiter standing left holding thunderbolt and scepter; eagle at his feet to the left. RIC IV 196; BMCRE 469. EF. (\$5000)







2427. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AV Aureus (7.14 gm). Struck 209 AD. SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head of Septimius right / LIBER-ALIT-AS AVG.G. VI, Septimius, Caracalla and Geta seated left on platform, Liberalitas standing before, officer standing behind, citizen climbing steps of platform. RIC IV 279; BMCRE 352; Cohen 300; Hill 1012. EF. Rare.

(\$13,000)





2428. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 193 AD. IMP CAE L. SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head right / LEG XI C L, TRP COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 12; BMCRE 16; RSC 268. EF. Rare. (\$500)





2429. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Struck 193 AD. IMP CAE L. SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head right / LEG XI-II G-EM, TRP COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 13; BMCRE 17; RSC 269. EF. Rare. (\$500)





2430. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Struck 193 AD. IMP CAE L. SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head right / LEG XXII PRI, TRP COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 16; BMCRE 23 note; RSC 277. Toned VF. Rare. (\$200)





2431. JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus. 193-196 AD. AV Aureus (7.29 gm). IVLA. DO-MNA. AVG, draped bust right / VENVS G-E-NETRIX, Venus seated left holding apple in right hand and scepter in left; Cupid at her feet to the left. RIC IV 537; BMCRE 55 (same dies); Cohen 203. EF, attractive high relief portrait. (\$5000)





2432. **JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla.** 211-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, draped bust right / MATRI DEVM, Cybele standing left leaning on column, holding drum in right hand and scepter in left; lion at her feet. RIC IV 382 (Caracalla); BMCRE 14; RSC 137. Choice EF. (\$200)





2433. **JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla.** 211-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, draped bust right / VESTA, Vesta standing left holding palladium and scepter. RIC IV 390 (Caracalla); BMCRE 29; RSC 230. Choice EF. (\$200)





2434. **JULIA DOMNA and CARACALLA**. 201 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). IVLIA AVGVSTA, draped bust of Domna right / ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laureate and draped bust of Caracalla right, seen from behind. RIC IV 544; BMCRE 7; RSC 1. Good VF, lightly toned. Scarce. (\$1000)





2435. **JULIA DOMNA** and **GETA**. 201 AD. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). IVLIA AVGVSTA, draped bust of Domna right / P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare head, draped and cuirassed bust of Geta right, seen from behind. RIC IV 571; BMCRE 60; RSC 1. Toned, near EF. Scarce. (\$1000)





2436. Lot of two Denarii. JULIA DOMNA. Draped bust right / Luna in biga left. RIC IV 379c (Caracalla); RSC 105. // MAXIMINUS I. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left holding wreath and palm, captive at feet. RIC IV 23; RSC 107. Both coins EF. 2 coins in lot.

(\$300)

Unique Denarius Of Caracalla







2437. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Struck 208 AD. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laureate head of Caracalla right / PONTIF TR P XI COS III, winged head of Medusa facing. RIC IV —; BMCRE —; RSC—; Hill —. Toned, good VF, lightly porous. Unpublished and presently Unique! (\$2500)

The facing head of Medusa coins of the Severan dynasty are all extremely rare. Two varieties were struck in gold in the name of Septimius Severus, two in silver in his name and two in silver in Caracalla's name. Usually appearing with the legend PROVIDENTIA, the type is also found with a smaller head on an aegis, thus suggesting that this type is an allusion to Minerva who is often times shown wearing such an aegis. One coin of Septimius is dated TRP XV COS III (207 AD) and this coin is die linked with one of the PROVIDENTIA coins, thus all the coins of this type have been dated to 207 AD. The present example is the only one dated to 208 AD.





2438. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Struck 214 AD. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate head right / PM TR P XVII COS IIII P P, Caracalla, togate, standing left holding branch and baton. RIC IV 246; BMCRE 99; RSC 247. Toned, choice EF. (\$200)





2439. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.85 gm). Struck 213 AD. M AVREL ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head right / PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, S-C across field, Providentia standing left holding baton in right hand, sceptre in left; globe at her feet left. RIC IV 511a; BMCRE 242; Cohen 532. Good VF, smooth brown patina. (\$1750)

Ex Ars Classica XV (July, 2, 1930), lot 1738 at 80 SF.





2440. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (35.53 gm). Struck 214 AD. M AVREL ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / PMTRPXVII IMP III COS IIII PP, SC across field, Mars standing left holding Victory in right hand and resting left on shield, spear leaning against left arm; captive at foot to the left. RIC IV 524a; BMCRE 261; Cohen 257. VF, dark green patina, fields lightly smoothed. Extremely heavy flan, nearly 1 1/2 times the normal weight. (\$1000)





2441. **CARACALLA, Mysia, Pergamon.** 214-215 AD. Æ Medallion -44mm (44.95 gm). AVT KPAT K MAPKOC AVP ANT Ω NEINOC, laureate bust, wearing cuirass with gorgoneion; c/m: wreath / EΠΙ CTPA M KAIPEA ATTAΛΟΥ ΠΕΡΓΑΜΗΝ Ω N ΠΡΟ Τ Ω N Γ NEOKOP Ω N, Caracalla standing left, holding sceptre, raising hand toward serpent coiled around tree, a small figure of Telesphoros on basis between. Cf. BMC Mysia pg.156, 326 (expanded legends); Howgego 480. Good VF, brown patina. (\$2750)

Caracalla visited the shrine of Asklepios at Pergamon on his way to the Parthian wars in 214-215 AD. Tormented by nightmares and various physical ailments brought on by his brutal behavior toward his family and subjects, Caracalla hoped for surcease from the healing god. Although the results of his adorations were ambivalent, his visit brought forth a torrent of huge medallic bronzes from the Pergamene mint, most showing the emperor presenting himself to Asklepios or his familiars, a serpent or Telesphoros.





2442. **GETA, as Caesar.** 209 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, bare head of Geta right / PONTIF COS II, Genius standing left holding grain ears in left hand and patera in right; lit altar left. RIC IV 59b; BMCRE 579; RSC 114. Lustrous, choice EF. (\$600)

(\$60)





2447. ELAGABALUS. Moesia, Marcianopolis. 218-222 AD. Æ 17mm (3.62 gm). AYT K M AYP ANTΩNEINOC, laureate head / MAP-KIANOΠΟΛΕΙΤΩΝ, grapes. Pick 923. Superb EF, choice emerald green patina. (\$400)





2448. ELAGABALUS. Thrace, Philippopolis. 218-222 AD. Æ 25mm (10.03 gm). AVT K M AVPH ANTONEINOC, laureate bust / ΦΙΛΙΠ-ΠΟΠΟΛΕΙΤΩΝ ΝΕΩΚΟΡΩΝ, prize crown with ΠΥΘΙΑ. Weber 2776, Fine, dark green patina. (\$100)





2449. AQUILIA SEVERA, wife of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG, draped bust right / CONCORDIA, Concordia standing left holding patera and double cornucopiae; star and altar left. RIC IV 225 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 185; RSC 2a. EF. Scarce.

(\$500)





2450. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Struck 222 AD. IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / IOVI CONSE-R-VATORI, Jupiter standing facing, head left, holding thunderbolt and scepter. RIC IV 141; BM-CRE 56 var.; RSC 70b. FDC. (\$200)





2451. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck 226 AD. IMP C M AVR SEV-ALEXAND AVG, laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / ANNO-NA AVG, Annona standing facing, head left, holding cornucopiae and grain ears over modius. RIC IV 133; BM-CRE 341; RSC 23. FDC. (\$200)





Lot 2452

Extremely Rare Antoninianus Of Diadumenian





2443. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.15 gm). M OPEL DIADVMENIANVS CAES, radiate and draped bust right, seen from behind / PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Diadumenian standing left holding baton and sceptre, two standards behind. RIC IV 106 (Macrinus); BMCRE 82 (same obverse die); RSC 11a. Lightly toned, near EF. Extremely Rare denomination for Diadumenian. (\$3500)





2444. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (4.25 gm). M OPEL ANT DIADVMENIAN CAES, bare head, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / SPES PVBLICA, Spes walking left holding flower in right hand and raising skirt with left. RIC IV 117 (Macrinus); BM-CRE 94; RSC 21b. Toned, VF. (\$300)





2445. **DIADUMENIAN. Syria, Laodikeia.** 217-218 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (12.02 gm). KAIC M ΟΠΕΛ ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟC, bare-headed bust / ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΥΠΑΤΟC΄, Eagle, head right with wreath; star. Bellinger 75 (same dies). Lustrous EF. (\$400)





2446. ELAGABALUS. 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Struck 220 AD. IMP ANTONINVS AVG, laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / P M TR P III COS III PP, Elagabalus in slow quadriga left, holding branch and eagle tipped sceptre; small Victory behind. RIC IV 36; BMCRE pg 556; RSC 180; Munzhandlung Basel Sale 8 (1938), lot 917 (same dies). Lightly toned, near EF. An Extremely Rare variety with only one other recorded specimen. (\$1200)

2452. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Struck 230 AD. IMP SEV ALE-XANDER AVG, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / P M TR P V-IIII-COS III PP, Sol, radiate, standing right with head left, raising right hand and holding globe in left. RIC IV 102; BM-CRE 630; RSC 391. FDC. (\$200)





2453. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.75 gm). Struck 232 AD. IMP ALEXAN-DER PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / IOVI PRO-P-VGNATORI, Jupiter standing left, head right, hurling thunderbolt. RIC IV 238; BMCRE 824; RSC 83. FDC.

(\$200)





2454. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck 232 AD. IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / PROVIDE-NTIA AVG, Providentia standing facing, head left, holding cornucopiae and grain ears over modius. RIC IV 250; BMCRE 875; RSC 501b. FDC. (\$200)





2455. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck 232 AD. IMP ALEXAN-DER PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / SPES-P-VBLICA, Spes standing left, holding flower and raising skirt. RIC IV 254; BMCRE 900; RSC 546. FDC. (\$200)





2456. **ORBIANA, wife of Severus Alexander.** 225 AD. AR Denarius (2.80 gm). SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG, diademed and draped bust right / CONCORDI-A AVGG, Concordia seated left on throne holding double cornucopiae. RIC IV 319 (Severus); BMCRE 287; RSC 1. Near EF. Scarce. (\$500)





2457. MAXIMINUS I. 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (3.11 gm). Struck 236 AD. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / PAX-A-VGVSTI, Pax standing left holding branch and transverse scepter. RIC IV 12; BMCRE 70; RSC 31a. FDC. (\$200)





2458. MAXIMUS, CAESAR. Thrace, Byzantion. 235-238 AD. Æ 29mm (14.00 gm). Γ IOY Λ OYH MAΞIMOC K, bare-headed draped and cuirassed bust / EIII AYP Δ OMITIANOY BYZANTI Ω N, dolphin with two fish. Apparently unpublished. Near EF, dark brown patina, flan crack.

(\$250)





2459. GORDIAN II. 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). IMP M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, seen from behind / VICT-ORIA AVGG, Victory advancing left holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 2; BMCRE 28; RSC 12. Toned EF. Rare. (\$3000)





2460. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. Æ Medallic As? (11.52 gm). Struck 241 AD. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / PONTIFEX MAX TR P IIII COS II P P, Gordian standing left in slow quadriga holding palm branch and being crowned by Victory who stands behind him; soldier holding horses by reins. RIC IV 322; Cohen 290. Good VF, glossy dark brown patina. Very Rare. (\$500)

The true status of this coin, As or medallion, has never quite been determined. The lack of SC on the coin does suggest that it was a special issue.

2461. GORDIAN III. Lot of seven AR. Antoniniani. Apollo, Jupiter, Jupiter and emperor, Victory reverses (5 coins). // Denarii. Pietas and Securitas reverses (2 coins). Average VF or better. 7 coins in lot. (\$150)

2462. PHILIP I and his family. Lot of twenty AR Antoniniani. Philip I. Aequitas, Annona, Elephant, Fides, Fortuna, Philip seated, Roma, Virtus reverses (10 coins). // Otacilia Severa. Juno and Pietas reverses (2 coins). // Philip II, Caesar. Prince standing right or left (7 coins). // Philip II, Augustus. The two Philips seated. Average VF or better. 20 coins in lot.

(\$300)





2463. PHILIP II. 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.21 gm). Antioch mint. IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / SAECVLVM NOVVM, temple of six columns with statue of Roma in the center. RIC IV—; RSC—; Cohen—. Apparently unpublished combination of obverse legend and reverse type for Philip II. Near EF.

(\$300)

2464. Lot of fifteen AR. Denarii. Domitian, Caesar. // Trajan. // Hadrian. // Crispina. // Caracalla. // Plautilla (2 coins). // Geta, Caesar (2 coins). // Severus Alexander. // Maximianus (2 coins). // Antoninianus of Caracalla. // Drachm of Caesarea in Cappadocia. Trajan. // Commodus. Some better types. Average VF or better. 15 coins in lot. (\$300)

2465. Lot of thirteen AR. Denarii. Trajan. RSC 26. // RSC 77. // Septimius Severus. RSC 146. // RSC 592. // RSC 696. // Caracalla. RSC 188. *// Elagabalus. RSC 14. // RSC 273. // Severus Alexander. RSC 411a. // Gordian III. RSC 234. // Antoniniani. Gordian III. RSC 98a. // Volusian. RSC 32. // Postumus. RSC 199. Average VF or better. 13 coins in lot.

(\$250)

2466. Lot of three denarii and one follis. Includes: Trajan. Denarius, RSC 234, toned near EF // Marcus Aurelius Denarius, RSC 516a, Lightly toned EF // Septimius Severus Denarius, RSC 222, toned EF // Diocletian Follis, Siscia mint, RIC VI 108a, VF. Lot also includes a Drachm of Ariobarzanes I, Sear 7302, VF. A nice quality lot. 5 coins in lot. (\$500)



2467. TRAJAN DECIUS. 249-251 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (40.93 gm). IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / FELICITAS SAECVLI, S-C across field, Felicitas standing left holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 115d; Cohen 42. Good VF, dark green patina, rough surfaces. (\$1500)

2468. TRAJAN DECIUS and family. Lot of ten AR Antoniniani. Trajan Decius. Dacia and emperor on horseback reverses (4 coins). // Herennius Etruscus. Sacrificial implements. // Trebonianus Gallus. Libertas. // Volusian. Emperor sacrificing and Felicitas reverses (2 coins). // Gallienus. Virtus. // Salonina. Juno. Average VF or better. Nice group of later good silver antoniniani. 10 coins. (\$300)





2469. VOLUSIAN. 251-253 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.26 gm). IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / VOTIS/DECENNA/LIBVS, legend in three lines, all within laurel wreath. RIC IV —; RSC 139? Good VF. Very Rare. (\$500)

A very rare type for Volusian in silver. Not listed in RIC, RSC (Cohen) only makes a brief mention with no obverse type description. This type was struck for Trebonianus Gallus in silver and this piece might be a mule with a Gallus reverse, though Sestertii were struck with this reverse type for Volusian, thus leaving open the possibility that the type was also struck in silver in Volusian's name.

Valerian I Medallion





2470. VALERIAN I, 253-260 AD. Æ Medallion (14.30 gm). Struck 253 AD. IMP VALERIANVS P AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS DECENNALIBVS in three lines in wreath. Gnecchi pl. 154, 7 var. (obverse legend). Nice VF, green patina. Very Rare. (\$1000)





2471. VALERIAN I. Syria, Heliopolis. 253-260 AD. Æ 27mm (12.80 gm). IMP CAES P LIC VALERIANVS PF AVG, laureate bust / COL IVL AVG FEL CER SAC CAP OEC ISE HEL, prize crown with palms. SNG Copenhagen 439. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$200)





2472. **DIVA MARINIANA, wife of Valerian I.** Æ Sestertius (21.51 gm). Struck 253 AD. DIVAE MARINIANAE, diademed, veiled and draped bust right / CONSECRATIO, SC across field, peacock standing facing. RIC V pt.1, 9 var. Good VF, brown and green patina, surfaces lightly smoothed. Rare. (\$1500)

Very Rare Aureus Of Gallienus





2473. GALLIENUS. 253-268 AD. AV Aureus (4.45 gm). Struck 260-268 AD. GALLIENVS AVG, radiate head right / VOTIS/X/ET/XX, legend in four lines in laurel wreath. RIC V pt.1, 96; Cohen 1353. EF. Very Rare.

(\$3000





2474. QUIETUS. 260-261 AD. Antoninianus (5.33 gm). IMP C FVL QVIETVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / AP-OLINI CONSERVA, Apollo standing left holding branch in right hand, left resting on lyre. RIC V pt.2, 3; RSC 4. Nice EF, nearly full silvering.

(\$350)





2475. **POSTUMUS**. 259-268 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (27.69 gm). IMP C M CASS LAT POSTVMIVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / LAETITI-A AVG, galley sailing right. RIC 143; Bastien 213; Cohen 177. Good VF, brown and green patina, nice smooth surfaces. Heavy flan. (\$850)

Rare Conjoined Portrait Antoniniani





2476. **TETRICUS I and TETRICUS II**. 270-273 AD. Antoninianus (2.74 gm). IMPP TETRICIS AVGG, jugate heads of Tetricus I and Tetricus II; Tetricus I radiate and cuirassed, Tetricus II bare headed and draped / PAX AVG, Pax standing left holding branch and sceptre. RIC V pt.2, 212; Cohen 5. Near EF, obverse rough. Extremely rare. (\$3250)





2477. CARUS and CARINUS. 282-283 AD. Antoninianus (2.55 gm). Rome mint. CARVS ET CARINVS AVGG, jugate busts of Carus and Carinus; Carus radiate and cuirassed, Carinus radiate and draped / VICTO-RIA AVGG, Victory advancing left carrying wreath and palm; A. RIC V pt.2, 143. Good VF, surfaces a little porous and lightly smoothed. Extremely Rare. (\$2500)

Extremely Rare Aureus Of Magnia Urbica







2478. MAGNIA URBICA, wife of Carinus. 283-285 AD. AV Aureus (4.81 gm). Siscia mint. Struck 284 AD. MAGNIAE V-RBICAE AVG, diademed and draped bust right / CONCOR-DI-A AVGG, Concordia seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC V pt.2, 348 (Carus); Cohen 1. Lustrous, superb EF. Extremely Rare. (\$25,000)





2479. **JULIAN of Pannonia**. 284-285 AD. Antoninianus (3.50 gm). Siscia mint. IMP C M AVR IVLIANVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICT-ORIA AVG, Victory standing left holding wreath and palm; S A/XXI. RIC V pt.2, 5; Cohen 8. Near EF, weakly struck in the centers, traces of original silvering. Very Rare. (\$4000)





2480. CARAUSIUS. 287-293 AD. Antoninianus (4.40 gm). London mint. IMP C CARAVSIVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / PAX AVG, Pax standing left holding branch and scepter; SP/. RIC V pt. 2, 484. Choice EF, dark brown patina. (\$400)

Rare Denarius Of Carausius





2481. CARAUSIUS. 287-293 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). IMP CARAVS INVICTVS A, laureate bust / EXPECTATE VENI, Britannia holding trident and clasping hand of Carausius, who holds sceptre; RS•R. Cf. RIC V pt.2,554 (obverse legend unpublished). Good VF, fine quality silver. Rare.

(\$3000)

Very Rare Aurei Of Diocletian & Maximianus





2482. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. AV Aureus (5.67 gm). Rome mint. Struck 298-299 AD. DIOCLETI-ANVS P F AVG, laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, camp gate with three forward turrets and two rear turrets; PR. RIC VI7a; Cohen 519. Lustrous, choice EF. Very Rare.

(\$15,000)





AV

2483. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AV Aureus (4.90 gm). Trier mint. Struck 302 AD. MAXIMI-ANVS P F AVG, laureate head right / HERCVLI CON-SERVATORI, bust of Hercules right wearing lion's skin; TR. RIC VI 46; Bastien, Le Trésor de Beaurains (dit d'Arras), 256 (this coin). Lightly toned, near EF/EF. (\$17,500)





2484. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.31 gm). Antioch mint. Struck 297 AD. MAXIMIA-NVS AVG, laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, camp gate with three turrets, no doors; *ANTH. RIC VI 27b; RSC 627i. EF. Rare. (\$2000)





2485. **MAXIMIANUS, as Senior Augustus.** 307 AD. Æ Follis (8.95 gm). London mint. D N MAXIMIANO P F S AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / GENIO POP ROM, Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae; PLN. RIC VI 90. EF. (\$125)





2486. **DIVO CONSTANTIUS I.** 307-310 AD. Æ Follis (6.26 gm). London mint. DIVO CONSTANTIO PIO, laureate, veiled and draped bust right / MEMORIA FELIX, two eagles standing on either side of garlanded and lighted altar; PLN. RIC VI 110. EF. (\$150)





2487. GALERIA VALERIA, wife of Galerius. 308 AD. Æ Follis (6.78 gm). Antioch mint. GAL VAL-ERIA AVG, diademed and draped bust right / VENERI V-ICTRICI, Venus standing left holding apple in right hand and raising skirt with left; Δ /ANT • . RIC VI 84. Near EF. (\$125)







2488. MAXIMINUS II, as Caesar. 310 AD. Æ Follis (7.29 gm). Antioch mint. MAXIMINVS NOB CAES, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, spear over right shoulder, shield on left arm / SOLI IN-VICTO, Sol standing in facing quadriga; A/ANT. RIC VI 145b. EF. Very rare. (\$800)





2489. DOMITIUS DOMITIANUS. 295-296 AD. Æ Follis (10.41 gm). Alexandria mint. IMP C LVCIVS DOMITIVS DOMITIANVS AVG, Laureate head right / GENIO POPV-L-I ROMANI, Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, eagle at feet left; Γ /ALE. RIC VI 19. Good VF, green patina. Rare. (\$1000)





2490. HELENA, mother of Constantine I. 318-319 AD. Æ Follis (2.93 gm). Thessalonica mint. HELE-NA N F, draped bust of Helena right / Eightpointed star in laurel wreath; •TSA. RIC VII 48; LRBC 821. Good VF, dark green patina. Much rarer with the mint mark than without. (\$400)





2491. **CONSTANS**. 337-350 AD. AV Solidus (4.55 gm). Trier mint. Struck 347-348 AD. CONSTANS AVGVSTVS, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIAE D D N N AVGG, two Victories standing facing holding between them a wreath inscribed VOT/X/MVLT/XX in four lines; TR. RIC VIII 129; Cohen 171. Choice EF. Scarce. (\$1200)





2492. **CONSTANS**. 337-350 AD. AR Siliqua (2.49 gm). Trier mint. FL IVL CONS-TANS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VIC-TORIA D D N N AVGG, Victory advancing left carrying wreath and palm; TR. RIC VIII 176; RSC 152. EF, scarce. (\$300)





2493. **CONSTANTIUS II, as Caesar.** 330-335 AD. AR Miliarensis (4.90 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / CONSTANTIVS CAESAR, four standards on ground; SMAN. RIC VII —; RSC —; Cohen —. Near EF, surfaces abraded, flan crack. Extremely rare. (\$700)

This type is not published from the mint of Antioch for Constantius. Maurice lists the reverse type for Constantine II, though Gnecchi publishes 7 varieties of this type, none from Antioch.





2494. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 351-355 AD. FL IVL CONSTAN-TIVS PERP AVG V, pearl diademed, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding spear across right shoulder and shield on left arm / GLORIA REI-PVBLICAE, Roma seated facing on left and Constantinopolis seated left on right with foot on prow, both supporting shield inscribed VOT/XXX/MVLT/XXXX in four lines; CONS. RIC VIII 96; Cohen 116. Nice EF, attractive style. Scarce. (\$2000)





2495. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (3.20 gm). Struck 351-355 AD. Constantinople mint. D N CONSTAN-TIVS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/XXX/MVLTIS/XXXX, legend in four lines in laurel wreath; C • Γ. RIC VIII 102; RSC 342-3j. Nice EF, attractive toning. (\$500)





2496. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (3.20 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 351-355 AD. DN CONSTAN-TIVS PF AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/XXX/MVLTIS/XXXX, legend in four lines in laurel wreath; C•I. RIC VIII 102; RSC 342-3j. Choice EF, attractive style. (\$450)





2497. **JULIAN II.** 361-363 AD. Æ 1 (8.94 gm). Struck 362-363 AD. Nicomedia mint. D N FL CL IVLI-ANVS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / SECVRITAS REIPVB, bull standing right, two stars above; palm NIKB palm. RIC VIII 121; LRBC 2319. EF with a glossy brown patina. (\$500)





Lot 2498

2498. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. AR Miliarense (4.36 gm). Trier mint. D N VALENTINI-ANVS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VIRTVS EXERCITVS, Valentinian standing left holding labarum and shield; TRPS•. RIC IX 26a.2; RSC 58b. Toned, good VF, attractive old cabinet toning. (\$1500)







2499. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Nicomedia mint. Struck 368 AD. DN VALENS PF AVG, diademed bust of Valens left wearing imperial mantle; holding globe in right hand, mappa in left / VOTA PV-BLICA, Valens and Valentinian seated facing, both nimbate and each holding a mappa and sceptre; S-MN-M captives between letters in exergue. RIC IX 16b; Cohen 86. EF. Scarce. Very attractive. (\$2500)

This issue was struck during the second consulship of Valens in 368 AD, held jointly with Valentinian I.





2500. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Antioch mint. D N VALENS PERF AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, Valens standing right holding labarum in right hand, Victory on globe in left, cross in right field; *ANTA*. RIC IX 2d (xxxvii); Cohen 32. Choice EF. (\$1500)

Ex NFA XXII, lot 151.





2501. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AR Siliqua (1.84 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Arles mint. D N VALEN-S P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / RESTITV-TOR REIP, emperor standing right holding labarum and Victory on a globe; OF/*I//CONST. RIC IX 6d.8; RSC 28h. Toned EF.





2502. VALENS. 364-378 AD. Æ Medallion (12.61 gm). Rome mint. D N VALEN-S P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / RESTITV-TOR REIPVBLICAE, emperor standing right holding standard and Victory on a globe; RP. RIC IX 14b; BMC, Roman Medallions, pg. 98, 2. Good VF, dark green patina with a few spots of red patina. (\$2000)

Ex Knobloch (Stack's 5/84), lot 1426; Graham (Schulman 6/66), lot 2520; Sir Arthur Evans (Ars Classica XVII), lot 1964.

Very Rare Siliqua Of Procopius





2503. **PROCOPIUS.** 365-366 AD. AR Siliqua (2.04 gm). Constantinople mint. D N PROCO-PIVS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT V in two lines in laurel wreath; •C•A. RIC IX 13e.9; RSC 14d. Toned EF, small flan crack, flan a little ragged. Very Rare. (\$2000)





2504. EUGENIUS. 392-394 AD. AR Siliqua (2.19 gm). Lugdunum mint. D N EVGENI-VS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VRBS ROMA, Roma seated on cuirass left holding Victory on globe in right hand, spear in left; LVGPS. RIC IX 46; RSC 72. Toned, good VF, nearly a full flan. (\$600)





2505. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople mint. Struck 430-440 AD. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, spear over right shoulder, shield decorated with a soldier on horseback spearing a fallen foe on left arm / VOT XXX MVLT XXXX, Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding cross on globe and scepter, left foot resting on prow, left elbow on shield; *E/CONOB. RIC X 257; DOCLR 381. Choice EF. (\$450)

Extremely Rare Solidus Of Galla Placidia





2506. GALLA PLACIDIA, wife of Constantius III. 423-429 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Constantinople mint. GALLA PLA-CIDIA AVG, diademed and draped bust right being crowned from above by the hand of God / VOT XX MVLT XXX, Victory standing left supporting long jeweled cross; */CONOB. RIC X 231. VF, slightly wavy flan, mount removed. Extremely Rare. (\$3000)



2507. **Roman.** Circa 350 AD. Æ Weight (39.01 gm). A nine solidus (1/8 Roman pound) square weight with confronted busts of an empress and a young prince; a cross between and above the legend VTIA, wishing them "health." VF, attractive green patina with light scratches. Nice imperial motif on a weight. (\$750)



2508. Contorniate. Circa 4th Century AD. Æ 41mm (31.62 gm). ALEXANDER, bust of Alexander the Great right wearing lion's skin; PE monogram in right field / View of the hippodrome, metae at either end of spina, obelisk in the center, altar? and equestrian statue of Trajan left of obelisk, animal and male statue right of obelisk; above are two four-horse chariots racing left with each charioteer carrying a whip; below are two more four-horse chariots, charioteer on the right carrying a branch, charioteer on the left is stationary with the horses' heads lowered, figure standing behind horses holding a wreath. Alföldi 26.2 (this piece); Cohen 45. EF, attractive brown patina. Very Rare. (\$6500)

Ex Jacob Hirsch Auction XXIV (Sammlung Consul E.F. Weber), May 10, 1909, lot 2913; Adolph Hess Auction, (November 28, 1912), lot 561.





2509. Contorniate. Circa 364-375 AD. Æ 38mm (22.80 gm). Emperor wearing tunic, cloak and pearl diadem on horseback, drawing arrow at lion which already has one arrow in its side / View of the Circus Maximus with triumphal arch, spina with metae, obelisk and statuary, two chariots racing left within Circus; in the foreground are three steps upon which two figures are hurrying towards the entrance where a third person waits. Alföldi 520, pl. 202,1 (this coin). EF, dark green patina, attractive style and composition. Apparently unique. (\$5250) Ex Münzhandlung Basel Sale 3 (1935), lot 1071.

We do accept maximum expenditure limits for our sales.

Please write your limit on your bid sheet and indicate
if the maximum includes the 10% buyer's fee or not.

You can then submit bids for an amount up to
five (5) times the amount of your limit.

DARK AGES & BARBARIC ISSUES



2510. **Germanic Tribes. Imitation of Valens.** Circa 375-383. AV Solidus (4.30 gm). DN VALENS PF AVG, diademed (laurels and rosettes) bust right / VICTOR IA AVGG, two emperors enthroned, holding globe between them, angel above; TROBS. EF. (\$2000)

On looking at the reverse of this solidus, one sees a typical product of the Trier mint of the mid-late 4th century, more specifically the stippling on the angel's wings and the dotted sides of the throne placing it at the end of the reign of Valens, when similar types were produced for the co-emperors Gratian and Valentinian II. A clear example is seen on Hunter V pl.81, 11. A dramatic contrast is seen when the coin is flipped over; this naive portrait of Valens, with the accompanying clumsy lettering could not be a product of a Roman mint. The gold itself is also much too pale for a Roman issue. What can be the explanation? In the mid 370's Valens ruled the eastern empire from Constantinople, while Gratian, after succeding Valentinian I, used Trier as his base for campaigns against the Alemanni and other Germanic tribes threatening the borders. The cometatensian or court mint was responsible for all gold coinage, thus Trier was the center for gold minting in the west. It would appear that at some point in these troubled times an official reverse die fell into the wrong hands, perhaps a Germanic raiding party. A close approximation of a true obverse die for Valens was then made to go with it, and used to strike a currency for circulation in the borderlands between Roman authority and the Germanic tribes. Ironically, barbarians were responsible for the deaths of all the members of the house of Valentinian. Valentinian I died of a stroke incurred during a acrimonious meeting with a Quadi delegation, while his brother Valens perished at the battle of Adrianopolis against the Visigoths. Both Gratian and Valentinian II were assassinated by German courtiers.



2511. LOMBARDS. In the name of Heraclius. Circa 620-670 AD. AV Tremissis (1.47 gm). ON HERAC IVS PPAVC, diademed bust, cross above / VIITORIA AVIVSTIORVN, cross potent; IONOB. Cf. MEC 310. Good VF. (\$400)







2512. **VISIGOTHS in Spain.** Circa 650 AD. Æ 10mm (0.76 gm). Emerita mint. Bust left / Monogram.Crusafont type 13. // Æ11m (0.83 gm). Egitania mint. Bust right / Cross with pellets. Crusafont type 19. VF for type. 2 coins. (\$150)



2513. **VISIGOTHS in Spain. Time of Leovigild.** 568-580. AV Tremissis (1.27 gm). "Inclitus Rex" type. Circa 578-580 AD. XIVVI CIXDVI2 , crude diademed bust right, cross on breast / IMCXITV S REX, crude Victory (grasshopper) right; OIO. Cf. Tomasini 614. EF for type. (\$3500)



2514. VISIGOTHS in Spain. Egica and Wittiza. 698-702. EL Tremissis (1.19 gm). Ispalis mint. +I•D•INN EGICA R+, confronted diademed busts flanking cruciform sceptre / +INPINHE VVITTIX IP, monogram of Ispalis; three pellets above. Miles, HNSM II, 480m variety. Near EF. Extremely rare.

(\$2500)

BYZANTINE COINAGE

2515. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Tremissis. Constantinople. Diademed bust / Victory right. SB 145. // Justin II. 565-578 AD. AV Tremisses. Similar types. SB 353 (3 coins). Average EF. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)





2516. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 14 (540/541 AD). Æ Follis (22.22 gm). Constantinople. Helmeted facing bust / Large M; A/CON. SB 163; DOC I 97a. EF, dark green patina. (\$750)

2517. Lot of eight AV. Justinian I. Tremisses. SB 145 (2 coins). // Justin II. Tremisses. SB 353 (2 coins). // Maurice Tiberius. Solidus. SB 478. // Phocas. Solidus. SB 620. // Constans II. Tremisses. SB 984 (2 coins). Average VF, most with dents and scratches. 8 coins in lot. (\$350)





2518. **JUSTIN II**. 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Constantinople. Helmeted facing bust, holding Victory on globus / Constantinopolis enthroned, holding sceptre and globus cruciger; S/CONOB. SB 345; DOC I 4e. Superb EF. (\$300)





2519. TIBERIUS II. 578-582 AD. AV Semissis (2.27 gm). Constantinople. Diademed bust; divided legend / Cross on globe; CONOB. SB 424; DOC I 6. Choice EF. (\$150)

2520. TIBERIUS II. 578-582 AD. Lot of four AV Tremisses. Constantinople. Diademed bust / Cross; CONOB. SB 425; DOC I7. Average EF. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)





2521. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople. 603-607 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long cross and globus cruciger; Δ (over A)/CONOB. SB 618; DOC II 5d. EF. (\$250)





2522. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople. 616-625 AD. Facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, each with simple crown / VICTORIA AVGU, cross on steps; Θ /CONOB. SB 738; DOC II 13h. EF. (\$200)





2523. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.49 gm). Constantinople. 616-625 AD. Facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, each with simple crown / VICTORIA AVGU, cross on steps; I/CONOB. SB 738; DOC II 13i. EF. (\$250)





2524. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Carthage. Indictional Year 1 (627/628 AD). DN ERACLIO CONSTA PP A, Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine / VICTORIA ACC, cross on steps; A/CONOB. SB 867; DOC II 218. Good VF. (\$300)





2525. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Constantinople. 642-45 AD. dN CONSTAN TINUS PP AV •, large crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger /VICTORIA AVSU, cross on steps; Θ/CONOB. SB 938; DOC II 1i. Choice EF. (\$350)





2526. CONSTANS II. 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople. 650/651 AD. dN CONSTAN TINUS PP AVG, bearded crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger /VICTORIA AVSU, cross on steps; Z/CONOB. SB 953; DOC II 16c. EF. (\$300)





2527. CONSTANTINE IV. 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.32 gm). Ravenna or other Italian mint. 669-674 AD. DN CONST ANTINI •, helmeted bust with spear, shield / VICTORIA AVGU, cross flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; I∴/CONOB. SB 1221; DOC-; MIB III 54, X7; Ricotti-Prina 7-8 (Venezia). Toned, good VF, obverse double struck. Rare. (\$750)





2528. **JUSTINIAN II.** Second Reign, 705-711 AD. AV Solidus (4.30 gm). Constantinople. 705 AD. dN IhS ChS REX REGNANTIUM, facing bust of Christ / DN IUSTINIA NUS MULTUS AN, crowned facing bust, wearing loros, holding cross potent on base and patriarchal globus with PAX. SB 1413; DOC II 1. EF. // Plus an Æ Nummus of Justinian I. SB 341. VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$1000)





2529. **LEO III and CONSTANTINE V.** 720-741 AD. AV Semissis (2.21 gm). Constantinople. 737-741 AD. cND LEO N PA MUL', crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger and akakia / cCON STANTINU, similiar young bust of Constantine, holding cross potent on globe. SB 1506; DOC III 13. EF. (\$600)





2530. **ROMANUS III.** 1028-1034 AD. AV Histamenon (4.39 gm). Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REGNANTINM, Christ enthroned / Θ CE bOH Θ RWMANW, Mary (nimbate) crowning Romanus. SB 1819; DOC III 1c. Good VF. (\$250)





2531. **CONSTANTINE IX.** 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon (4.34 gm). Constantinople. IhS HIS REX REGNANTINM, Christ enthroned / +CONST ANTN bASILEUS RM, Constantine holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1829; DOC 2a. Good VF. (\$250)





2532. **MANUEL I.** 1143-1180 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (4.20 gm). Constantinople. IC XC, Christ standing on footstool, two stars in field / MANWHA O Θ E O Δ WP O S, Manuel and St. Theodore holding patriarchal cross on globus. SB 1959; Hendy pl.13, 7-8. Good VF. (\$350)





2533. **ALEXIUS I.** 1081-1118 AD. Post-Reform AV Hyperpyron (4.45 gm). Constantinople. 1092-1118 AD. +KERO H Θ EI, Christ enthroned / A Λ E ZIW Δ EC IIO TH TW KO MNH NW, Alexius standing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; enormous jeweling on chlamys. SB 1913; Hendy pl.4, 3-5. EF. (\$300)





2534. **ANDRONICUS I.** 1183-1185 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (3.94 gm). Constantinople. KERO HΘΕΙ, Mary standing, *orans* / ΑΝΔΡΟΝΙΚW ΔΕCΠΟΤΗ, Andronicus, holding labarum (two dots) and akakia, being crowned by Christ. SB 1984; Hendy pl.18, 11-12. EF. (\$300)





2535. **ANDRONICUS I.** 1183-1185 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (4.13 gm). Constantinople. KERO H Θ EI, Mary standing, orans / AN Δ PONIKW Δ ECIIOTH, Andronicus, holding labarum (two dots) and akakia, being crowned by Christ. SB 1984; Hendy pl.18, 11-12. EF. (\$300)





2536. **ALEXIUS III.** 1195-1203 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (4.68 gm). Constantinople. +KERO HΘE, Christ enthroned / ΑΛΕΖΙΨ ΔΕСΠ TW KWCTAN, Alexius and St. Constantine, holding labarum between them. SB 2009; Hendy pl.22, 4. EF. (\$300)





2537. **ALEXIUS III.** 1195-1203 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (4.97 gm). Constantinople. +KE H Θ E, Christ enthroned / AAEZIW Δ ECII TW KWC-TANTI, Alexius and St. Constantine, holding labarum between them. SB 2009; Hendy pl.22, 4. EF. (\$300)





2538. **ALEXIUS III.** 1195-1203 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (4.57 gm). Constantinople. +KERO HΘEI, Christ enthroned / ΑΛΕΖΙΨ ΔΕСΙΙ ΤW ΚΟΜΗΝΨ, Alexius and St. Constantine, holding labarum between them. SB 2010; Hendy pl.22, 6-7. EF. (\$300)





2539. **ALEXIUS III.** 1195-1203 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (4.51 gm). Constantinople. +KERO HΘEI, Christ enthroned; ∴ in fields / AΛΕΖΙW ΔΕСΠ TW KOMHNW, Alexius and St. Constantine, holding labarum between them. SB 2010; Hendy pl.22, 6-7. Good VF. (\$250)





2540. ALEXIUS III. 1195-1203 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (4.17 gm). Constantinople. +KERO HΘEI, Christ enthroned; ∴ in fields / AΛΕΖΙW ΔΕСΠ TW ΚΟΜΗΝW, Alexius and St. Constantine, holding labarum between them. SB 2010; Hendy pl.22, 6-7. EF. (\$300)





2541. Lead Bulla (Seal). Circa 1050. 23mm (14.93 gm). Facing bust of Mary, orans, with medallion of Christ / The name and titles of Nikolaos, protospatharios of the Golden Chamber (court official), judge of the Hippodrome (law courts), anthypatos (governor) and imperial notarios (secretary). Good VF, beige patina. A fine 11th century seal of a high ranking Constantinopolitan official. Rare. (\$500)



2542. MANUEL I. 1143-1180. Lead Bulla (Seal) 43mm (46.46 gm). EMMANWHΛ, facing bust of Christ / MANOYHΛ ΔΕCΠΟΤΗ (ΟΠΟΡΦΡ)ΟΓΕΝΝΗΤ, Manuel standing facing, holding labarum and akakia. Zacos and Veglery 107. Good VF, brown patina, light scrapes. An exceptional imperial Byzantine seal. Rare. (\$2000)

This concludes our sale! Thank you for your participation!





GREEK BIBLIOGRAPHY

ACNAC Ancient Coins in North American Collections. American Numismatic Society. New York.

AJC Y. Meshorer. Ancient Jewish Coinage. 2 Vols. New York. 1982.

AJN American Journal of Numismatics. American Numismatic Society. New York.

Allen/Nash D.F. Allen & D. Nash. The Coins of the Ancient Celts. Edinburgh. 1980.

Alram Nomina Propria Iranica in Nymmis. IPNB Vol. 4. Vienna. 1986.

Amandry M. Amandry. Les Tetradrachmes Frappés a Lébédos, in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays. Louvain. 1989.

Ashton R. Ashton. 'Rhodian Coinage and the Colossus', in RN 1988, pp.75-90.

Asyut M. Price & N. Waggoner. Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The Asyut Hoard. London. 1975.

Babelon, Traité E. Babelon. Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines. 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. (Reprinted)

Babelon, Perses E. Babelon. Les Perses Achéménides. Paris. 1893.

Bedoukian P.Z. Bedoukian. Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia. London. 1978.

BMC Various authors. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum. 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927. (Reprinted)

Bodenstedt F. Bodenstedt. Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene. Tübingen. 1981.

Boehringer E. Boehringer. Die Münzen von Syrakus. Berlin and Leipzig. 1929.

Bopearachchi
O. Bopearachchi. Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques. Paris. 1991.
A. B. Brett. Catalogue of Greek Coins, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1955.
Boston(C)
M. Comstock. Greek Coins 1950-1963, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1964.
Burgos
A. Burgos. La Moneda Hispanica desde sus Origenes Hasta el Siglo V. Vol.1. Madrid. 1987.

Burnett A. Burnett. The Enna Hoard and the Silver Coinage of the Syracusan Democracy, in SNR 62, pp. 5-26.

Cahn-Naxos H.A. Cahn. The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos. Basel. 1940. (Reprinted)

Calciati R. Calciati. Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La Monetazione di Bronzo. 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87.

Carridice I. Carridice. Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires. BAR 343, Oxford, 1987.

CCCBM D. Allen, Catalogue of Celtic Coins in the British Museum, 2 Vols. London. 1987-1990.

Clerk M.G. Clerk. Catalogue of the Coins of the Achæan League. London. 1895.

De Callataÿ F. de Callataÿ. Les Tétradrachmes d'Orodès II et Phraate IV. Paris. 1994.

De la Tour H. De la Tour. Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises. Paris. 1892. (Reprinted)

Dewing L. Mildenberg and S. Hirter. **The Dewing Collection of Greek Coins.** ACNAC 6. N.Y. 1985. FlorNum H. Nilsson, Ed. **Florilegium Numismaticum: Studia in Honorem U. Westermark.** Stockholm. 1992.

Foss C. Foss. "The Coinage of Tigranes the Great: Problems, Suggestions and a New Find", in NumChron 1986, pp.19-67.

Gaebler H. Gaebler. Die Antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia. AMNG III. Berlin. 1906, 1935.

Göbl R. Göbl. Sasanian Numismatics. Braunschweig. 1971.

Gulbenkian E.S.G. Robinson and M.C. Hipólito. A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins. 2 Parts. Lisbon.

Head B.V. Head. On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus. London. 1880. (Reprinted)
Heiss A. Heiss. Description Générale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne. Paris. 1870. (Reprinted)

Hendin D. Hendin. Guide to Biblical Coins. New York. 1987.

Herzfelder H. Herzfelder. Les Monnaies d'Argent de Rhegium. Paris. 1957.

Holloway R.R. Holloway. The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse. Berlin. 1969.

Houghton
 Houghton. Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton. ACNAC 4. New York. 1983.
 Hunterian
 G. MacDonald. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow. 3 Vols. Glasgow. 1899-1905. (Reprinted)

Jameson R. Jameson. Monnaies Greques Antiques. 4 Vols. Paris. 1913-1932. (Reprinted)

Jenkins, Gela G.K. Jenkins. The Coinage of Gela. Berlin. 1970.

Jenkins G.K. Jenkins. "The Electrum Coinage at Syracuse", in Essays Robinson. Oxford. 1968.

Jenkins, SNR G.K. Jenkins. Coins of Punic Sicily. in Swiss Numismatic Review. Bern. 1971-1978.

JIAN Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique. Athens. 1898-1927.

Johnston A. Johnston. The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3. ANSNNM 164. New York. 1990.

Kraay, ACGC C. Kraay. Archaic and Classical Greek Coins. London. 1976.

Kroll J.H. Kroll. The Athenian Agora Volume XXVI: The Greek Coins. Princeton. 1993.

Le Rider, Crete G. Le Rider. Monnaies Crétoises du V au I Siécle av J.C. Paris. 1966. Le Rider, Philip G. Le Rider. Le Monnayage d'Argent et d'Or de Philippe II. Paris. 1977

Lind.-Kovacs H. Lindgren & F. Kovacs. Ancient Bronze Coinage of Asia Minor and the Levant. San Mateo. 1985.

Lindgren II H. Lindgren. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins: European Mints. San Mateo. 1989.

Lindgren III H. Lindgren. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins. Quarryville. 1993.

Lorber C. Lorber. Amphipolis-The Civic Coinage in Silver and Gold. Los Angeles. 1990.

MACW M. Mitchiner. Oriental Coins and Their Values: The Ancient and Classical World. London. 1978.

Mamroth A. Mamroth. "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus", in ZfN 38 (1928), pp.1-28.

May, Abdera
 May, Ainos
 J.M.F. May. The Coinage of Abdera, 540-345 BC. London. 1966.
 May, Ainos
 J.M.F. May. Ainos, Its History and Coinage. London. 1950.

Mazard J. Mazard. Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque. Paris. 1955-1958.

McClean S. Grose, Catalogue of the McClean Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum. 3 Vols. Cambridge. 1923-1929. (Reprinted)

Meshorer Y. Meshorer. Nabataean Coins. Qedem 3. Jerusalem. 1975.

MIG M. Mitchiner. Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage. 9 Vols. London. 1975-1976.

Mildenberg L. Mildenberg. The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War, Typos VI. Aarau. 1984.

Mionnet T. Mionnet. Description des Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines, 7+9 Vols, Paris, 1806-1837. (Reprinted)

Müller L. Müller. Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand; Appendice les Monnaies de Philippe II et III, et Lysimaque. Copenhagen

Naville L. Naville. Les Monnaies d'Or de la Cyrénaïque. Geneva. 1951.

Newell E.T. Newell. The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes. London. 1927. (Reprinted)

Newell, ESM E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. New York. 1978.

Newell, WSM E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. New York. 1977.

Newell, Tyre E. Newell. Seleucid Coins of Tyre: A Supplement, NNM 73. New York, 1936.

Newell, LSM E. Newell. Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus. NNM 84. New York. 1939.

Newell, SMA E. Newell. The Seleucid Mint of Antioch. New York. 1917.

Noe S. Noe. **The Coinage of Metapontum.** New York. 1927-31. (Reprinted)
NNM **Numismatic Notes and Monographs.** American Numismatic Society. New York.

NumChron Numismatic Chronicle. Royal Numismatic Society. London. 1838-.

NumCirc Spink's Numismatic Circular. London. 1892-.

Pegasi R. Calciati. Pegasi. Mortara. 1990.

Pick B. Pick & K. Regling. Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. AMNG Vol. 2. Berlin. 1912.

Pozzi S. Pozzi. Catalogue Monnaies Grecques Antiques. Geneva. 1921. (Reprinted)

Price M.J. Price. The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus. London, 1991.

Ravel O. Ravel. Les "Poulains" de Corinthe. 2 Vols. Basel. 1936-1948. (Reprinted)

RIN Revista Italiana de Numismatica e Scienze Affini. Milan. 1888-.

RN Revue Numismatique. Paris. 1836-.

Rosen N. Waggoner. Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen. ACNAC 5. New York. 1983.

Rosenberger M. Rosenberger Israel Collection. 4 Vols. Jerusalem. 1972-1978.

Samaria Hoard Y. Meshorer, S. Qeder. The Coinage of Samaria in the 4th Century BCE. Jerusalem. 1991.

Scheers S. Scheers. La Gaule Belgique: Numismatique Celtique. Louvian. 1983.

Sellwood D. Sellwood. **An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia.** 2nd edition. London. 1980.

Seltman C.T. Seltman. The Temple Coins of Olympia. Cambridge. 1921. (Reprinted)

SG D. Sear. Greek Coins and Their Values. Vol. 1 Europe. Vol. 2 Asia & Africa. London.1978-79.

Shore F. Shore. Parthian Coins and History-Ten Dragons Against Rome. Quarryville. 1993.

SM Schweizer Münzblätter. Basel. 1949-.

SNG Ash. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. London. 1962-69.
SNG ANS Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society. New York. 1969-.

SNG BMC Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum. Volume IX, Part 1: The Black Sea. London. 1993.

SNG Berry Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, The Burton Y. Berry Collection. New York. 1961-1962. SNG Cop. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum. Copenhagen. 1942-. (Reprinted)

SNG Delepierre Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Bibliothèque National. Paris. 1983.

SNG Fitz. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. London. 1940-1958. SNG Helsinki Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Finland; Erkki Keckman-Karia. Helsinki. 1994. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante- Cilicia. Bern. 1986.

SNG Lev Supp. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante- Cilicia.: Supplement I. Zurich. 1993.

SNG Lloyd Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection. London. 1933-1937.
SNG Lockett Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lockett Collection. London. 1938-1949.
SNG München Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Staatlische Münzsammlung. Munich. 1968-.

SNG Paris 2 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 2: Cilicie. Paris. 1993.

SNG Paris 3 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 3: Pamphylie, Pisidie, Lycaonie, Galatie. Paris. 1994. SNG v. Aulock Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock. Berlin. 1957-1968. (Reprinted)

SNR Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau. (Swiss Numismatic Review).

Strack M.L. Strack and F. Münzer. Die Antiken Münzen von Thrakien. AMNG II. Berlin. 1912.

Svoronos J. Svoronos. Les Monnaies d'Athenes. Munich. 1923-26. (Reprinted in English)
Svoronos, Crete J. Svoronos. Numismatique de la Crète Ancienne. Paris. 1890. (Reprinted)
Svoronos J. Svoronos. Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion. Athens. 1904-08.

Thompson M. Thompson. The Mints of Lysimachus, in Essays Robinson, pp. 163-182. Oxford. 1968.

Thompson M. Thompson. **The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens.** New York. 1961.
Victoor R. Victoor. **Roulles Celtes et Objets Assimilés.** Rosendaël-lez-Dunkerque. 1989.
Villaronga Nummum Hispaniae ante Augusti Aetatem. Madrid. 1994.

Vlasto O. Ravel. The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto. London. 1947.

Waddington, Rec. W. Waddington, W. Babelon & T. Reinach. Recueil Général des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Minuere. Paris. 1904-25.

Weber L. Forrer. **The Weber Collection of Greek Coins.** 3 Vols. London. 1922-1929. (Reprinted)

Weidauer L. Weidauer. **Probleme de Frühen Elektronprägung.** Fribourg. 1975.

Williams R.T. Williams. The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century BC. ANS NNM 155. N.Y. 1965.

Williams R.T. Williams. Silver Coinage of Velia. London. 1992.

Work E. Work. The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae, NNM 91. New York. 1940.

ZfN Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin. 1874-1935.

ROMAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

Alföldi A.& E. Alföldi, C. Clay. Die Kontorniat Medallions. AMUGS VI. Berlin. 1976.

Banti A. Banti. I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali. 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986.
Bastien, Post. P. Bastien. le Monnayage de Bronze de Postume. Wetteren. 1967.

BMCRE H. Mattingly et al. Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. London. 1932-1962.
CNR A. Banti & L. Simonetti. Corpus Nummorum Romanorum. 18 Vols, Firenze. 1972-1979.

Cohen H. Cohen. Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées sous l'Empire Romain. 8 Vols. Paris. 1880-92. (Reprinted)

Crawford M. Crawford. Roman Republican Coinage. 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974.

DOCLR P. Grierson and M. Mays. Catalogue of Late Roman Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection. Washington D.C. 1992.

Giard, BN J. Giard. Bibliothèque Nationale, Catalogue des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain. Paris. 1976-.

Gnecchi F. Gnecchi. I Medaglioni Romani. 3 Vols. Milan. 1912. (Reprinted)

Haeberlin E.J. Haeberlin. Aes Grave; Das Schwergeld Rom und Mittelitaliens. Frankfort. 1910. (Reprinted)

Hill P.V. Hill. The Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family. London. 1977.

Hill P.V. Hill. The Undated Coins of Rome AD 98-148. London. 1970.

Hunter A. Robinson. Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. 5 Vols. Oxford. 1962-82.

Kraay C.M. Kraay. The Aes Coinage of Galba. ANS NNM 133. New York. 1956.

LRBC
 R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill & J.P.C. Kent. Late Roman Bronze Coinage. London. 1978.
 WCN
 D.W. MacDowell. The Western Coinages of Nero. ANSNNM 161. New York. 1979.

Mazzini I.G. Mazzini. Monete Imperiali Romane. 5 Vols. Milan. 1957-1958.

RIC H. Mattingly et al. The Roman Imperial Coinage. 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994.

RSC D. Sear et al. Roman Silver Coins. 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987.
S D. Sear. Roman Coins and Their Values. London. 1988.

Sydenham E. Sydenham. The Coinage of the Roman Republic. London. 1952. (Reprinted)

T/V B. Thurlow & I. Vecchi. Italian Cast Coinage. Dorchester. 1979.

(Aburia etc.) D. Sear et al. **Roman Silver Coins.** Vol. 1 (Roman Republic). London. 1978.

ROMAN PROVINCIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (See also Greek)

Bellinger A. Bellinger. The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus. New York. 1940.

Howgego C.J. Howgego. Greek Imperial Countermarks. London. 1985.

Kadman L. Kadman. The Coins of Caesarea Maritima. Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium Vol 2. Jerusalem. 1957.

Price & Trell M.J. Price & B. Trell. Coins and Their Cities. London. 1977.

RPC A. Burnett, M. Amandry & P. Ripollès. Roman Provincial Coinage. Vol. 1. London and Paris. 1992.

SGI D. Sear. Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values. London. 1982

Spijkerman A. Spijkerman. The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia. Jerusalem. 1978.

Sydenham E. Sydenham. The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia. London. 1933. (Reprinted and revised)

Wruck W. Wruck. Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian. Stuttgart. 1931.

BYZANTINE BIBLIOGRAPHY

BN C. Morrisson. Catalogue des Monnaies Byzantines de la Bibliothéque Nationale. 2 Vols. Paris. 1970.

DOC A. Bellinger & P. Grierson. Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore

Collection. 3 Vols. Washington D.C. 1966-73.

Grierson P. Grierson. **Byzantine Coins.** Berkeley. 1982.

Hendy M. Hendy. Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261. Washington D.C. 1969.

MIB W. Hahn. Moneta Imperii Byzantini. 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.

Ratto R. Ratto. Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres Pays Contemporaines. Lugano. 1930. (Reprinted)

Ricotti-Prini D. Ricotti-Prini. La Monetazione Aurea delle Zecche Minore Bizantine dal VI al IX Secolo. Rome. 1972.

Seyrig J. Cheynet, C. Morrisson, W. Seibt. Sceaux Byzantins de la Collection Henri Seyrig. Paris. 1991.

SB D. Sear et al. Byzantine Coins and Their Values. 2nd edition. London. 1987.

Zacos G. Zacos & A. Veglery. Byzantine Lead Seals. 2 Vols in 6 Parts. Basel & Bern. 1972-1984

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN; COINS AND MEDALS BIBLIOGRAPHY

AC Y.T. Nercessian. Armenian Coins and Their Values. Los Angeles. 1995.

Album S. Album. A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins. Santa Rosa. 1993.

Anzani A. Anzani. Numismatica Axumita. RIN III, Series 3, XXXIX (IV). 1926.

Bedoukian P.Z. Bedoukian. Coinage of Cilician Armenia. ANSNNM 147. N.Y. 1962.

Berman A. Berman. Papal Coins. South Salem. 1991.

Bonhoff Sammlung Dr. F. Bonhoff. (Bracteates). Peus Catalogue 293. Frankfort. 1977.

C&C J.R. Cayon and C. Castan. Las Monedas Españolas. Madrid. 1983.

CCS
 A. Malloy, A. Preston, A. Seltman. Coins of the Crusader States. N.Y. 1994
 Ciani
 Ciani
 L. Ciani. Les Monnaies Royales Françaises. Paris. 1926. (Reprinted)
 CNI
 Corpus Nummorum Italicorum. 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943. (Reprinted)

Craig W. Craig. Coins of the World 1750-1850. (Used in KM)

Davenport J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns.

Delmonte A. Delmonte. **Le Bénélux d'Argent.** Amsterdam. 1967.

Delmonte A. Delmonte. **Le Bénélux d'Or.** Amsterdam. 1964.

De May J. R. de May. Various works by on Lowlands coinage.

Den Duyts F. Den Duyts. Les Anciennes Monnaies des Comtes de Flandre, etc., Gand. 1847. (Reprinted)

Duplessy J. Duplessy. Les Monnaies Royales Françaises. Paris. 1988.

Edhem I.G. Edhem. Catalogue des Monnaies Turcomanes. 1894. (Reprinted)

Forrer L. Forrer. Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal Engravers 500 BC-AD 1900. 8 Vols. London.

1902-1930.

Friedberg R. Friedberg. Gold Coins of the World. Clifton. 1992.

Gamberini C. Gamberini. Le Imitazioni e la Contraffazioni Monetarie nel Mondo. Bologna. 1971.

Göbl, Hunnen R. Göbl. Dokumente zur Geschichte der Iranischen Hummen in Baktrien und Indien. 4 Vols. Weisbaden. 1967.

Göbl, Kushan R. Göbl. Münzprägung des Kusanreiches. Vienna. 1974.

Hazard H.W. Hazard. The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa. NY. 1952.

Heiss A. Heiss. Monedas Hispano-Cristianas. 3 Vols. Madrid. 1865. (Reprinted)

Kazan W. Kazan. The Coinage of Islam. Beirut. 1983.

KM Krause and Mishler. Standard Catalogue of World Coins. Deluxe ed. Iola. 1991
 MEC P. Grierson and M. Blackburn. Medieval European Coinage. Cambridge. 1986.
 Metcalf LE D.M. Metcalf. Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East. London. 1983.
 M&G K. Morrison and H. Grunthal. Carolingian Coinage. ANSNNM 158. N.Y. 1967.

Miles G.C. Miles. The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain. N.Y. 1950.
Miles G.C. Miles. The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain. N.Y. 1952.
Miles G.C. Miles. Coins of the Spanish Muluk al Tawa'if. N.Y. 1954.

MNW M. Mitchiner. Non-Islamic States and Western Colonies. London. 1979.

Munro-Hay S.C. Munro-Hay. The Coinage of Aksum. New Dehli. 1984.

Muntoni F. Muntoni. Le Monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici. 4 Vols. Rome. 1972-1974.

MWI M. Mitchiner. The World of Islam. London. 1977.

Papadopoli N. Popadopoli. Le Monete de Venezia. 4 Vols. Venice & Milan 1893-1919. (Reprinted)

Pannuti M. Pannuti. La Monatazione a Napoli del 1442 al 1556. Naples. 1973.

Paolucci R. Paolucci. Le Monete dei Dogi di Venezia. Padua. 1990.

P d'A F. Poey d'Avant. Monnaies Féodales de France. 3 Vols. Paris. 1858. (Reprinted)

Pick A. Pick. Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money. Iola. 1986.

Pridmore F. Pridmore. The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. London. 1975.

Resch A. Resch. Siebenbürgischen Münzen. (Transylvania). Hermanstadt. 1901. (Reprinted)

Restelli F. Restelli & J.C. Sammut. The Coinage of the Knights in Malta. 2 Vols. Valletta. 1977.

Ryan J.C. Ryan. A Handbook of Papal Coins. Washington D.C. 1989.

Saurma Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung Deutscher, Schweizerischer und Polnischer Gepräge. Berlin. 1892. (Reprinted)

Scarfea C. Gamberini di Scarfea. Prontuario Prezzaro delle Meneta di Venezia. Bologna. 1969.

Schlumberger G. Schlumberger. **Numismatique de l'Orient Latin.** Paris. 1878. (Reprinted)
SNA Tübingen L. Ilisch. **Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum: Tübingen. Palästina.** Tübingen 1993

S/S W.F. Spengler, W.G. Sayles. Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography. Lodi. 1992.

Tomasini W.J. Tomasini. The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France-Anastasius to Leovigild. NNM 152. New York. 1964

Vaz J. Ferraro Vas. Livro das Moedas de Portugal. Porto. 1973.

Walker J. Walker. A Catalogue of Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Ommayyad Coins. London. 1956.

Walker J. Walker. A Catalogue of Arab-Sassanian Coins, London. 1941. (Reprinted)

Welter G. Welter. Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen. 3 Vols. Brunswick. 1971

BRITISH ISLES BIBLIOGRAPHY

BMC Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: Anglo-Saxon and Norman. 4 Vols. London. 1887-1916.

Boon G.C. Boon. Coins of the Anarchy 1135-1154. London. 1988.

Brooker J.J. North & P.J. Preston-Morley. SCBI 33: The John G. Brooker Collection; Coins of Charles I. London. 1984.

Burns E. Burns. The Coinage of Scotland. 3 Vols. Edinburgh. 1887

Dowle & Finn A. Dowle & P. Finn. The Guide Book to the Coinage of Ireland. London. 1969. Elias E.R. Duncan Elias. The Anglo-Gallic Coinage. Paris and London. 1984.

ESC H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. The English Silver Coinage from 1649. London. 1992

Hawkins-MI
Linecar & Stone
Metcalf

E. Hawkins. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. London. 1885-1911
H.W.A. Linecar and A.G. Stone. English Proof and Pattern Crown-size Pieces. London. 1968.
D.M. Metcalf. Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum. 3 Vols. London. 1993-1994.

North J.J. North. English Hammered Coinage. 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975.

Peck C.W. Peck. English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958. London. 1964.

SCBI Mack Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles 20: R.P. Mack Collection. London. 1973. Seaby Standard Catalogue of British Coins. (England, Ireland, Scotland) London.

Van Arsdell R. Van Arsdell. Celtic Coinage of Britain. London. 1989.

























CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.

POST OFFICE BOX 479 LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA 17608-0479 USA PHONE 717-390-9194 FAX 717-390-9978